

**WORLD NEWS  
EXCLUSIVE!**

**WORLD'S BIGGEST-SELLING AMIGA MAGAZINE**

# **AMIGA FORMAT**

**£4.50 ■ JUNE 1996 ■ ISSUE 85**

**Hfl 19.95 ■ US \$9.95**

**DD version**

# **SOLD**

**Viscorp buys the Amiga**

## **Connections**

Is your favourite joystick an old BBC micro analogue one? Do you prefer PC mice? Find out how to connect them to your Amiga

## **TekMagic 2060**

Don't let your old A1500 gather dust – give it a new lease of life with a super-fast '060 accelerator

## **Buyout drama!**

Escom set to sell Amiga Technologies to Viscorp  
Full details, interviews and comment starts on page 11

## **Mastering CDs**

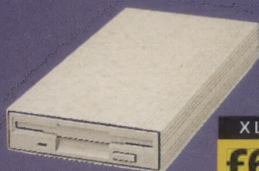
Find out how you can, and why you should, cut your own CDs

**More than 100 levels  
spread over three  
exciting games!**

**Future**  
PUBLISHING  
Your guarantee of value



## XL 1.76MB



XL DRIVE  
**£69.95**

## INT. DRIVES



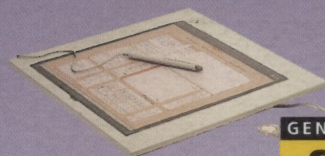
FROM  
**£30.95**

## SYQUEST EZ



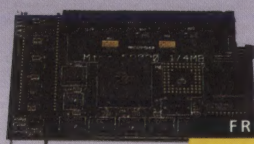
EZ 135MB  
**£239**

## GENIUS



GENIUS TAB  
**£195**

## 68020EC



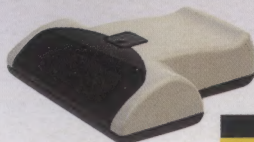
FROM  
**£99.95**

## EPSON SCAN



MEGACHIP  
**£479**

## POWERSCAN



FROM  
**£89.95**

## SUPER XL DRIVE

The Super XL Drive allows you to store 3.5MB on a high density disk.

3.5 SUPER XL DRIVE ..... **£129.95**

## 1.76 XL DRIVE

The XL Drive allows you to store a 1.76MB on a high density disk.

1.76 XL DRIVE EXTERNAL ... **£69.95**

1.76 XL DRIVE INTERNAL ..... **£75**

1.76 XL DRIVE A4000 ..... **£75**

PC880B EXT. POWER DRIVE ... **£49.95**

## INTERNAL DRIVES

PC881 A500 ..... **£30.95**

PC882 A2000 ..... **£35.95**

PC883 A600/1200 ..... **£35.95**

## HARD DRIVES

3.5 IDE ..... **£POA**

3.5 SCSI ..... **£POA**

120MB 2.5 IDE ..... **£89.95**

340MB 2.5 IDE ..... **£169.95**

510MB 2.5 IDE ..... **£289.95**

850MB 2.5 IDE ..... **£439.95**

1 GIGABYTE 2.5 IDE ..... **£CALL**

DISK EXPANDER (WITH HD PURCHASE) **£15**

## RAPID FIRE SCSI

Rapid Fire SCSI-II controller card. Install up to 8MB on-board. For the A2000, A3000 and A4000.

DKB RAPID FIRE SCSI-II ... **£139.95**

## M-TEC HD

External IDE hard disk for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM switcher, and upgradable to 4MB RAM

M-TEC AT500 BARE ..... **£99**

PLEASE CALL FOR HD SIZES  
MEMORY REQUIRES 30-PIN SIMMS

## ZIP DRIVE

ZIP DRIVE 100MB SCSI .... **£199.95**

ZIP DRIVE Inc. Squirrel ... **£249.95**

100MB DISKETTE ..... **£19.95**

ZIP DRIVE REQUIRES SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE

## SYQUEST EZ135

The Syquest EZ135 drive is an ideal storage device. The EZ Drive stores 135MB on a single 3.5" cartridge and has a seek time of 13.5ms. Comes complete with one 135MB cartridge. (A SCSI interface is required)

SYQUEST EZ135MB ..... **£239.95**

135MB CARTRIDGE ..... **£19.95**

## SCANDOUBLER II

ScanDoubler II is a full 24-bit AGA flicker fixer which automatically de-interlaces all AGA screen modes and scan doubles non-interlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them.

SCAN DOUBLER II ..... **£399**

## VIDEO BACKUP 3

Backup to 520MB onto a 4hr VHS tape. Version 3 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU.

VIDEO BACKUP SCART ..... **£49.95**

VIDEO BACKUP PHONO ..... **£45.95**

UPGRADE TO VERSION 3 ..... **£20**

## FLOPPY EXPANDER

Save 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76.

FLOPPY EXPANDER ..... **£10**

## DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander can add upto to 50% to your hard drive capacity and works with all drives including SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAM disk. Disk Expander works on any Amiga with any Kickstart.

DISK EXPANDER ..... **£19.95**

## SX-32

SX-32 is an internal add-on card for your CD32 and features: VGA port, RGB port, parallel port, serial port, external disk drive port (1.76MB), clock, controller for 2.5" hard disk, and a SIMM socket (up to 8MB). Turn your CD-32 into a A1200.

SX-32 MODULE ..... **£199.95**

## CHIPS & SPARES

256 x 32 SIMM 72-PIN (1MB) ... **£40**

512 X 32 SIMM 72-PIN (2MB) ... **£75**

1 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (1MB) ..... **£POA**

4 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (4MB) ..... **£POA**

1 X 4 STATIC COLUMN A3000 ... **£25**

1 X 4 DIP ..... **£25**

256 X 4 DIP ..... **£5**

1 X 1 DIP ..... **£5**

CIA ..... **£12**

GARY ..... **£19**

PAULA ..... **£19**

DENISE ..... **£19**

SUPER DENISE ..... **£25**

KEYBOARD IC ..... **£12**

FAT AGNUS 1MB ..... **£19**

FAT AGNUS 2 MB ..... **£29**

PRINTER CABLE ..... **£6**

RS232 CABLE ..... **£6**

SCSI EXTERNAL ..... **£15**

WORKBENCH 3.1 A500/2000 ... **£85**

WORKBENCH 3.1 A3000/4000 ... **£95**

ROM SHARE DEVICE ..... **£19**

2.04 ROM CHIP ..... **£25**

FOR ANY SPARES REQUIRED PLEASE CALL

## PRINTERS/MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1438 14" ..... **£289**

EPSON STYLUS INC. PAPER .... **£489**

EPSON STYLUS COLOUR IIs ... **£249.95**

EPSON STYLUS COLOUR II ... **£335.95**

EPSON STYLUS 820 ..... **£219.95**

EPSON STYLUS/PRO XL INCLUDE STUDIO II SOFTWARE

STUDIO II SOFTWARE ..... **£49.95**

## GVP HC-8 SCSI

SCSI hard card which can fit 8MB of RAM on-board.

HC-8 SCSI CARD ..... **£99**

## GVP G-LOCK

Award winning Amiga Genlock.

G-LOCK AMIGA GENLOCK .... **£259**

## IO-EXTENDER

Zorro II card that provides an additional serial port, parallel port and connection for optional RS422 and RS232 port. Call for details

ioEXTENDER ..... **£69.95**

## GVP RAM

Official GVP RAM SIMMs.

4MB GVP RAM ..... **£159**

16MB GVP RAM ..... **£549**

## A2000 68060

A 68060 accelerator board for the A2000 running at 50MHz and allowing upto 128MB of user installable memory and a SCSI-II hard disk controller.

A2000 68040 (0MB RAM) ... **£629.95**

A2000 68060 (0MB RAM) ... **£799.95**

4MB STANDARD ADD .... **£125.95**

4MB GVP ADD ..... **£159**

## SPECIAL OFFER

### MODEMS

ACEEX V32 BIS 14.4 NOT BT APPROVED **£80**

X-LINK TRUE V34 28.8 BT APPROVED **£199.95**

ALL MODEMS INCLUDE SOFTWARE AND CABLES

### HI-SOFT

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE ... **£59.95**

AURA ..... **£79.95**

MEGALOSOUND ..... **£29.95**



squirrel scsi interface  
included where you  
see this logo

### SURF SQUIRREL

Surf Squirrel offers an even higher SCSI performance, auto-booting, and ultra-fast serial port. Surf Squirrel is the ideal expansion peripheral for your Amiga 1200. Please call for more information.

SURF SQUIRREL ..... **£99.95**

### SQUIRREL MPEG

Squirrel MPEG allows you to play VideoCD and CDI CD-ROM's. Squirrel MPEG brings high quality digitally mastered images and 16-bit stereo sound to you and your Amiga.

SQUIRREL MPEG ..... **£199.95**

### phone orders

We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

### postal orders

Ordering by cheque/PO please make payable to Power Computing Ltd and specify which delivery is required.

### warranty

All Power products come with a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified.

### technical support

Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup service which is provided for Power customers.

### mail-order prices

All prices listed are for the month of publication only, call to confirm prices before ordering.

### export orders

Most items are available at Tax Free Prices to non-EC residents. Call to confirm prices. BFPO orders welcome.

### mail-order terms

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available on request.

PLEASE CALL IF YOU HAVE ANY QUERIES





## RAM EXPANSION

A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trap door slot.

A500 2MB RAM .....£90

## MEMORY CARDS

512K RAM WITH CLOCK ....£24.95

512K RAM WITHOUT CLOCK ..£19.95

A600 1MB RAM .....£39.95

A500+ 1MB RAM .....£29.95

## MEGACHIP RAM

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 2MB RAM and also now includes a 2MB Fat Agnus. No soldering is required.

MEGACHIP RAM .....£159.95

## A500 68020EC

A 68020 EC processor accelerator card for the A500 and A500+, with an option to fit a 68881 or 68882 co-processor (PLCC or PGA). This card can fit upto 4MB FAST RAM and is fully auto-configuring.

NOT COMPATIBLE WITH GVP HARD DRIVE

A500 68020 EC 0MB RAM ..£99.95

A500 68020 EC 4MB RAM ..£189.95

## GRAPHIC/VIDEO

PICASSO II 2MB RAM ....£249.95

INCLUDING TV PAINT JNR.

PICASSO II 2MB RAM ....£399.95

INCLUDING TV PAINT 2

VIDEO DAC .....£25

18-BIT GRAPHICS ADAPTOR

## VGA ADAPTOR

VGA ADAPTOR .....£15

## GLIDEPOINT

Intuitive cursor control at your finger tips 'Tap' for an instant selection. Connects to the Serial port. (This is not a graphics tablet)

ALPS GLIDEPOINT .....£59.95

## GENIUS TABLET

High resolution pen and cursor controlled graphic tablet, including cables and software. Power Template software includes templates for DPaint V, DPaint IV AGA, PPaint 6.4. What's more you can create your own templates using this software (for any 2.0/3.1 compliant software). When using the cursor it will emulate a 3 buttoned mouse.

GENIUS TABLET 12 X 12 ...£195.95

INCL. PEN, CURSOR AND POWER TAB/TEMP S/W

## GVP GURU-ROM V6

A SCSI driver for all Series II host adaptors and accelerator cards for all Amiga computers. Please call for further information. For GVP Only.

GURU-ROM V6 .....£49.95

FREE CD'S

Diggers/Oscar  
Chaos Engine



## POWER CD-ROM

The Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional devices to be connected. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-plug' which allows you to connect and disconnect the CD-ROM and any other additional devices even when the Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM drive comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead and software which includes Audio CD, CD32 Emulator, MPEG Film Decoder and Photo CD.

### AMIGA 600/1200

x2 SPEED CD-ROM INC.SQUIRREL ..£179

x4 SPEED CD-ROM INC.SQUIRREL ..£249

### AMIGA 4000

DUAL SPEED CD-ROM EXT. ....£139

QUAD SPEED CD-ROM EXT. ....£199

AMIGA 4000 SCSI-INTERFACE ..£129

SCSI CABLE .....£10

## POWER SCANNER

Scan in 24-bit at upto 200DPI (all Amigas not just AGA)\*, Scan in 256 greyscales at up to 400DPI (all Amigas), Thru'port for printer connection, Fully supports AGA chipset, Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non-AGA Amiga (via image conversion), full editing facilities included. Works with 2.04 ROM or above, min 1MB (recommend 2MB).

POWER SCAN 4 B/W .....£89.95

POWER SCAN 4 COLOUR ..£169.95

OCR (BOUGHT WITH SCANNER) .....£20

OCR SOFTWARE .....£49.95

POWER SCAN 4 S/W ONLY .....£20

PC INTERFACE + COL S/W ..£49.95

PC INTERFACE + B/W S/W ..£39.95

## FLATBED SCANNERS

24-bit A4 flatbed scanners, complete with software, cables and manual.\*

EPSON GT-5000 .....£479.95

24-BIT, INC. POWERSCAN SOFTWARE

EPSON GT-8500 .....£579.95

24-BIT, INC. POWERSCAN SOFTWARE

EPSON GT-9000 .....£729.95

24-BIT, INC. IMAGE FX REV. 1.5 SOFTWARE

ADPRO SOFTWARE .....£149.95

IMAGE FX 2.0 S/W .....£149.95

## SCANNER SOFTWARE

FLATBED POWERSCANER S/W ..£35

WORKS WITH ALL EPSON FLATBED SCANNERS



## 68040/060

FALCON 68040RC 25MHZ ..£399.95

FALCON 68060RC 50MHZ ..£649.95

4MB SIMM .....£89.95

8MB SIMM .....£189.95

16MB SIMM .....£399.95

FALCON NO CPU .....£349.95

SCSI ADAPTOR .....£29.95

All Falcon's come complete with a cooling fan

## VIPER 28MHZ

The Viper 28 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, full Kickstart remapping, optional SCSI-II adaptor, on-board battery backed clock, 68882 co-processor optional, instruction and data burst modes.

VIPER 28 MKII BARE .....£119.95

VIPER 28 MKII 2MB .....£179.95

VIPER 28 MKII 4MB .....£199.95

VIPER 28 MKII 8MB .....£299.95

VIPER 28 MKII 16MB .....£489.95

VIPER MKII SCSI ADAPTOR ..£69.95

## VIPER 50MHZ

The Viper 50 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, and the same features as the Viper 28.

VIPER 50 BARE .....£199.95

VIPER 50 2MB .....£269.95

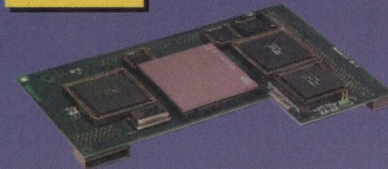
VIPER 50 4MB .....£289.95

VIPER 50 8MB .....£389.95

VIPER 50 16MB .....£599.95

68040RC 25MHZ

£399.99

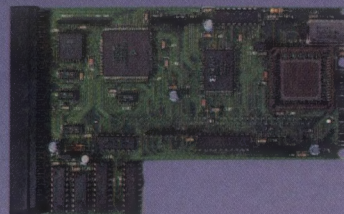


## FALCON

STARTING FROM

£119.95

## VIPER



## CO-PROCESSOR

FPU's complete with crystal. Please state for Blizzard compatibility.

20MHZ FPU PLCC .....£20.95

33MHZ FPU PLCC .....£39.95

40MHZ FPU PLCC .....£60.95

50MHZ FPU PGA .....£89.95

VIPER MK1 SCSI-ADAPTOR ..£79.95

## PC1208

A1200 8MB RAM card which uses 1 x 32 SIMMs and is PCMCIA friendly.

PC1208 BARE .....£55.95

PC1208 1MB .....£85.95

PC1208 2MB .....£119.95

PC1208 4MB .....£145.95

PC1208 8MB .....£249.95

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

.....

.....POSTCODE .....

TELEPHONE NO. ....

SYSTEM OWNED .....

DESCRIPTION .....

.....

.....

.....

TOTAL AMOUNT (inc. delivery) £ .....

CREDIT CARD NO. ....

EXPIRY DATE .....SIGNATURE .....

DELIVERY 2-3 DAYS £2.50 ☐ NEXT DAY £5 ☐ SAT £10 ☐

MINIMUM DELIVERY £2.50

ALLOW UP TO 7 DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR

TEL: 01234 273000

FAX: 01234 352207



POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW

http://www.powerc.com/ email sales@powerc.demon.co.uk

POWER.



## CLOCK CARTRIDGE

Our unique and highly rated external Clock Cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed memory. Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does not invalidate the warranty.

Compatible with ALL Amigas



**ONLY £19.99**

(plus £1.00 postage and packing)

## MEMORY EXPANSIONS

A1200 trapdoor fitting memory expansions feature a battery backed clock and a socket for an accelerator FPU.

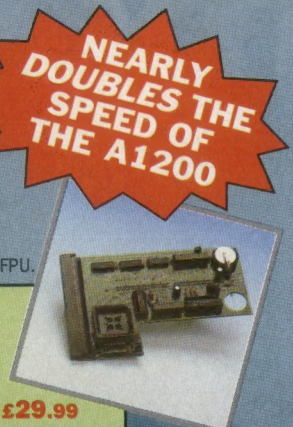
**2mb £99.99**

**4mb NOW ONLY £114.99**

**8mb NOW ONLY £174.99**

**£34.99 for 33MHZ FPU**

**A600 1MV MEMORY EXPANSION £29.99**



**NEARLY  
DOUBLES THE  
SPEED OF  
THE A1200**

## A500 & A500+ HARD DRIVES

These hard drives simply push onto the side of the A500 or A500+ and will give your computer all the benefits that hard drives offer. The drives are supplied formatted, partitioned and have Workbench installed for immediate use.

Full instructions and software supplied.

The hard drive also has the facility to add 2, 4, 6 or 8mb of RAM inside it.



**A500/+ 170mb HARD DRIVE £189.99**

**A500/+ 250mb HARD DRIVE £209.99**

**A500/+ 340mb HARD DRIVE £249.99**

**Additional RAM for the hard drive £89.99 per 2mb**

## DATAFLYER SCSI+

**Now includes CD ROM drivers and instructions.**

The Dataflyer is a 16 bit SCSI II controller card that converts the signals on the internal IDE interface to also run SCSI devices at the same time as the IDE hard drive.

The Dataflyer SCSI+ will operate upto 5 SCSI devices such as CD-ROMs, hard drives, SyQuest removable drives, tape back up drives etc.

Unlike other SCSI interfaces, the Dataflyer SCSI+ is compatible with all known accelerators etc and it does not stop you from utilising any of the important expansion ports on your A1200/A600.

The Dataflyer SCSI+ easily installs into the A1200/A600 (simply pushes in, no need to remove the metal shield) and provides a 25 way D connector through the blanking plate at the back of the A1200.

Full instructions and software supplied.



**DATAFLYER SCSI+ ONLY £79.99**

**SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE**

**ALSO AVAILABLE £59.99**

**PCMCIA fitting SCSI interface**

## DISCOLOGY

Discology is the ultimate in disk copying power for the Amiga. The package comprises the Discology Disk, manual and Discology cartridge for making copies of heavily protected programs with an external disk drive. Discology will also format disks, check disks for errors etc.

PLEASE PHONE FOR A FULL INFORMATION SHEET



**AMAZING  
SPECIAL  
OFFER**

**£19.99 EACH**

**OR BUY**

**BOTH FOR £24.99**

## EZ DRIVES

Incredibly fast (upto 4x faster than a ZIP drive) SCSI drive will store a massive 135mb per cartridge. Comes complete with power supply, SCSI cable, instructions and cartridge.

**THE ULTIMATE REMOVABLE DRIVE**



**NEW FOR  
1996**

**ONLY £199.99**

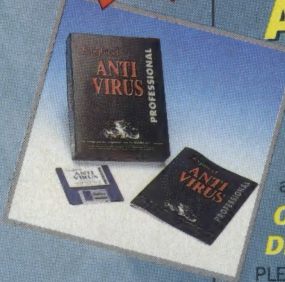
**or £239.99 with a Squirrel or Dataflyer  
135mb EZ cartridge £15.99**

## ANTIVIRUS

Anti Virus Professional is the most powerful tool for detecting and removing viruses. Anti Virus pro will check and device hard drives, floppy disks and even CD ROM drives for viruses. Very straight forward to use, includes a full 50 page manual.

**ORDER NOW BEFORE A VIRUS  
DESTROYS YOUR SYSTEM !!!**

PLEASE PHONE FOR A FULL INFORMATION SHEET



## SIMMS AND FPUS

72 pin simms suitable for Apollo accelerators, A4000, A1200 memory expansions etc.

**2mb £54.99  
4mb £79.99  
8mb £159.99**

**33MHZ 68882 FPU (plcc) £39.99**

All FPU's are supplied with crystal oscillators



## DATA FLYER 4000SX

A4000 SCSI controller expansion card that allows up to 7 SCSI devices to be connected to the A4000. Includes full user manual and installation software including CD-ROM drivers. Includes connecting cable for internal SCSI devices and rear mounting bracket with a 25way connector for external devices.

**DATAFLYER 4000SX  
ONLY £59.99**

**NEW FOR  
1996**

## ASIM CDFS 3.5

This superb package is a must for any CD-ROM user. Includes CD32 & CDTV emulation, audio CD player software including librarian features, Direct reading of 16bit audio samples, full support for Kodak and Corel PhotoCD Discs. Includes the 'FISHMARKET' CD-ROM disk packed with public domain Fred Fish disks and a huge 115 page information packed spiral bound manual.

**ASIM CDFS  
ONLY £49.99**



## SPEEDCOM MODEMS

Our highly rated, top quality feature packed modems are ideal for Amiga users. All modems include our **FREE MODEM ACCESSORIES PACK (worth £19.99)** which includes a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM comms software, Amiga Guide to Comms and a list of Bulletin Boards from which you will be able to download vast amounts of free software as well as have access to E-MAIL facilities.

- MNP 2-4 Error Correction
- MNP 5 Data Compression
- Fax Class 1 and II compatible, Group 3
- Hayes Compatible
- Full 80 page manual
- 12 Months guarantee

**NEW LOWER PRICES**

**SPEEDCOM+B (14,400 V32bis) £79.99**  
**SPEEDCOM+BF (28,800 V34) £159.99**

## 2.5" HARD DRIVES

Our high speed 2.5" IDE hard drives for the Amiga A1200 & A600 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software, full instructions and 12 months guarantee. All drives supplied by us are formatted, partitioned and have Workbench (WB2 for the A600 and WB3 for the A1200) installed for immediate use. Fitting is incredibly simple; if you can plug the mouse into the mouse socket, you can plug the hard drive into the hard drive socket.

PLEASE PHONE FIRST!

**FREE 'HOW TO FIT YOUR HARDDRIVE'** video and Stakker disk to increase the drive's capacity with every hard drive ordered

**FREE WHILE-YOU-WAIT FITTING SERVICE FOR PERSONAL CALLERS**

85mb **£89.99**  
 120mb **£104.99**  
 170mb **£119.99**  
 250mb **£134.99**  
 340mb **£169.99**  
 540mb **£214.99**

## SCSI CD ROM DRIVES

### MEDIAVISION 'RENO'

Double speed CD ROM DRIVE complete with power supply, SCSI cables, docking station and full instructions. Also includes stereo headphones and carrying case for use as personal CD player.



**RENO CD WITH SQUIRREL £164.99**  
**WITH DATAFLYER £174.99**

**NEW LOWER PRICES**

### QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

Amazing value quad speed external SCSI CD ROM drive in a top quality enclosure.

**PANASONIC QUAD SPEED EXTERNAL WITH SQUIRREL OR DATAFLYER ONLY £239.99**

## 3.5" HARD DRIVES

Ultra low profile 3.5" drives for A1200. Come complete with cables etc (as per our 2.5" drives). Simple to fit, you do not need to cut the case of the A1200. Similar power consumption to 2.5" drives.

540mb **£174.99**  
 850mb **£194.99**

## APOLLO A1200 ACCELERATORS

### APOLLO 1220

Amazing power for such a low price. This superb accelerator uses a 68020 running at 28Hz and comes complete with a 68882 FPU to enable your A1200 to run at 5 MIPS (million instructions per second)! Uses standard 72 pin SIMMS and includes a battery backed clock. Simple trapdoor fitting.



**LOWEST PRICE EVER**

**APOLLO 1220 ONLY £99.99**  
**APOLLO 1220 +4mb £179.99**

## ZIP DRIVES

Highly rated SCSI drive will store 100mb per cartridge. Comes Complete with power supply, SCSI cable, instructions and cartridge.



**ONLY £189.99 or £229.99 with a Squirrel or Dataflyer**  
**100mb ZIP cartridge £15.99**



### APOLLO 1232/50

An incredibly powerful trapdoor fitting accelerator based around a 68030 complete with MMU, 2 SIMM sockets (72 PIN SIMMS), socket for a floating point unit and battery backed clock. Runs at just under 9.5 MIPS (million instructions per second!)

**APOLLO 1232/50 £199.99**  
**4mb SIMM £79.99**  
**8mb SIMM £159.99**  
**68882 FPU £69.99**

**APOLLO 1240 PHONE FOR PRICE**



**siren**

**No.1 FOR MAIL ORDER**

**No.1 FOR AMIGA IN MANCHESTER**

**Order NOW for immediate despatch**

**FREEPHONE 0500 340548**

(credit/switch card sales only)

for enquiries

tel: 0161 796 5279

fax: 0161 796 3208

Send cheques or postal orders (made payable to Siren Software) or credit card details to:-

**SIREN SOFTWARE, 178 BURY NEW RD, WHITEFIELD, MANCHESTER M45 6QF, ENGLAND**

Access, Visa, Switch, Delta, Connect etc accepted

### OPEN:

**Monday to Friday 9am to 6pm**  
**Saturday mornings 9am to 12pm**

Personal callers welcome.

Please phone first to check availability of any item.

### DIRECTIONS:

From the M62 Junction 17 head towards Bury. We are 50 yards on the right hand side after the third set of lights. The door to our premises is next to the florists opposite the Masons Pub.

All prices include VAT. Postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the world.



# AMIGA FORMAT

# CONTENTS

ISSUE 85 JUNE 1996

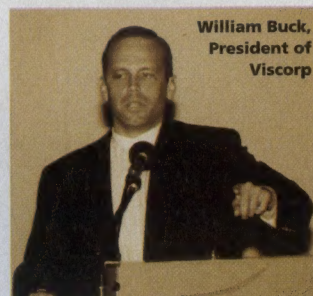
## AF NEWS

**SOLD**

**11 Amiga Tech. sold again**  
Details of the shock sale of Amiga to Viscorp – what will the new owners do for you?

**14 Show Success**  
A special report from the World of Amiga Show in London.

**16 Web specialists turn to Amiga**  
The launch of the very first access provider dedicated to the Amiga.

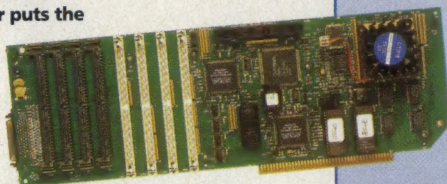


William Buck,  
President of  
Viscorp

## AF SERIOUS

**57 Introduction**  
Graeme Sandiford does the honours.

**58 Tekmagic 2060**  
David Taylor puts the old A1500 to the test with the addition of the latest processor from the Motorola family.



**62 Genius Newsketch 1212HR**  
Power Computing are supplying a monster of a tablet that measures 12x12 inches. Not only is it big in size it's also big on features and should be of interest to 3D as well as 2D artists.

### 65 Game Engine

It was featured on last month's Coverdisk and now Graeme Sandiford reviews the program that allows you to create your very own platform games.



### 67 Master ISO

If you've sampled the impressive collection on this month's new CD you may decide to burn your own. Nick Veitch reviews the necessary software.

### 68 Jaz Drive

In the beginning there was the Zip drive, an impressively cheap and powerful product. But Iomega look set to excel themselves with their newest creation.

### 71 CD-ROM

There have been some strange goings-on this month in the CD-ROM pages. Graeme Sandiford has taken on a greenish tinge and grown some long dangly antennae.



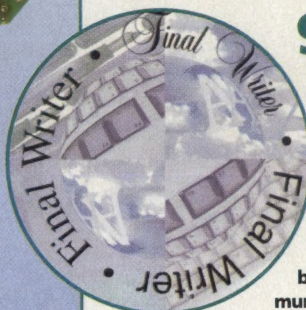
## AF CREATIVE

**90 DTV**  
Steve McGill advises on the requirements of your video source deck.

**92 Blitz Basic**  
This month John Kennedy embarks on some modular programming and some file requesting.



**94 Final Writer**  
Even documents on plain white bits of paper can be made to look interesting. Nick Veitch continues his Masterclass with some tips on drop shadows.



**96 Real 3D**  
It'll all look very familiar to John Kennedy's mum. John's been re-creating various parts of his mum's living room using Real 3D.

## AF REGULARS

**9 Month In View**  
Nick Veitch picks out what tickled his fancy.

**51 PD Select**  
Be warned – some of it might damage your mind!

**75 Workbench**  
However complicated or however simple, Graeme Sandiford will endeavour to help you out.

**80 Amiga.net**  
Darren Irvine brings us up to date and has some tips on choosing your IRC client.

**99 Mailbag**  
Your chance to have your say.





# Burn it

Learn how to burn your very own CD full of your favourite PD games, utilities and animations. **Nick Veitch** has the know how.

page **19**



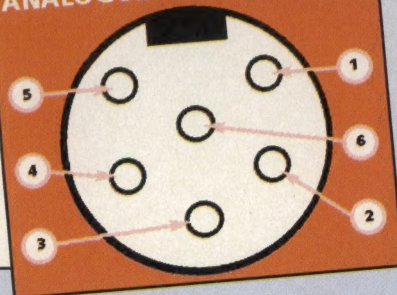
## AF FEATURE

### 26 Get Connected

You can pay extra for peripherals designed specifically for the Amiga or you can have a go at adapting some yourself.

**Simon Goodwin** shows you how to adapt PC mice, Atari trackballs and Tandy joysticks.

### TANDY/DAGON ANALOGUE JOYSTICK



## AF SCREENPLAY



**Legends:** Only the professor and his assistant can save the world.

### 31 Previews

**Nick Veitch** went to ECTS and he's got all the info on what's winging its way towards us in the very near future.

### 36 XP8

**Steve Bradley** was well impressed with this stunning *Banshee* meets *Stardust* vertical shoot-em-up. It's all been seen in various forms before, but that doesn't stop it being classic good fun.

### 41 Legends

At last! *Legends*, the role-playing adventure game is here. With cute little characters, jingly-jangly music and grand visuals. **Steve Bradley** boldly sets out to save the world as we know it.

### 44 Reader's Games

Our second look at games written by you, the readers. **Andy Smith** was pleasantly surprised by the quality of some of these offerings. Not exactly commercial potential but still interesting to play.

### 47 Timekeepers

If you enjoyed Vulcan's original brain-straining puzzler then you're bound to be interested in this little bargain. For just £6 there's another 60 really hard levels to be conquered. **Steve Bradley** wonders if his faculties are up to the challenge.

### 48 Gamebusters

After 15 seasons glued to the screens of *Championship Manager* anyone would have a few ideas about how to be successful, and getting the right players is a good start. Find out who's worth buying and who's not.



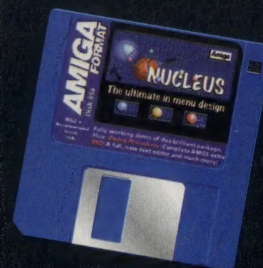
**XP8:** Beautifully rendered craft and impressive explosions.



**Timekeepers:** Platoons of aliens in green pants are in your control!

## Coverdisks

### disk A Nucleus



Personalise your own disks, create full button interfaces and much more

p108

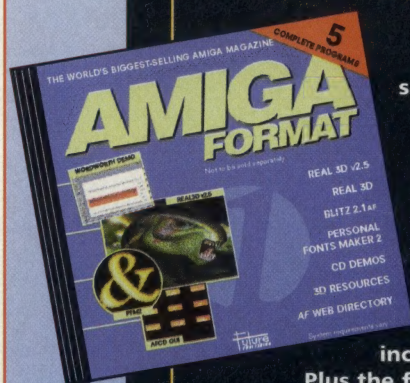
### disk B The Shepherd



It's *Populus* with sheep! 50 levels of shepherding plus *Cybernetix* and the highly addictive *Peg It*

p106

## CD-ROM



It's packed with sound files and samples, there are 3D objects and textures, demos of the latest and best CDs around and if you haven't already visited it, the entire AF web site is also included on this CD.

Plus the full version of the excellent modelling program *Real 3D v2.5*

p110



### Coverdisk Instructions

AMIGA FORMAT p107

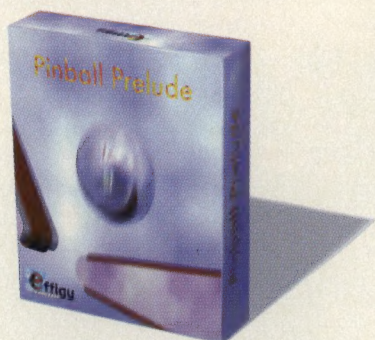


# Pinball Prelude

## A1200 Version

- Quicker ✓
- Silky-smooth scrolling ✓
- 2 Music tracks per table ✓
- Action replay ✓
- Manic animations ✓
- Easy level ✓
- Medium level ✓
- Ultra Hard level ✓
- Stereo sound ✓
- 256 colours ✓
- True Hi-Res as standard ✓
- Maximum Multiballs ✓

**TOTAL: The Whole Experience**



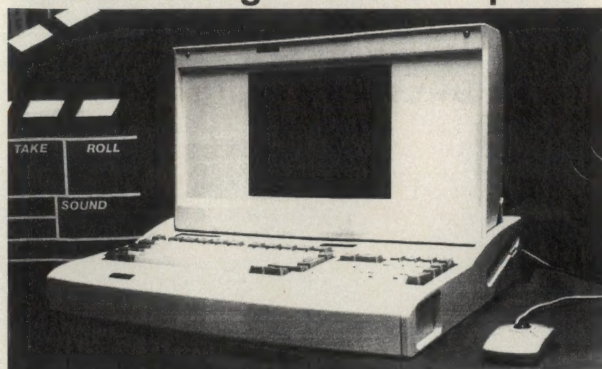
Effigy Software Effigy Emporium Station Yard Station Road  
Ruskington Sleaford Lincolnshire NG34 9DG  
Phone & Fax 01526 834020



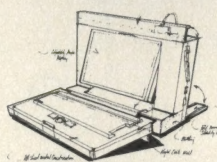
Silent Paw's 1996 Product Line



## PAWS - Portable Amiga Workstation for the Amiga 1200 Computer



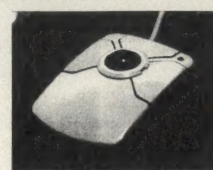
The PAWS kit contains Case, 10.3" Active Matrix LCD, LCD Panel Driver (NTSC and PAL), Laptop Power Supply (replaces Amiga Brick), Ability to utilize laptop batteries that can be recharged internally (Duracell DR31 NiMH), Microtrackball, Link-It, Cross DOS 6 Pro, and Power Manager. Delivery in April 1996.



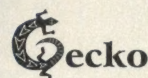
PAWS 4000



MANTA



PT MICROTRACKBALL



GECKO

UNITED STATES  
Call your favorite Dealer  
or Silent Paw Productions  
at the numbers below

FRANCE  
Serele Micro  
30-42-7777  
30-42-7732 (FAX)  
ISSOU

GERMANY  
K & I  
02-21-923-6435  
02-21-23-4802 (FAX)  
KOLN

UNITED KINGDOM  
Blittersoft  
01-908-261-466  
01-908-261-488 (FAX)  
MILTON KEYNES

CANADA  
Legendary Design  
519-753-6120  
519-753-5052 (FAX)  
ONTARIO



PO Box 1825, Manassas, Virginia 22110 USA, 703-330-7290, 703-330-5752 (FAX)  
Internet: slnpaw@ix.netcom.com, Compuserve: GO SPAW (AmigaVendor Forum)

## ADVERTISERS INDEX

1st Computer Centre .....	35 .....	01132 231 9444
17 Bit Software .....	103 .....	01924 366982
Active Software .....	120, 121 .....	01325 352260
Analogic Computers .....	104 .....	0181 546 9575
Care Electronics .....	30 .....	01923 894064
Centurian PD .....	119 .....	01274 677673
Dart Computer Services .....	119 .....	0116 247 0059
Domark .....	33 .....	0181 780 2222
Effigy Software .....	8 .....	01526 834020
Emerald .....	18 .....	0181 715 8866
Enterprise Plc .....	73 .....	01624 677666
Epic Marketing .....	70, 88 .....	01793 490988
Everglade .....	117 .....	01463 240168
Fast Engineering Services .....	117 .....	0171 252 3533
Five Star Software .....	55 .....	01268 590091
Gasteiner Technologies Ltd .....	87 .....	0181 345 6000
Golden Image (UK) Ltd .....	119 .....	0181 900 9291
Greytronic Entertainment .....	40 .....	0181 686 9973
GTI Grenville .....	74 .....	0049 20 178 8778
Hamilton Bank .....	10 .....	0800 303000
Harwoods Computers .....	29, 46, 79 .....	01773 836781
Hisoft .....	17 .....	01525 718181
LCL .....	117 .....	01491 579345
Micronik .....	56 .....	0049 2171 72450
Ocean Software .....	24, 25 .....	0161 832 6633
Owl Associates Ltd .....	103 .....	01543 250377
Power Computing Ltd .....	2, 3, 123 .....	01234 273000
Premier Mail Order .....	66 .....	01268 271172
Selectafont .....	30 .....	01702 202835
Silent Paw Productions .....	8 .....	001 7033 307290
Siren Software .....	4, 5 .....	0161 796 5279
Software 2000 .....	60, 61 .....	01827 68496
Special Reserve .....	36, 37 .....	01279 600204
Wizard Developments .....	50 .....	01322 272908
Visage .....	66 .....	0115 964 2828



## JUNE 1996

## EDITORIAL

EDITOR Nick Veitch  
PRODUCTION EDITOR Andrea Ball  
TECHNICAL EDITOR Graeme Sandiford

## DESIGN

ART EDITOR Julie Stuckes  
ART ASSISTANTS Linda Benson, Maria Wilson  
PHOTOGRAPHY Rob Scott

## PUBLISHING

PUBLISHER Simon Stansfield  
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER Alison Morton  
MANAGING DIRECTOR Greg Ingham  
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Kate Elston

## CONTRIBUTORS

John Kennedy, Darren Irvine, Dale Bradford,  
David Taylor, Simon Carless, Steve Bradley,  
Andy Smith, Simon Goodwin, Kerstin  
Martens

## ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING MANAGER Diane Clarke  
SALES EXECUTIVE Helen Watkins

## PRODUCTION

GROUP PROD. MANAGER Judith Green  
PRODUCTION CO-ORDINATOR Zoe Rogers  
PROD. CONTROLLER Claire Thomas  
PRINT SERVICES MANAGER  
Mark Constance

AD DESIGN Lisa Withey  
ADMIN ASSISTANT Cathy Rowland  
COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING  
Jon Moore, Chris Stocker, Mark Gover, Simon  
Windsor, Jason Tittle, Oliver Gibbs  
COLOUR ORIGINATORS Phoenix Repro  
PRINTED IN THE UK BY St Ives PLC

## NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION

Future Publishing 01225 442244

## OVERSEAS LICENSES

Mark Williams 0171 331 3920

## AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW  
Telephone 01225 442244  
Facsimile 01225 318740  
E-MAIL ADDRESS  
amformat@futurenet.co.uk  
(INCLUDE DEPARTMENT IN SUBJECT TEXT)  
WWW Site: <http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html>

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES  
AND MAIL ORDER

Future Publishing, Somerton,  
Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR  
Telephone 01225 822511, 9am-6pm  
Facsimile 01225 822510  
UK 12-issue subscription: £54 (UK)  
£76.52 (Eur) £91.52 (Rest Of World)  
E-mail: [subs@futurenet.co.uk](mailto:subs@futurenet.co.uk)

## CUSTOMER SERVICES

Telephone 01225 822510



Member of the  
Audit Bureau of Circulations.  
Registered Circulation

60,008 July - December 1995

## YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just ten years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain. We offer:

**BETTER ADVICE.** Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

**STRONGER REVIEWS.** We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

**CLEARER DESIGN.** You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...

**GREATER RELEVANCE.** At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:  
● Understand your readers' needs.  
● Then satisfy them.

**MORE READER INTERACTION.** We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

**BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY.** More pages, better quality - magazines you can trust.

**Future**  
PUBLISHING

Printed in the UK.

All contributions submitted to *Amiga Format* are submitted and published on the basis of full assignment of copyright to Future Publishing, unless otherwise agreed in advance.

© Future Publishing Limited 1996.

## CONNECTIONS P26

There are a host of cheap peripherals that, with the right information, can be connected straight onto your Amiga. **Simon Goodwin** has all the advice on the right connections.



## The Well Connected Amiga

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

Simon Goodwin

## TIMEKEEPERS P47

The original *Timekeepers* was hard, but if you managed to complete it here are another 60 levels to try.

## Real 3D Tutorial

part 9

Making a ceiling lamp

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase



## XP8 P36

It's a vertical shoot-em-up from WeatherMine. **Steve Bradley** was not impressed with the name but the graphics were remarkable.

## Real 3D Tutorial

part 9

Making a ceiling lamp

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room

Making a spiral staircase

Creating a Room



Could you

REDUCE

YOUR

Bills

EACH

month

WITH a

13.8%  
APR\*

unsecured

Personal

Loan?

Make life simple. Combine all your on-going, outstanding credit card bills, overdrafts and loans into one single, unsecured Personal Loan from Hamilton Direct Bank.

Our attractive fixed rates begin with our lowest rate ever<sup>#</sup>: just **\*13.8% APR** for loans of £5,000 to £10,000. In plain English, this means you could save money. Take a look to see how much when compared with the rates listed in the table opposite. We also offer Personal Loans from £500 to £4,999 at a rate of **16.9% APR**.<sup>†</sup>

You can use the loan for any purpose,<sup>\*\*</sup> whether it's to pay off an overdraft, redecorate the house or buy a new car.

Applying for a Hamilton Direct Bank Personal Loan couldn't be easier. Call our friendly staff today on **0800 30 3000**. Your application can usually be approved while you wait on the phone.

SEE WHAT YOU COULD SAVE – Typical example

A LOAN OF £5,000				What you save with Hamilton Direct Bank
LENDER	48 monthly repayments	Total amount payable	APR <sup>‡</sup>	
Hamilton Direct Bank	£134.34	£6,448.32	<b>13.8%</b>	
<sup>1</sup> Mercantile Credit	£147.63	£7,086.24	<b>19.9%</b>	£637.92
<sup>1</sup> The Royal Bank of Scotland plc.	£142.65	£6,847.20	<b>17.6%</b>	£398.88
<sup>1</sup> Marks & Spencer Financial Services Ltd.	£138.76	£6,660.48	<b>15.9%</b>	£212.16

<sup>‡</sup>Rates are correct as at 15/04/96. <sup>1</sup>The rates quoted are for new customers. Existing customers may be eligible for a different rate.

TO APPLY CALL FREE ON  
**0800 30 3000**

QUOTING REF: 91340/100  
MONDAY – FRIDAY 8am – 8pm SATURDAYS 9am – 6pm

We have the money to hand.  
**HAMILTON**  
— Direct Bank —  
A division of HFC Bank plc

<sup>#</sup>For generally available Personal Loans.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Loans for business or timeshare purposes are excluded. <sup>†</sup>Typical example: If you borrow £4,000 over 48 months at **16.9% APR** the monthly repayment is £112.79 and the total amount payable is £5,413.92. This offer is not available in the Isle of Man. All loans are subject to status. A written quotation of our credit terms is available on request. Minimum loan £500.

You must be aged 24 years or over and in receipt of a regular income. For your security and to help improve our service to you, we may record or monitor calls to and from Hamilton Direct Bank, a division of HFC Bank plc, an authorised institution under the Banking Act 1987. Registered Office: North Street, Winkfield, Windsor, Berkshire SL4 4TD. Registered in England No. 1117305.



# VISCORP USA AND ESCOM AG ANNOUNCE LETTER OF UNDERSTANDING FOR ACQUISITION OF AMIGA TECHNOLOGIES BY VISCORP

Heppenheim, Germany and Chicago, IL, April 12, 1996 — ESCOM AG, a German computer manufacturer and reseller and Visual Information Services Corp. (Nasdaq: VICP, Bulletin Board), a developer of interactive TV (ITV) set-top-boxes to enhance television use and viewing by providing Internet access and electronic communications function, today jointly announced that a binding letter of understanding has been signed between the companies. The letter states that Chicago-based Viscorp would acquire Amiga Technologies, including the intellectual properties of the former Commodore Business Machines, excepted Commodore trademarks. The transaction value is approximately US \$40 million. Terms were not disclosed, and the pending acquisition would be subject to approval by both companies' boards of directors.

"This intended acquisition is part of Viscorp's strategy to build market leadership in the fast-growing field of ITV", said William Buck, Chief Executive Officer. "As a result, we would own Amiga intellectual properties, including several that are currently used in our set top-box, Electronic Device (ED). We would also have control over the supplied chip sets used in ED as well as Amiga inventories and access to the company's current sales and distribution channels." Commenting the proposed acquisition, Helmut Jost, chief executive of ESCOM AG, said: "Viscorp has a clear vision of the Amiga technology potential for ITV applications. We are eager to support and work together over the term of the letter of understanding to ensure a smooth transition between the two companies. Viscorp anticipates the support of ongoing European sales of popular models such as the A4000T and the A1200 as well as the current developments and future releases of Amiga Technologies."

Petro Tyschtschenko, president of Amiga Technologies stated "I am looking forward to being able to take advantage of the research and development support potential that an Amiga-related company like Viscorp can provide." Commenting that the primary objective of the proposed acquisition is to give Viscorp full access to the Amiga technology to support development of its ITV device, Mr. Buck noted: "Our intention is to rapidly develop and begin manufacturing TV set-top interactive boxes — products that give home users capabilities such as telephone reception and dial up capabilities, facsimile, video games, pay-per-view options, electronic mail, and access to on-line services, including the Internet."

Reproduced here, the full text of the press release which announced the impending deal to the world.

# AMIGA FORMAT news

- Amiga Tech Sold Again ..... p11
- The World of Amiga ..... p13
- Photogenics 2 on CD-ROM ..... p15
- Success at CeBIT ..... p16

## New owners - new future for Amiga?

Escom to sell Amiga Technologies to American based interactive TV developers, Viscorp.

William Buck, CEO of Viscorp, the new owners of Amiga Technologies.



Two days after the press release, Petro Tyschtschenko delivers an address at the World of Amiga Show.



The ED is Viscorp's answer to the need for more integrated web access.

The Amiga community was rocked by a surprise announcement on April 12. A press statement from Amiga Technologies, announced that Escom had signed a letter of intent to sell Amiga Technologies to American interactive TV pioneers, Viscorp. Although by no means signed and sealed, the deal is expected to go through without any hitches, and Amiga Technologies are hoping to announce completion at a press conference later in May.

The future of Amiga Technologies came into question after Escom, who purchased the assets of Commodore

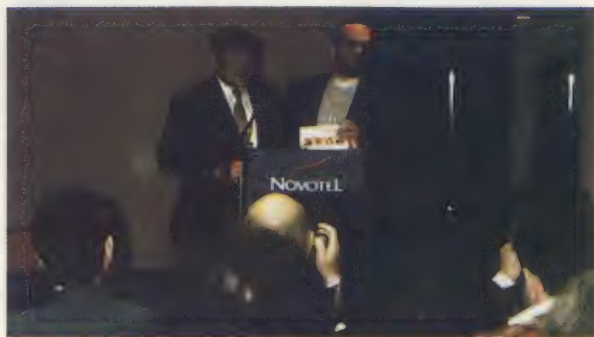
just over a year ago, posted horrific financial losses (see AF84) and the subsequent boardroom antics deposited chairman Manfred Schmit.

Amiga Format understand that senior figures from Amiga Technologies began having earnest discussions with Viscorp in February, shortly after the announcement that Viscorp would license Amiga chipsets for their interactive TV device (see AF82, p.12).

Continued overleaf →

- Amiga Technologies to be sold to Viscorp
- Deal should be finalised by end of May
- AT expect no staff changes
- Viscorp currently license Amiga chipset for use in set-top box
- Development and distribution of Amiga to continue





Details of the actual negotiations and the final sum paid for the Amiga will be cloaked in secrecy until the period of due diligence is over and the sale goes through. But the statement does hint at a value of \$40 million – considerably more than the \$12 million the company originally cost. “People have said to me ‘Boy, you must really like the Amiga’” said Bill Buck, Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of Viscorp. “But the costs of re-starting the Amiga far exceeded those of actually purchasing the company – we have a lot to thank Amiga Technologies for.”

**Bill Buck and Petro explain the news to gathered developers and the press**

**Petro Tsytschenko:**  
“It is a very interesting opportunity for our future”



## MORE INVESTMENT

Major Amiga figures gathered for a hurried press conference at the World of Amiga Show in Hammersmith shortly after the announcement was made. Amiga Technology's Petro Tsytschenko spoke for just over five minutes, and explained that considering Escom's financial troubles, and the need for more investment



Viscorp and interested parties mingle after the WOA press conference.

for marketing and research into Amiga Technologies, it made sense to look for support elsewhere:

“The fact is that Escom currently does not have the financial resources needed to support the still ongoing costs of our operation, especially advertising, research and development.

“To continue a successful Amiga business a solution to this situation has to be found. I checked a lot of possibilities, I looked into a lot of alternatives. Ladies and gentlemen, I personally think that Viscorp is one of the best solutions. It is a very interesting opportunity for our future.”

He then introduced William Buck, CEO of Viscorp, who began to explain a little about the Chicago based company, and their current development plans. Charismatic and exuberant, Mr. Buck

was frank about his company not having many firm and immutable plans for the Amiga platform:

“We have to sit right down and work our strategy out,” he said. “You tell us what you’d want us to do”.

After the conference, Mr Buck told *Amiga Format*: “I’m really buzzing, I think all this is really great and I think it’s good that so many people here care as much about the Amiga, as we do.”

## BRIGHTER FUTURE

Viscorp's main reason for acquiring Amiga Technologies must surely be the safeguarding of the technology vital to their ED project. But with that technology secure, would Viscorp really have the need to continue to support and develop the Amiga as a home computer? Carl Sassanrath, Viscorp's director of software stated: “I have been telling people not to worry. We are all Amiga lovers here. Unlike Escom or even Commodore, Viscorp does not have a single IBM PC person in the development group. We are all solid Amigans from the very beginning. Personally speaking, I don't plan on killing the Amiga. In fact, I'm hoping to build one killer Amiga!”

A subsequent press conference has now been postponed until the end of May, when hopefully the deal will be completed. Viscorp are expected to reveal more about their marketing strategy and development plans at this time.

*Amiga Format* will be bringing you coverage from that event, and you can also get full updates on our web site at: <http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html>

# BUT WHO THE HELL ARE VISCORP?

Founded in 1990 by inventor Roger Remillard, the Chicago based company was set up to take advantage of technology developments relating to the communications and media industries.

According to their “mission statement”, Viscorp are committed to “providing easy to use and affordable technologies and services, that permit the average television viewer to take advantage of the Internet, World Wide Web, on-line services and interactive television. The company is pursuing a product development strategy to take advantage of current networked interactivity, by introducing a series of affordable products and services, that connect the standard TV set and the telephone so that networked interactivity can become a truly mass-market phenomenon.”

In pursuit of this they have already raised large sums of investment capital, claimed several patents in the interactive TV field, and of course, licensed the use of the Amiga chipset prior to buying Amiga Technologies.

The main focus of the company is the Electronic Device (ED), an iTV set-top box which will integrate most of the web functions of a home computer with existing home entertainment and communications

technology. The first EDs are due for release towards the end of '96, and Viscorp hope to add several more ED type peripherals to the range.

Interestingly, the relatively small team at Viscorp contains a rather disproportionate number of ex-Commodore Amiga personnel. The big movers and shakers at Viscorp are:

## WILLIAM BUCK

Chief Executive Officer of Viscorp since 1994, “Bill” Buck has an extensive history in financial circles, first getting involved in interactive television in 1990.

A military background (West Point graduate, ten years active service) may account for the John Glen similarities.

## ROGER REMILLARD

Founder of Viscorp, Mr Remillard holds several patents in the field of interactive TV, which he has now assigned to Viscorp. Prior to founding the company, he worked extensively in the communications industry.

## CURTIS GANGI

A business graduate and former member of the Chicago Board of Trade, Mr Gangi may be

remembered by some Amiga fans as a director of Cinemaware, who produced *Defender of the Crown*. He was also part of the launch team for Commodore's CDTV. He now serves as Viscorp's Chief Operating Officer.

## DON GILBREATH

Now serving as Viscorp's Vice President of Engineering, Mr Gilbreath was an employee of Commodore from 1980-1991, and also played a major role in the design and development of the CDTV.

## CARL SASSENATH

Perhaps best known for his work on the Amiga's operating system when he was Manager of Operating Systems for Commodore, Carl also created Amiga Logo and was heavily involved in the development of the CDTV, for which he created the CDXL motion video format. His past also takes in work for Apple and Hewlett Packard.

## JIM GOODNOW II

Now a senior software engineer for Viscorp, Mr Goodnow may be best known to our readers for his work with the Aztec C development system on the Amiga.



# April showers

Are ancient, seasonal forces toying with the history of the Amiga? In recent years, it certainly seems like it. Examine these rather interesting news highlights and make up your own mind:

## APRIL 1993:

The industry is a little surprised to find that Kelly Sumner is resigning as MD of Commodore UK to set up UK offices for Gametek. Everybody's favourite, David Pleasance assumes joint control of the company, aided by Colin Proudfoot.



Three years ago, Kelly Sumner resigned from the top job at CBM UK.

will come out of this a better, stronger company". Rather prophetically, the caption to our illustration of a disintegrating logo reads: "Could this be the last we'll ever see of the familiar Commodore logo - or will it live on under the auspices of another owner?" - we scare ourselves sometimes.

## 19TH APRIL 1995:

After a year of so much speculation, nervous waiting and what at times seemed like forlorn hope, the assets of Commodore are finally unraveled and Escom are the surprise winners of the auction for the Amiga and all Commodore's trademarks and patents. Previously only interested in the logo, Escom's Bernard Van Tienen tried to reassure the Amiga community that their favourite computer was safe: "We didn't buy Commodore just to have it, we bought it to develop the technology further and sell computers."



Our award winning news coverage of Escom's successful bid for the Amiga.

## 29TH APRIL 1994:

Cor blimey! Commodore goes into voluntary liquidation. Poor sales in a tough market resulted in a huge loss for '93 (\$357 million) and with no prospect of an immediate reversal of this trend, the management take the sensible option - protection from creditors while they seek investors. Colin Proudfoot is optimistic: "The brand is too strong to die: we're confident that Commodore and the Amiga

## 12TH APRIL 1996:

Shortly after posting huge losses and booting out their Chairman, Escom announce their intention to sell Amiga Technologies. After a year of neglect by Escom, who failed to put significant resources into marketing the product, or even attempt to sell it with any real spirit in their shops, will the Amiga story finally have a happy ending?



The situation looked grim two years ago as the company went into liquidation.

## CALLING DEVELOPERS AROUND THE WORLD

Viscorp are keen to strengthen the bonds between them and the Amiga development community. That at least was the message they were trying to get across at the end of April, when their CEO, William Buck, issued this statement:

"Recently, a number of Amiga-developers have contacted Viscorp to make proposals about the future of Amiga. Viscorp is ready to listen to all suggestions coming from the Amiga developer community.

In France, an Amiga developer asked if Viscorp would like him to officially represent the company to the french developer community in order to centralize their ideas and proposals.

We believe this is an excellent idea and would like to extend this system to all countries where Amiga developers are active, so that there are official Viscorp representatives in each country who can centralize ideas and proposals".

If you would like to represent Viscorp in your country, feel free to contact David Rosen (drosen@vistv.com) VP, Business Development or Raquel Velasco (raquel@vistv.com) Director of Sales and Marketing Europe at: raquel@vistv.com.

Amiga enthusiasts arriving at the opening of the recent World of Amiga Show in Hammersmith's Novotel were stunned by huge queues as thousands tried to gain entrance to the exhibition hall.

At one point admittance was suspended due to overcrowding, as the event-starved Amiga fans packed into the venue.

Top attractions inside the venue (apart from the AF stand, which we are too modest to

# WOA What a Show!

mention) included Amiga Technologie's stand, where the prototype new Amiga was on

display, and HiSoft's stand, where a variety of net software and hardware were being demonstrated to an appreciative audience.

Other highlights included a look at *Directory Opus 5.5*, the Iomega *Zip* drive, the Micronics tower system and David Pleasance, who was promoting his Amiga-tribute album, "Everybody's Girlfriend".

Of course, an extra buzz went through the crowd when they learnt that Amiga Technologies was in the process of being sold, and that the new owners were looking around the show.

All in all, the event was far more successful than anyone had suspected, which can only bode well for another UK World of Amiga Show, perhaps even later this year.



The AF stand during a quiet period - after we had sold out of the latest issue.



# NEW PRESIDENT FOR COMPUSERVE

Steven P Stanbrook has been made the new president of Compuserve. A British national, Stanbrook will provide direction and general management of all international offices. This newly created position will also involve affiliating relationships worldwide. Stanbrook previously worked as president of the Sara Lee Corporation.

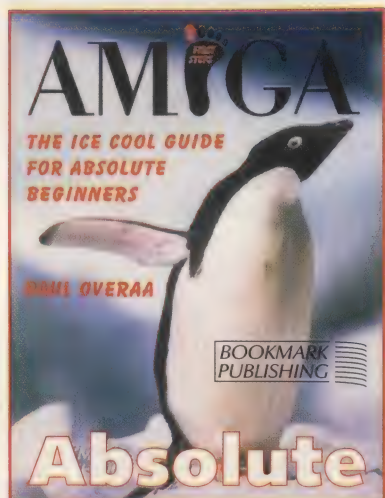
# ARTWORKS STUDIO SERVICES

Artworks, producers of completed artwork, are extending their services. Readers will now be able to take advantage of the service, previously only available to printing and publishing companies. In-house artists will either produce the images themselves or create a computer image from a supplied design. Prices start at \$20. For more information contact Artworks, 3 Pond Side, Wootton, Uxbridge, South Humberside DN39 6SF or telephone 01469 588138.

# HAYES PAYS CREDITORS

Hayes Microcomputer have paid all their creditors in full plus interest. The news announced in London in April means that Hayes, best known as the inventor of the modem, has now emerged from Chapter 11 of its court-approved Plan of Reorganisation.

Hayes originally filed for Chapter 11 protection in November and have since fought off two acquisition attempts from competitors Diamond Multimedia and US Robotics.



# Absolute Beginners

If you find computer manuals just a little too complicated or you don't understand the jargon in instruction books then Bookmark Publishing may have the answer. *First Steps Amiga* by Paul Overaa is a guide for absolute beginners. It's been written and designed with the complete newcomer in mind and assumes that the readers have no previous experience of the Amiga or of any other computer.

Using clear, everyday terms the book guides you through using the Amiga's Workbench, understanding it's windows, how to care for your disks and what Shell commands are.

Designed by Jeff Walker, *First Steps* should provide a secure foundation to build upon.

The book costs £6.99 and can be obtained from Bookmark Publishing Tel: 01525 713671

# ECTS SPRING '96

Organisers of ECTS Spring '96 say the show was their most successful to date. Nearly 10,000 people visited the three day show organised by Blenheim and held at the Grand Hall, Olympia in London.

This was a 16% increase on the number of visitors to the ECTS Spring '95 show and there was an impressive 22% rise in visitors travelling from overseas.

The strength of the show should mean that ECTS Autumn '96 will be bigger, covering over two halls of exhibits. And the organisers also plan to combine the two shows in 1997. This will mean holding one big show in Autumn, rather than two smaller ones. The decision was reached after lengthy market research and consultation with the industry.

ECTS Autumn 1996 will take place at the Grand Hall, Olympia, Hammersmith Road, London from 8-10 September.

# Delta Quadrant '96

**DELTA QUADRANT**  
10TH - 11TH AUGUST 1996  
BRITANNIA HOTEL, BIRMINGHAM

**DENISE CROSBY**  
(Tasha Yar & Commander Sela)  
Confirmed As Guest Of Honour

Come along to Delta Quadrant: We will help you celebrate STAR TREK's 30th Anniversary in style! Present yourself for a full-on weekend of events including guest video, a charity auction, a show, other special events and, of course, a dealer's room! Confirmed guests are Denise Crosby (Tasha Yar) and Sela (Commander Sela). The show is presented by the Official STAR TREK Fan Club and is held at the Grand Hall, Olympia, London.

RESERVE YOUR PLACE NOW! PLEASE COMPLETE & RETURN YOUR FORM TODAY!

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone number: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_

Registration fees: £10.00 (includes entry, refreshments, and a copy of the programme).  
6 to 14 year olds: £5.00 15 year olds and over: £10.00  
If you wish to pay in instalments, send a cheque for £10 and a further two monthly paid dated cheques for £10 each.

NOTE: NO SIMULTANEOUS OR DIFFERENTIAL REGISTRATIONS. PLACES ARE LIMITED, SO REGISTER EARLY TO RESERVE YOUR PLACE!

All of you trekkies out there are invited to celebrate Star Trek's 30th Anniversary at Delta Quadrant '96. The event will take place from August 10-11 at the Britannia Hotel in Birmingham and Denise Crosby alias Tasha Yar & Commander Sela will be making a guest appearance. Weekend events will include guest talks, videos, a charity auction and of course, a dealers room. Tim Gaskill of the Official Star Trek Fan Club will also be making an appearance. Tickets must be ordered in advance and cost £25 for 6-14 year olds and £35 for adults. For more information call Simon on 0860 948296 or email: [splimbe@custard.co.uk](mailto:splimbe@custard.co.uk). Delta Quadrant is held in aid of the Terence Higgins Trust.

# N.E.T.c.o.r.n.e.r..

# AMIGA-ONLY INTERNET PROVIDER

The first Amiga-only Internet access provider is now up and running. Wirenet has been set up to provide access and support solely for Amiga users. It will provide up to date and fully supported software including a news and mail package, an intuition controlled ftp program and the latest World Wide Web browser. These will all be controlled from a central control window.

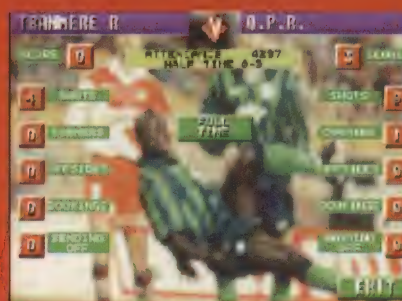
Access is provided via U-Net, a recognised top service provider. Installation should be easy but if there are any problems telephone support is provided and further help is available by email.

The service will cost £115 for an annual subscription or £14 for a one time connection. Monthly subscriptions may be available later. For more information telephone Neil Bothwick at Wirenet Amiga Internet on 01925 791716, email [info@wirenet.u-net.com](mailto:info@wirenet.u-net.com)

or visit the Wirenet web site at: <http://www.u-net.com/~wirenet/index.html>

# FOOTBALL CRAZY

Euro '96 fever has spread to the Internet with the creation of a special web page. The Fans' Forum Internet site will provide information and entertainment for the fans and will enable them to communicate with each other - whatever country they support.



Wear the kit, watch the programme, play the game and now log on to the web page.

The site has been developed by ISL Worldwide and will also contain a range of competitions including a Trivia Quiz page, a Dream League and a Spot the Ball Competition.

ISL's managing director, Stephen Dixon, believes the Internet is an ideal vehicle for transferring the information.

"The World Wide Web is a fast-growing medium for communication and information so we have created a facility called web-chat to allow fans from around the world to talk to each other about Euro '96." The site can be found at: <http://www.euro96.com>

# CASTING A WIDER NET

Latest figures show that the home Internet market is set to treble over the next few months. A recent survey asked more than a million people whether they already had an Internet/online subscription at home and whether they were considering one. Around 2% of the population said they were already connected and a staggering 7% said they were planning to go online in the near future. This means that up to 10% of households, that's around 2 million homes, will have an Internet connection in the near future, offering enormous potential sales to retailers of personal computers.

# LINKING AN ONLINE SERVICE AND THE INTERNET

Compuserve, Time Warner and Open Market have embarked on a







### XiPAINT 4.0 UPGRADE

Registered users of XiPaint 3.2 are now able to upgrade to the CD-ROM version 4.0. XiPaint 4.0 from Schatztruhe, is the first 2D, 24-bit paint program which allows anims, presentable in a preview to be created quickly and easily. There are a range of new features and if you are a registered user of version 3.2 and would like to upgrade to the new program then contact Schatztruhe on 0049 201 78 8778.

### MORE COLOUR PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard have extended their range of printers with a new colour inkjet model. The DeskJet 1660CN builds on the popular DeskJet 1600C and offers unmatched colour print quality, speed, connectivity and paper handling, ideal for medium and large-sized companies who require colour printing in a network.

# CeBIT Home Electronics '96

According to recent research, between now and the year 2000 the multimedia market is expected to increase ten fold. By the end of the current decade 50% of the total market will be taken up by products and services for the small office and private user.

To try and meet these demands, 700 exhibitors will use CeBIT HOME ELECTRONICS '96 as a platform for presenting their multimedia activities to the general public. Categories on display over the seven exhibition halls include software services, games and publishing companies,

information technology, consumer electronics and car hi-fi. There will be entertainment too, with 1,000 square meters of the latest game hardware and software. The show will run from August 28 until September 1. For more information contact Monika Brandt on (+511) 89-31632.

Organisers of the 1996 CeBIT show in March say the seven day extravaganza was a complete success. Over 600,000 visitors toured the 6,111 stands, and 88.8% of the exhibitors have expressed an interest in participating in the show in Hannover next year.



**MBench** is a new multi-tasking replacement for workbench. MBench can do everything workbench can but due to its multi-tasking nature you're not left waiting around for such things as icon loading or copying of files. MBench also includes features such as a full

## NEW WORKBENCH

If you're fed up of waiting around for Workbench to load icons or copy files then MBench may be the answer. MBench is a new multi-tasking replacement for Workbench due for release in June. It can do everything that Workbench can do and includes features such as an ARexx port for easy and powerful expansion, progress requestors which see how far copy and delete processes are and have the ability to cancel

them and many other new features. MBench is fully compatible with all Amigas running OS2.04+. For more information contact Mark Hewitt, Church Farm House, Cublington Road, Aston Abbotts, Aylesbury, Bucks, HP22 4NB or email at: M.A. Hewitt@exeter.ac.uk

The Quick-Start menu for launching programs or scripts

## Special Game Engine Offer...

Those of you who enjoyed the Game Engine on last month's Coverdisk can take advantage of this special offer. Aspire are prepared to offer Game Engine (normal price £24.95) for £19.95 to Amiga Format readers. Readers who take advantage of this offer will also receive a **FREE DISK** of extra: **Sound samples, Graphics, Characters** for inclusion in their own games created with Game Engine.

Complete the coupon and send it to:  
Aspire 2, Strathsprey, Pentre Hill, Flint Mountain, Clwyd  
CH6 5QN. Phone & Fax 01352 761798

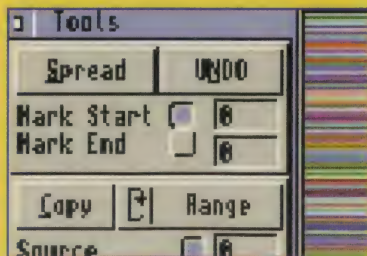
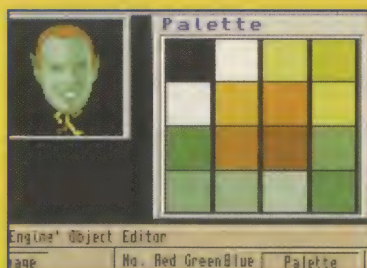
### Game Engine Order Form

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

Cheque / PO enclosed (delete as appropriate)



**ES.COM**

Now that SUCKS



NEW! 79.99

**Amiga - VAC**

WET AND DRY CLEANER

## AmigaVac

The design for the new Amiga has generated a great deal of controversy. Adrian Cole from Runcorn in Cheshire was less than convinced that the new model was an Amiga at all. In fact it bears an uncanny resemblance to a familiar household appliance. Perhaps it should be the 'CarpetWalker' rather than the 'MindWalker'.

Keep a look out for next month's Mailbag with some more of your ideas.



# Surf Squirrel

by HiSoft Systems

RIDE  
THE  
DIGITAL  
WAVES

AMIGA  
SCSI &  
SERIAL



**Available Now!**  
**Freecall 0500 223660**

Surf Squirrel™ is a fast serial and SCSI 2 PCMCIA interface for the Amiga A1200. Includes full software. © HiSoft 1996.  
Freecall available within the UK, elsewhere call +44 1525 718181 or fax +44 1525 713716 or email [sales@hisoft.co.uk](mailto:sales@hisoft.co.uk)



# All The Latest Amiga Software

# EMERALD Creative Technology

Call Us  
Now On  
0181-715 8866

## Hardware

Disk Drives Etc.	
Squirrel SCSI interface.....	£59.95
Iomega Zip Drive inc. Squirrel etc.....	£call
A500 Internal Floppy Drive.....	£35.95
A600 & A1200 Internal Floppy Drive.....	£38.95
2.5" IDE Cable.....	£8.95

## Ram Cards

A500 with 0.5Mb.....	£14.95
A500+ with 1Mb.....	£19.95
A600 with 1Mb.....	£24.95
A600 with 1Mb & clock.....	£32.95
A1200 unpopulated.....	£59.95
A1200 with 2Mb.....	£129.95
A1200 with 4Mb.....	£179.95
A1200 with 8Mb.....	£299.95

## Video

Pro Grab 24RT+ SVHS.....	£125.95
PCMCIA Adaptor for Pro Grab.....	£34.95
Rendale 8802 Genlock.....	£164.95
Rendale 9402 SVHS.....	£279.95
Vidi 24 RT.....	£144.95
Vidi 24 Pro RT.....	£219.95

## Other

Tabby Graphics Tablet.....	£57.95
----------------------------	--------

## Utilities

### Software Development

Blitz Basic 2.1.....	£32.95
Dice C Compiler v3.01.....	£98.95
DevPac 3.....	£59.95
Gamesmith.....	£89.95
Hisoft BASIC 2.....	£59.95
Hisoft Pascal.....	£79.95
Intos.....	£28.95

### Disk Utilities

AmiBack.....	£29.95
AmiFileSafe User.....	£28.95
AmiFileSafe Pro.....	£68.95
CD Write.....	£42.95
Directory Opus 5.....	£49.95
Disk Expander.....	£29.95
Disk Magic.....	£34.95
Gigamem.....	£47.95
Infonex 2 (Infonex + Datanex).....	£28.95
Video Back-up System Phono.....	£54.95
Video Back-up System Scart.....	£57.95

### Communications

GP Fax.....	£44.95
Termite.....	£33.95

### Miscellaneous

Maxxon Magic.....	£23.95
Studio II Print Manager.....	£48.95

## Productivity

### WP & DTP

Final Writer 4 <b>New Version</b> .....	£79.95
Final Copy 2.....	£49.95
Mini Office.....	£37.95
Wordworth 3.1SE.....	£47.95
Wordworth 3.1.....	£74.95

### Databases

Digit Datastore 3.....	£45.95
Digit Organizer v2.....	£39.95
Final Data 3.....	£39.95
GB Route Plus.....	£31.95
Mailshot Plus.....	£35.95
Music Librarian.....	£22.95
Plants For All Seasons.....	£22.95
Twist 2.....	£89.95

### Finance

Cashbook Combo.....	£59.99
Counting House.....	£49.95
Day By Day.....	£24.95
System 3.....	£39.95
System 3E.....	£49.95
Digit Home Office.....	£39.95
Money Matters 4.....	£34.99

Personal Finance Manager +.....	£19.95
---------------------------------	--------

### Spreadsheets

Final Calc.....	£94.95
DG Calc.....	£26.95
Turbocalc 2.....	£49.95

## Music & Video

### Music

Aura 12 bit Sampler.....	£79.95
Megalosound Sampler.....	£29.95
Technosound Turbo 2 Pro Sampler.....	£26.95
Music X 2.....	£49.95
Pro Midi Interface.....	£19.95
Little Gem Micro Mixer.....	£66.95

### Video Titling

Big Alternative Scroller 2.....	£49.95
Rendale 8802 Genlock.....	£169.95
Rendale 9402 SVHS.....	£285.95

## Education

### Languages

Beginners to GCSE.....	
Micro French.....	£22.95
Micro French CD.....	£27.95
Micro English.....	£22.95
Beginner to GCSE & Business.....	
Micro Spanish.....	£22.95
Micro German.....	£22.95

### Integrated Science

Micro Science.....	£22.95
--------------------	--------

### Maths

Primary Maths Course 3-12.....	£22.95
11-Years to GCSE.....	
Micro Maths.....	£22.95
Micro Maths CD.....	£27.95
A Level.....	
Mega Maths.....	£22.95

## Books & Videos

### Books

A1200 Insider Guide.....	£12.95
A1200 Next Steps.....	£12.95
Amiga Basic - A Dabhand Guide.....	£17.95
Amiga Disks & Drives Insider Guide.....	£12.95
Assembler Insider Guide.....	£13.95
Amiga Total! Workbook <b>New</b> .....	£19.95
Amiga Total! Dos <b>New</b> .....	£21.95
Amiga Total! Assembler <b>New</b> .....	£21.95
Amiga Total! Beginners <b>New</b> .....	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets.....	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx.....	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers.....	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference.....	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 2 Vol2.....	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts.....	£19.95
Secrets of Frontier Elite.....	£8.95
Secrets of Sim City 2000.....	£9.95
UK Comms.....	£19.95
Workbench 3 A-Z Insider Guide.....	£13.95

### Book & Video Packs

A1200 Beginner's Pack.....	£36.95
Workbench 3 Booster Pack.....	£36.95

### Videos

Intro to the A1200 - Tutorial.....	£14.95
Intro to the A1200 - A Deeper Look.....	£14.95

## Graphics

### 3D & Rendering

Cinema 4D <b>New</b> .....	£179.95
Essence vol 1 + Forge.....	£79.95
Essence vol 2 + Forge.....	£79.95
Imagine 3.0.....	£99.95
Pixel 3D Pro II.....	£94.95
Real 3D v3.....	£319.95
Terraform for Vista.....	£9.95
Vista Pro 3.0.....	£27.95
Vista Lite.....	£24.95

### Painting

DPaint 5.....	£64.95
---------------	--------

Personal Paint 6.3.....	£39.95
Photogenics.....	£47.95
Pro Vector 3 Stylus Pro Pak.....	£174.95
TV Paint 3.6.....	£329.95

### Image Processing

Art Department Professional v2.5.....	£139.00
Image FX 2.....	£189.95
Morph Plus.....	£89.95

### CAD

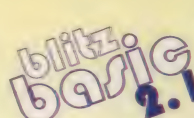
X-CAD 2000.....	£22.95
X-CAD 3000.....	£119.95

### Personal Suite

Includes :	• Personal Paint
	• SBase Personal
	• Personal Write
	• Personal Fonts Maker 2

PLUS DirDiff • 27 High Quality Kara Colour Fonts • Nearly all of Eric Schwartz's outstanding animations • Amiga Dos Manual • Arexx Manual • "How To" Amiga Guide • PNG Toolkit • Masses of pictures and anims • 20 classic books (Dickens etc.) • And still loads more !

All on one CD for just £49.95 !!!



## The Language Used To Write Worms !

Blitz Basic is a next generation Basic with features borrowed from Pascal, C and others. Basic, the friendliest programming language of all time, has been given a new lease of life with more power than ever before. It can be used to program any kind of software from valuable applications to entertaining arcade games. The Blitz compiler takes Basic code and creates very fast, compact, standalone programs. Blitz also supports AGA screenmodes for super colour, super fast programs !

**Blitz  
Basic 2.1  
£32.95**

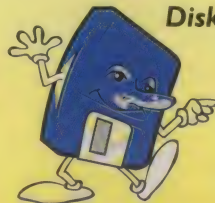
## Quad & 2.4 Speed Amiga CD Drives

High Spec SCSI CD Drives  
At Incredible  
Prices !

Packaged  
Complete  
With  
Squirrels !

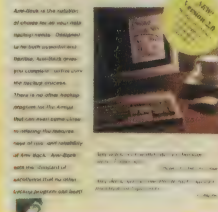
Our Quad Speed external multi session SCSI drives come complete with audio in and out ports, Squirrel SCSI Interface & software, CD32 emulation, and 12 month warranty. 600k/s transfer rate, 190ms access time.

Our speedy MPEG Compatible, Multisession 2.4 Speed drives come complete with audio cables, SCSI Cables, Squirrel SCSI Interface & Software, CD32 emulation, and a 12 month warranty. 230 ms access time, data transfer rate of 360k/s. What a great deal !



**The Ultimate In  
Disk Backup For  
Only £29.95 !**

**AMI-BACK**  
The Ultimate Backup Utility



## Disk problems ? Hard drive looking doubtful ? You need Ami-Back !

Ami-Back is the solution of choice for all your data backup needs. Designed to be both powerful and flexible, Ami-Back gives you complete control over the backup process. There is no other Amiga backup program that can come even close to offering the features, ease of use, and reliability of Ami-Back. And yes, Ami-Back even supports Amiga, Unix and MSDOS partitions, and DAT and tape drives !

## Beef Up Your Sound !



The Little Gem Micro Mixer ! This 2 channel, stereo mixer features independent Hi and Lo EQ, panning, and volume

for each channel. Little Gem greatly enhances all your sound input and output - samples, Mod files, even games - it's ideal for desktop video and music, and it's a great price too !

**Little  
Gem  
£66.95**

When ordering don't forget to include the carriage charge ! Charges within the UK are £3.50 for first class post, which usually arrives the next day. Orders over £100 are sent registered post at £4.50. Next day courier service within the UK mainland & subject to availability is £6.00. **Hardware is sent by Next Day Courier.** Call for prices overseas, islands & Scottish Highlands.

You can pay by **Credit Card** (Visa, Mastercard, Access, Delta, Switch and American Express) - we only bill your card when we **despatch the order**, not before - or by **Cheque** : Please make cheques payable to Emerald Creative Technology Ltd.



All pricing includes VAT but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices - you will be informed of any change when you order. Faulty goods will be replaced or repaired if returned within 30 days of purchase. We will refund if we can't repair goods. It is the responsibility of the customer to check for compatibility of a particular product with existing equipment before buying. E&OE



# BURN IT

**T**echnology behind CD production has improved sufficiently in the last few years to enable anyone to buy domestic, or desktop equipment to master their own CD-ROMs. Whereas a few years ago, "desktop" units were huge and expensive at around £5000, you can now gain access to improved technology at nearly a tenth of that price.

To commemorate the production of the very first *Amiga Format* CD, which was mastered on an Amiga using just this sort of equipment, we thought you may like to take a closer look at this technology – it may be just what you need.

**Investigate the possibilities that burning your own CD could open up for you and your Amiga.**

## WHAT'S IN THIS FEATURE

Technical Data .....	page 20
Multimedia .....	page 21
Master ISO .....	page 22
Audio .....	page 23



Okay, so it isn't quite as simple as bunging a few discs in a toaster, but with today's drives and software, it isn't much more complicated...



## ← What's the point?

Why on earth would anyone want to go to all the trouble and expense of making their own CD? Okay, so the hardware is a lot cheaper than it used to be, but it is still cheaper to get several gigabytes of hard disk space than it is to buy a CD-R drive.

This is true, but, after the initial cost of the drive and software (which is still going to be less than £1000), you can then press your own disks, containing whatever data you like, for less than a tenner. This works out at slightly over a penny per megabyte which is at least twenty times cheaper than a hard drive.

As the individual CDs are relatively cheap, it is also not such a hardship to give them away – you'd have to be very rich to send your pal a 1Gb hard drive every time you wanted

Here are some advantages and disadvantages of the CD format:

**High information density** – With the density achievable using optical encoding, the CD can contain some 640 megabytes of data on a disc less than five inches in diameter.

**Low unit cost** – Because CDs are manufactured by a well-developed process similar to that used to stamp out LP records, unit cost in large quantities is small, typically less than £1

**Read only medium** – CD-ROM is read only; it cannot be written on (more than once) or erased. This means that it is never going to replace floppy disks or hard drives, but it is an excellent distribution format.

**Modest random access performance** – Due to optical read head mass and the way data is actually stored on the disc, random access ("seek time") performance of CD is better than floppies but not as good as magnetic hard disks. A standard double speed CD

## TECHNICAL DATA

Each CD-ROM data track is divided into individually addressable blocks of 2352 data bytes, i.e. one subcoding block or 98 frames. A header in each block contains the block address and the mode of the block. The block address is identical to the encoding of minute, second, and frame number in subcode channel Q. Digital data uses mode one, which is structured like this:

Sync Field	12 bytes
Header Field	4 bytes
User Data Field	2048 bytes
Error Detection Code	4 bytes
Reserved	8 bytes
Error Correction	276 bytes

This may seem a bit "lossy", as only 87% of the space is used by actual data, but it does include fairly rigorous error protection – CDs are far from perfect – errors can easily occur, but as long as these can be kept to a minimum and corrected accurately, your data will still be intact.

An uncorrected error in audio data typically results in a brief, often inaudible click during

listening at worst. An uncorrected error in other kinds of data, for example program code, may render a CD unusable. For this reason, CD-ROM defines a second level of error detection and error correction (EDC/ECC) for mode 1 data. The information for the EDC/ECC occupies most of the auxiliary data field.

The error detection code is a cyclic redundancy check (CRC) on the sync, header, and user data. It occupies the first four bytes of the auxiliary data field and provides a very high probability that uncorrected errors will be detected.

The error correction code is essentially the same as the first level error correction in that interleaving and Reed-Solomon coding are used. It occupies the final 276 bytes of the auxiliary data field.

This extra level of error correction for CD-ROM blocks is one of the many reasons that CD-ROM drives are typically more expensive than consumer audio players. To perform this error correction quickly requires substantial extra computing power usually in the form of a dedicated processor in the drive.

drive will give you 300k/second sustained transfer speed. Even an old, slow hard drive can do better than that, and many newer "AV" drives can reach 5Mb/s transfer rates.

**Robust and compact** – The CD itself is comprised mostly of, and completely coated by, durable plastic. This fact and the data encoding method allow the CD to be resistant to scratches and other handling damage. Media lifetime is expected to be long, well beyond that of magnetic media such as tape.

**Multimedia storage** – Because all CD data is stored digitally, it is inherently multimedia in that it can store text, images, graphics, sound, and any other information expressed in digital form.

**"...in fact there isn't really such a thing as a PC CD-ROM – only the files on the CD determine its use"**

## Digital Data

The main reason for computer users to cut their own CDs is usually either to produce a disc full of files, data or programs for someone else to use, or to back up their own data for personal use. In both of these cases, what we are dealing with is pure digital data. Rather than the digital data on the CD representing sound or video data, it is just simply computer data.

Fortunately for the sanity of computer users everywhere, when the CD became an option for computer data storage, a standard was set, known as ISO 9660. This laid out a standard format for storing computer data on a CD-ROM – effectively it means that all the platforms can share a filesystem – you don't need to run *CrossDos* to read a PC CD-ROM, in fact there isn't really such a thing as a PC CD-ROM – only the files actually contained on the CD determine what use the disc is going to be to anyone.

Although this isn't of great benefit when using the CD for programs, it does mean that simple text files and

## ERROR CORRECTION

The actual tracks on the CD can have two types as specified in the control bit field of a subchannel in the disc structure. One of these types is CD digital audio (CDDA) tracks. The two-channel audio is sampled at 44.1 KHz with sixteen bit linear sampling and encoded as twos complement numbers. The 16-bit samples are separated into two eight-bit bytes; the bytes from each channel alternate on the disc. The stereo samples have to be interleaved to maintain a simultaneous transfer and allow continuous playback from the disc. Variations for audio tracks include pre-emphasis and four track recording.

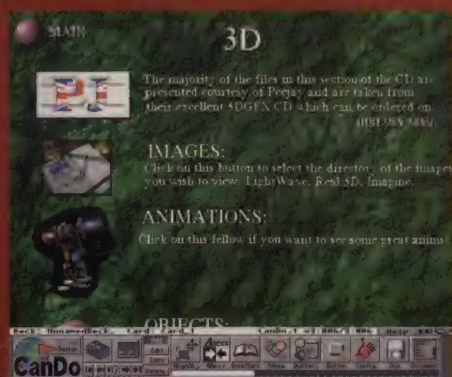
The primary error correction (the only type used for CD Audio data) is extremely powerful. The CD specification allows for discs to have up to 220 raw errors per second. Almost all of these are perfectly corrected by the CIRC scheme for a net error rate of zero. For example, tests using a typical CD-ROM drive show that raw error rates are around 50-100 per second. Of course, these are perfectly corrected, meaning that the original data is perfectly recovered.

A sufficiently bad flaw may produce uncorrectable errors. These very unusual errors are "concealed" by the player rather than corrected. Note that this concealment is likely to be less noticeable than even a single scratch on an LP. Such a flaw might be a really opaque finger smudge therefore CDs do merit careful handling.





# HOW DID THEY DO THAT?



*CanDo* is not without its short-comings, but it's still a good choice for creative interactive productions. It is quite good at linking with other programs.

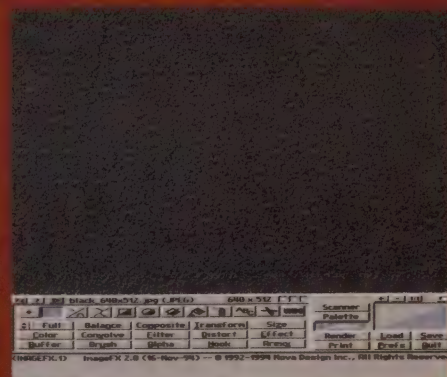
Our first CD was quite an experimental project, and there were lots of things we intended to do, but for various reasons were unable to do for this issue (but look out for some hoopy stuff on future CDs). One thing we were determined to do though, was have a graphical user interface, so people could



*Brilliance* came in handy as well - we had to draw the buttons and then cover them with invisible ones in *CanDo* because of palette limitations.

browse through the contents of the disk. There was really only one man for the job, and so it was Mr Sandiford who set forth to produce our very own interface.

The main screen of the interface was primarily produced in Real Soft's excellent *TVPaint*. The main reason for this was the

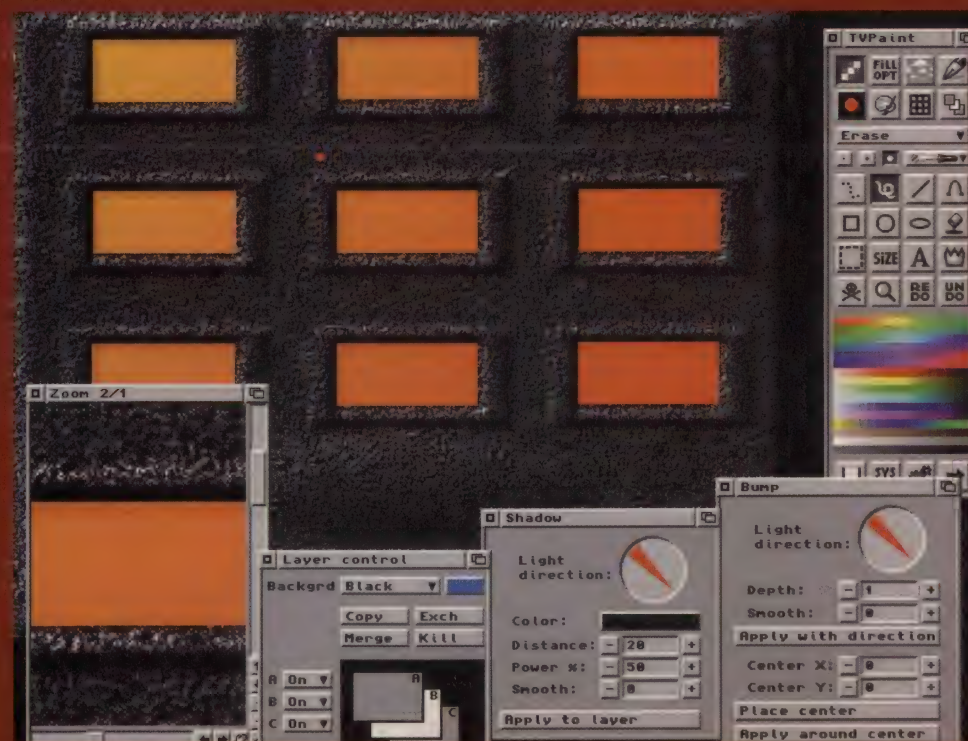


Nova Design's powerful image processor, *ImageFX* 2.1, also got a piece of the action by creating some nobbly textures.

program's various layer and transparency options. These features make creating effects in limited areas of the screen easy. The texture was created in *ImageFX* 2.1 and then loaded into *TV Paint* where a bump effect raised areas of the screen that were to act as buttons. A gradient fill was created as a background layer and then holes were punched through the middle layer to allow areas of the background to show through. A top layer contained the text and drop shadows which can be changed in the future without having to redo the whole image.

The other screens were created in Digital Creations' *Brilliance* paint package and the whole thing was thrown together in *CanDo* 3. We experienced a few minor difficulties with *CanDo*'s handling of palettes and had to draw invisible buttons over areas of the screen, instead of using brushes as buttons within the application itself. Rather than use *CanDo*'s built-in animation tools we decided to use the excellent PD program *Viewtek* which, among other things, can playback animations from disk. Once it was tested out by our Art Editor, who managed to crash the machine in five minutes with no apparent effort, we compiled the *CanDo* Deck into an executable application.

The majority of the construction of the main menu screen was undertaken in *TVPaint* 3, because of its layer and transparency options. However it is a bit resource-hungry - especially with three layers and a swap buffer.



**"...the ISO 9660 standard makes trade-offs that reduce the number of seeks to read a file"**

images stored in a platform independent file format can be used on any computer. You could easily load in many of the images contained on this month's *Amiga Format* CD on a PC or Macintosh.

A special file format is necessary for two main reasons: firstly, that CDs have modest seek time and high capacity. As

a result, the High Sierra (ISO 9660) standard makes trade-offs that reduce the number of seeks needed to read a file at the expense of space efficiency. Also, CDs are read-only. Thus, concerns like space allocation, file deletion, and the like are not addressed in the specification.

The file system is a hierarchical one in which directories may contain files or other directories. Each volume has a root directory which serves as an ancestor to all other directories or files in the volume. This dictates an overall tree structure for the volume.

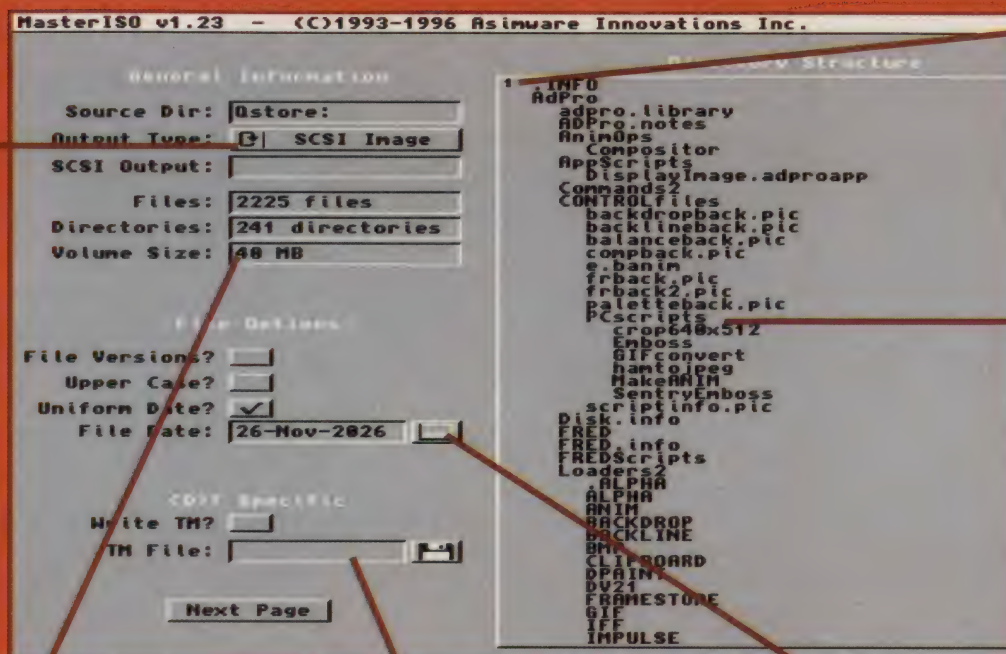
A typical disadvantage in hierarchical systems is that to read a file (which must be a leaf of the hierarchy tree) given its full path name, you have to begin at the root directory and search through all the other directory blocks until the file is finally located. Typically, a separate seek, or search on the disc, would be required for each directory level. As this is the bottleneck of CD technology, extraneous seeks are to be avoided at all costs.

To rectify this, High Sierra specifies

**Continued overleaf →**



# MASTER ISO



With Master ISO you can select to output to a DOS file (which can be stored on any Amiga hard-drive) or a SCSI device – which is faster if you have plenty of equipment.

The directory list shows what files and drawers are going to appear on the completed ISO image.

Although you can compile the structure from a variety of sources, it is impossible to have two files or drawers with the same name.

A constant readout lets you know how many files and directories are selected and how much room they will take up on the completed disc. Some hardware can be fussy about the size of the completed disc.

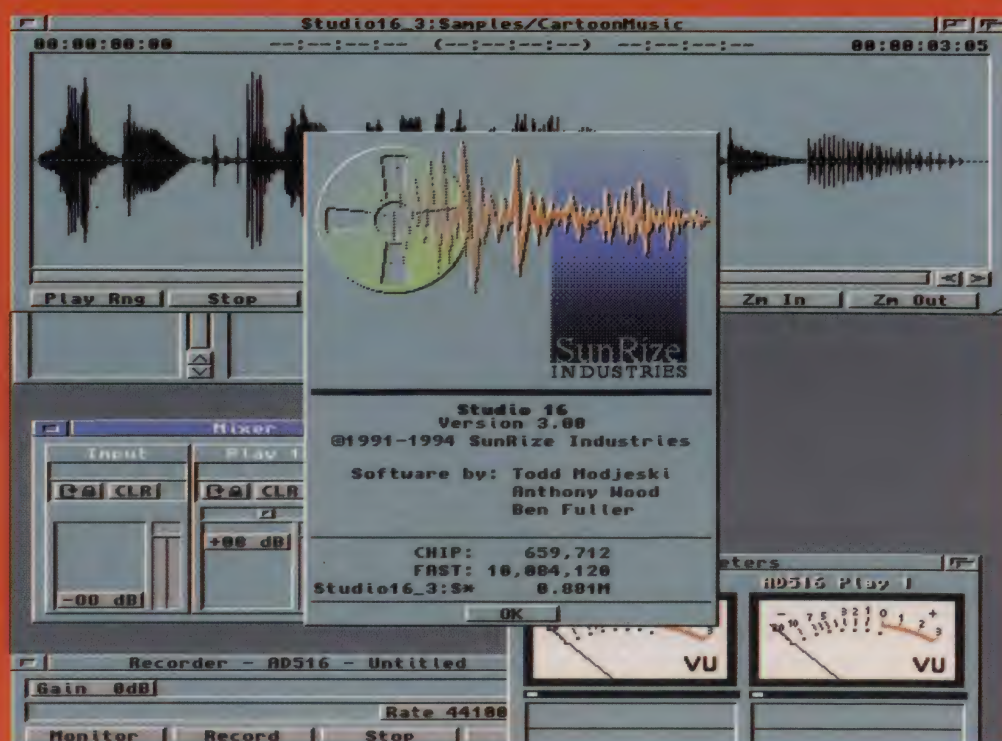
For discs which require special boot code, a boot file can be specified. This is handy for creating CD<sup>32</sup> discs as well as many other types of CD-ROM applications.

Various file options can be specified. Certain options, such as the volume name (not shown) must be specified before the ISO image is created.

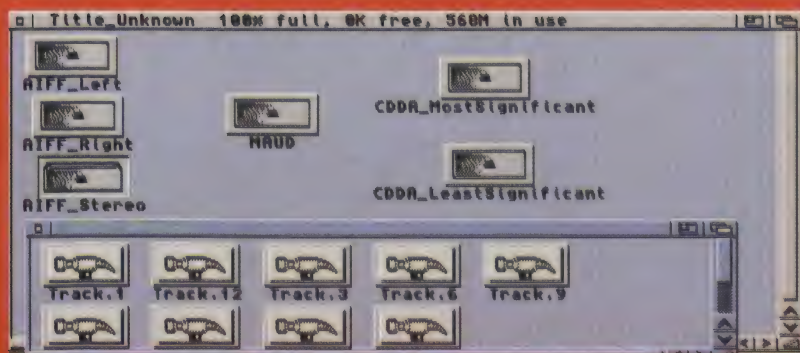
← that each volume contain a path table in addition to its directories and files. The path table describes the directory hierarchy in a compact form that may be cached in computer memory for optimum performance. Each entry contains only the location of the directory it describes, its name, and the location in the path table of its parent. This mechanism allows any directory to be accessed with only a single CD seek.

Interleaving, the splicing together of two separate streams of data for sequential access, can be used – for example, to meet realtime requirements for multiple files whose contents must be presented simultaneously. This would happen if a file containing graphic images was interleaved with a file containing compressed sound that describes the images.

The excellent Studio 16 software accompanied the SunRize AD516 and AD1012 cards. Sadly it is virtually impossible to locate, but the Tocatia system is just as good







Asimware's AsimCDF5 will allow you to read 16-bit audio tracks from CDs in a variety of formats.

Files themselves are recorded in contiguous (or interleaved) blocks on the disc. The read-only nature of a CD permits this contiguous recording in a straightforward manner. A file may also be recorded in a series of non-contiguous extents with a directory entry for each extent.

The specification does not favour any particular computer architecture. In particular all significant, multibyte numbers are recorded twice, once with the most significant byte first and once with the least significant byte first.

## Audio

Of course, one of the main areas of interest for a lot of people is the ability to create audio CD-ROMs. After all, it was the popularity of audio CDs that made CD technology inexpensive enough for anyone but major companies to afford it.

There are plenty of reasons for wanting to create your own audio CDs. You could want to create a special, personal compilation of various tracks for example. This is actually very easy indeed, especially if you have the full *AsimCDF5*, which allows you to read CDDA data directly from a CD. You can then copy it onto a hard drive and then simply use *Master ISO* to master the data back onto a new CD. Not only that, but you could read the data from the disk in another format, such as a 16-bit AIFF file, and play around with it in some sample software before saving it out again. The *Master ISO* software includes

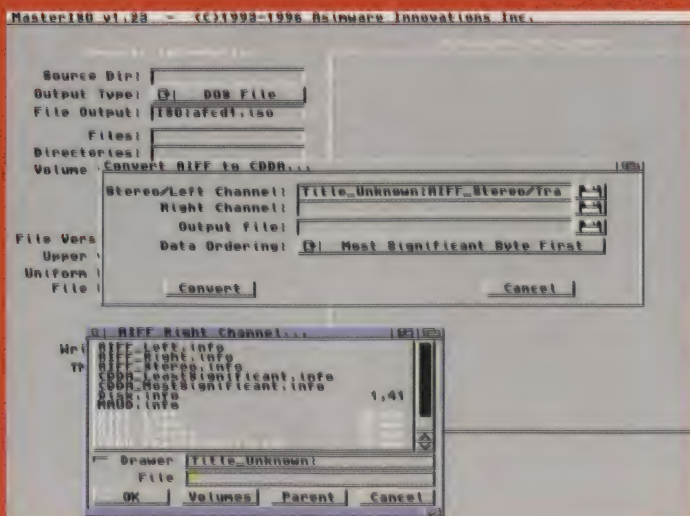
**"Of infinitely more interest is to create audio CDs of your own music... sampling data direct to a hard drive and then mastering CDDA tracks"**

utilities for converting MAUD or AIFF samples into CDDA data, so you can use virtually any 16-bit source material you have.

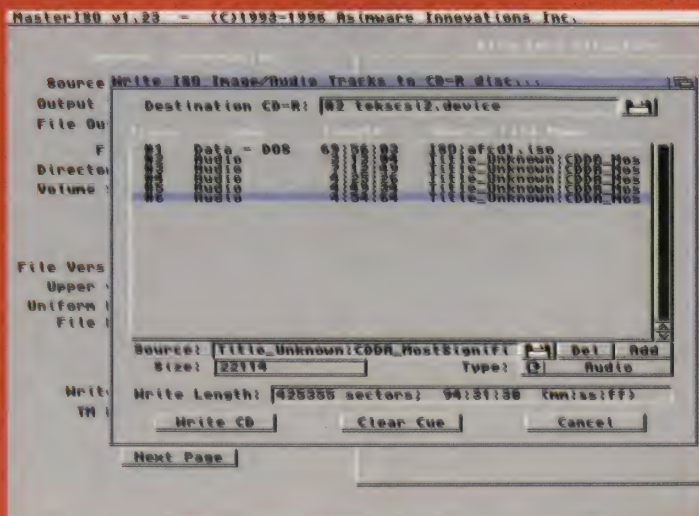
Of course, of infinitely more interest is to create CDs of your own music. To do this you will need some method of sampling the audio from the source and converting it into a suitable sample to master onto the CD. The two most popular ways of doing this on the Amiga are the SunRize series of AD samplers (which are sadly discontinued) or MacroSystem's excellent Tocatta.

Either system will be able to sample the data direct to a hard drive (although a reasonably fast mechanism is required) and store the audio data. From there you can translate the data into CDDA format as before, and cut your own CD. This is certainly the way radio stations and record companies prefer to get demo material these days.

The quality of the finished audio track is most likely to depend on the quality of the original source material, and the equipment that is being used. For example, if you are just using a sad old ferric tape played on a walkman as a source, you certainly aren't going to sound like the digitally remastered Floyd on your CD.



*Master ISO* includes facilities to convert AIFF and Maud data to CDDA files suitable for mastering audio discs.



The track list in *Master ISO* is built up simply by selecting the CDDA files in whatever order you like. Any digital data tracks should appear at the top.





Blood Flies Faster in a Blizzard



The artificial genome in  
an embryonic harvest

shall grow to burn  
the humanity plague

we the Pure  
from the killing grounds

we the Breed  
futura genuflexion



"Three seconds after loading a level,  
I became a believer!"

ALAN DYKES  
EDITOR CU AMIGA

"Amiga's brightest star for 96"

NICK VEITCH  
EDITOR AMIGA FORMAT

# THE KILLING GROUNDS

ocean

TEAM17

<http://www.team17.com>

© 1996 Team 17 Software Ltd. The Killing Grounds. All Rights Reserved.

**SAVE UP TO £40 ON MAKING YOUR AMIGA THE FASTEST A1200**  
WITH THE NEW **BLIZZARD 1260** OR THE LATEST **BLIZZARD 1230-IV** ACCELERATOR BOARDS!



# The Well Connected Amiga

**Simon N Goodwin adapts bargain peripherals to work on the Amiga**

Every Amiga has two extraordinarily versatile controller ports. Each can read up to 32 switches, two proportional controls, and messages from light pens which are synchronised with the display. There are dozens of variations on the theme of control devices, including mice, track-balls, pens, guns and joysticks. Almost all of them will work with the Amiga, but relatively few plug straight in. You pay a premium for peripherals guaranteed to work as soon as you connect them to the Amiga.

Over the years this has been a nice little earner for dedicated suppliers, who sift through mountains of peripherals made for other micros and pick out the ones that can easily be tweaked for Amiga users. If you're the sort of person who finds the inside of a plug a mysterious and daunting place, you're well advised to pay the premium and buy your add-ons from people who

can check them out for you. But if you're not afraid of changing a plug, or swapping a few wires around, you can equip your Amiga with an impressive range of control devices for a fraction of the price you might otherwise pay.

At a recent All Formats Fair I bought a three button Logitech mouse for £1, a chunky two-button analogue joystick for 50p, and an arcade-sized track ball for £3. These were made, respectively, for IBM PC, Tandy Colour and Atari 800 computers, but they can all be made Amiga-compatible with simple wiring changes.

All these peripherals are well made and work reliably. Supplies are plentiful and prices are low because most people do not know how easy it is to adapt them – not everyone has an Amiga, with it's over-engineered, all-purpose connectors. This article explains how to spot peripherals that will work on the Amiga, and adapt them to work with your hardware and software.

## PART WORKS

The most important diagrams are the charts showing connector pinouts and the table relating Amiga pin numbers to those of other machines (Table One). The pin numbers are usually stamped on the connector, but the marks are small and hard to read by electric light. The most common mistake is to count from the wrong end. My diagrams assume that you are looking from the back of the adaptor plug or socket, or into the computer socket or peripheral plug.

The necessary parts are widely available for less than £1. Maplin part numbers are listed at the end of this article, in case you don't have a branch of Tandy, computer fair or electronics store nearby. (Table Two). It's your choice whether to chop off the old plug and replace it with an Amiga one, or build a simple adaptor. If you cut off the old plug, be sure to check the correspondence between wire colours and connector pins before you chuck the old one away.

## PC MICE

Mice produced for the IBM PC are cheap and widely available in many sizes and styles. Most can be used with the Amiga, but choose carefully because the most common models are 'serial mice' which tie up the Amiga's serial port and require extra software to work.

Serial mouse drivers are freely available on Aminet and serial mice work fine with workbench and system-friendly Amiga programs, but they're not recommended because they need extra software and will not communicate with programs that read the Amiga controller ports directly, like most games.

You're much better off with a bus mouse. Firms like Logitech make these for use with newer PC clones. They often have a nine-pin mini-DIN plug instead of the older nine pin D-type plug. Do not confuse these with PS/2 serial mice, which use the same mini-DIN plug but with fewer pins. These will not connect directly to the Amiga

Table One

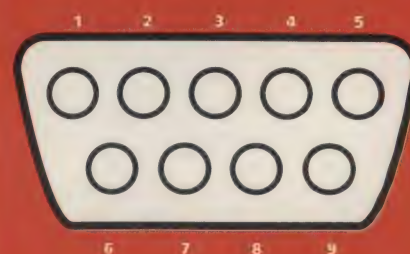
## CONNECTION SELECTIONS

Amiga Game Port	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PC analogue joystick	-	-	2	7	6	-	1	4	3
PC Mini-DIN bus mouse	4	2	5	3	9	6	1	7	8
PC 9 pin D bus mouse	4	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9
BBC, joystick 1	-	-	13	10	12	-	14	6	7
BBC, joystick 2	-	-	13	10	15	-	14	6	4
Amstrad Spectrum joystick 5	9	7	6	-	4	-	2	-	-
Atari ST & C=64 mice	4	2	3	1	-	6	7	8	9
Tandy/Dragon joystick	-	-	4	6	1	-	5	3	2

### Notes:

- (1) Joysticks made for Amstrad CPC, Atari VCS/400/800, 48K Spectrum, Commodore C16, Plus 4, C64 and VIC-20 plug directly into the Amiga and work with no adapter.
- (2) NEVER connect anything to your Amiga without turning it off first.

## NINE PIN D-TYPE



Back of socket to plug into Amiga  
PC Serial & Bus Mice  
Amiga Joystick & Mouse



controller port, as they return serial data like old Microsoft and Mouse Systems models.

A true bus mouse has direct signals from the two or three buttons, and four more signals to indicate the movement of the mouse ball. Along with power and ground, this means that nine connections are needed.

PC manufacturers also make trackballs and graphics tablets which can replace mice. Once you know the connector and protocol details, you can use these on the Amiga. In general you're best off with a bus mouse, which will connect to the Amiga controller port, but the choice is wider if you're willing to use the serial port and serial mouse packages from Aminet.

### THIRD BUTTON

The third mouse button is extremely useful, but there is no direct support for it from the Amiga operating system; you need add-on software to make it work. I use MCX, by Martin Berndt, to make the middle button stand in for the left SHIFT key, so I can select multiple icons by holding the middle button and tapping the left button above each icon with no need to reach for the keyboard. A double click on the middle button swaps between screens.

These functions are configurable and supported by multi-purpose commodities freely available on Aminet. YAK is an alternative to MCX with a slightly different set of functions, including the usual ones like key short-cuts, screen blanking and mouse acceleration. You can configure PowerSnap to use the middle button to select text for the clipboard. The middle button is also very useful if you run X Windows under NetBSD, the best PD Amiga Unix.

### ATARI TRACKBALL

Atari trackballs were mass-produced in the early 1980s, with the success of games such as *Missile Command*. Trackballs work like big, inverted mice, made for the arcades, long before mice became popular. By modern standards the Atari CX80 is extraordinarily solid,

made with a tough ABS case, twin fire buttons and a massive, smooth-rolling ball in the centre. You can literally stand on it without doing any damage, the ball is almost impervious to dirt and dust, and of course there's no need to clear a space to use it.

Over the last few years I've bought two CX80s, at the Stafford All Micro Show and a stock clearance at a local console shop, and adapted them to suit all my micros. The original model has a recessed switch at the back to select trackball or joystick emulation modes. I add two more Double Pole, Double Throw (DPDT) switches and a handful of wires, tacked onto the internal circuit board, to make it compatible with Amiga, Atari ST and Commodore 64 as well as the original eight-bit Atari.

Most of the internal circuitry implements joystick emulation; the conversion bypasses those chips to read the vertical and horizontal pulses directly. The plug and cable are unchanged.

### FITTING THE TRACKBALL

The trackball is held together by four screws hidden under the rubber feet on the underside. You'll see a circuit board around the ball, holding four chips and other components. The cable connections should be furthest from you, on the longest edge of the board.

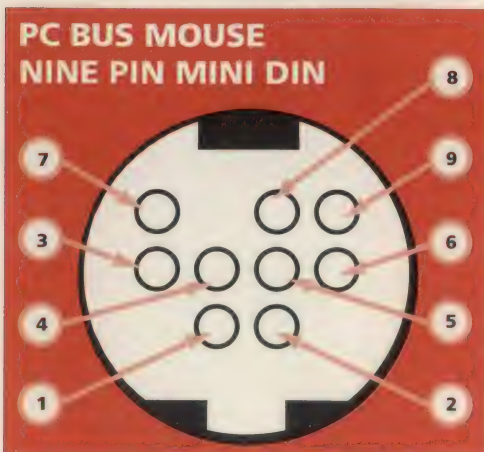
The first switch selects between original Atari mode and the modern computer scheme. You must make two small cuts on the circuit board, and add wires to re-route the signals. It's pretty simple – no trickier than adapting an old A500 for 1Mb of Chip RAM – but don't risk it if you're worried you might damage the board.

We'll make four connections to the top left chip, type 4019, and two to the chip near the middle on the right, marked 4098. First you must cut two tracks close to the 4019, as shown on the diagram. One cut goes near pin 4, the other near pin 15. Make two cuts across each track, close together, with a sharp knife, and scrape away the track between them. Check that the traces either side of the cuts are isolated.

Solder four thin insulated wires to the board, each side of the cut traces. It's convenient to connect the wires to pins 1, 4, 5 and 15 of the 4019. The wires to pins 4 and 5 go to the centre, switched poles of the DPDT switch. The other two wires go to one end of the switch. When it is pushed in that direction it re-connects the tracks we've cut, so pin 15 goes to the same pole as pin 5, and pin 1 links to the pole of pin 4.

### JOIN THEM UP

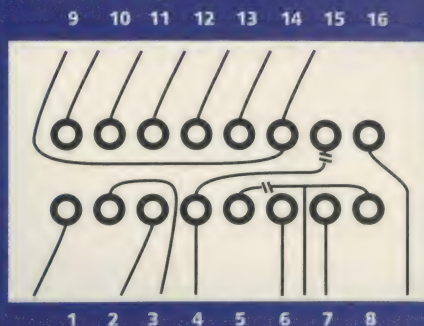
The two connections at the other end of the switch go to



Direct signals from two or three buttons, four more to indicate movement plus power and ground.

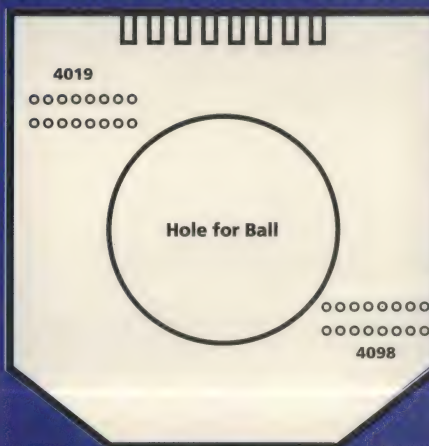
## CX80 TRACKBALL

### 4019 DETAIL



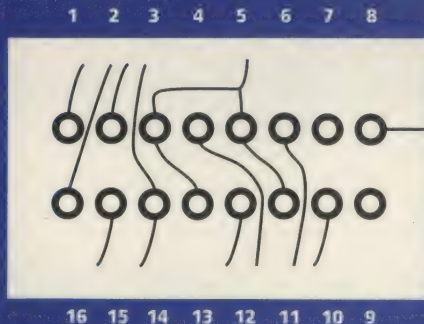
Make four connections to the 4019 chip. One cut near pin 4 and the other near pin 15.

### CIRCUIT BOARD INSIDE TRACKBALL



You must make two small cuts on the circuit board and add wires to re-route the signals.

### 4098 DETAIL



Two connections at the other end of the switch go to pin 4 and pin 12 of the 4098.

pins 4 and 12 of the 4098, fourth from the left in the top row and fifth from the left in the bottom row, respectively. When the switch is in the second – Amiga – position, pin 4 of the 4098 connects to pin 15 of the 4019, and pin 12 to pin 4, across the board.

The second DPDT switch swaps the connections to pins 1 and 4 of the D-type plug. If you don't need ST or C64 compatibility you can skip this and just swap the yellow and violet crimp connectors on the edge of the circuit board inside the trackball. Before reassembly, check the connections and make sure that the wires do not foul the ball or the mechanism.

Continued overleaf →



← The trackball has two buttons but they're wired together and the cable does not include a lead for a second button. The Amiga treats both like the left mouse button. You can get them working independently by replacing the cable and adding a new wire to the right-hand switch. I have not tried this, but have seen instructions in the Aminet file, AtariTBconv, by John H Lee. The same document also explains how to convert the older, beige CX22 Atari trackball.

## ANALOGUE JOYSTICKS

A normal Amiga joystick can return eight directional signals, corresponding to the points of the compass, including diagonals. The position of the stick is sensed by four switches which return a simple on or off indication – left or not left, right or not right, with no indication of how far to one side or the other the stick has been moved. This is called a digital joystick, and works fine for platform games and most shoot-em-ups.

Proportional controllers are different, as their name suggests, because they return an analogue signal proportional to the angle of the stick. These are suited to simulations, because they give more subtle control, and are supported by Microprose *Grand Prix* and some flight sims.

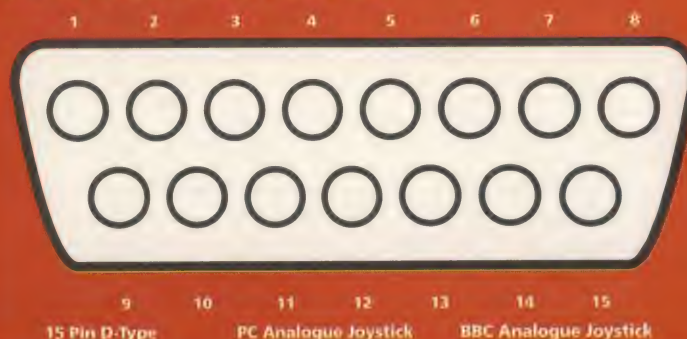
Proportional controllers contain variable resistors. Every time the screen is re-displayed a capacitor inside the Amiga is discharged through the variable resistor. Software infers the position of the stick from the time it takes for the capacitor to discharge.

The Amiga Hardware Reference Manual explains this circuit, and suggests that you use variable resistors with a maximum resistance around 500 K ohms. This is no problem if you're building your own, but the common analogue sticks made for IBM, BBC and Tandy micros use lower values, typically 50-100 K. This limits the range of values that can be returned to perhaps 0 to 25, rather than 0 to 250 on a real Amiga stick.

You can improve the range and sensitivity by adding extra capacitors inside your plug or adaptor. These augment the 47 nF capacitors inside the

Proportional controllers allow more subtle control.

## ANALOGUE JOYSTICK



Amiga so that a larger charge can be stored, lasting longer when discharged through the lower resistance. I get good results with 220 nF capacitors, but you can try anything from 47 nF to 470 nF depending on the stick you're adapting. You need one capacitor for each dimension.

The horizontal one goes between pins 4 and 8 of the Amiga's port, and the vertical one between pins 8 and 9. If you use polarised capacitors, be sure to connect the negative sides to pin 8. If you make an adaptor for a PC or BBC stick you should be able to fit the capacitors inside the socket at the non-Amiga end.

If the capacitance is too high you may find the stick unresponsive at one end of its travel, because the capacitor does not fully discharge in one display frame. The best value depends on the stick, the software, and the display rate, e.g. NTSC or PAL. Most programs follow Commodore guidelines and configure themselves to suit the range of values returned by your own stick.

I've used analogue joysticks made for Tandy, Dragon, BBC and IBM computers. There are many models for IBM clones, but sticks for older micros are cheap and easily adapted. The BBC and IBM models use a 15 pin D-type plug. The BBC wiring varies, as each socket supports two sticks. Dragon, Tandy Colour Computer and Tandy PC1000 sticks use a six-pin DIN plug for each stick.

Tandy 'TRS-80' sticks are well made, have two fire buttons, and useful switches which can lock the stick in each dimension, so that it is either free-floating or returns to the centre when released. 'Paddles' made for Atari eight-bit systems will work but are not particularly suitable as they use 1,000 K resistors and have one knob for each dimension.

## WHAT NEXT

This article has concentrated on the nine-pin controller ports, and while they're surprisingly capable, they're only the start for Amiga add-ons. There are lots of other adaptors that can be used to make an Amiga compatible with common, cheap and useful peripherals – VGA monitors, lightpens, guns,

samplers, scanners, controllers, keyboards and digitisers galore.

If this article has whetted your appetite, let us know what sort of hardware hacks you would find interesting. Check out the Aminet, but remember that Your Mileage May Vary... All the adaptors discussed here have been built and tested on Amigas from A500 to A4000 and use easily-available parts. But when you're shopping for add-ons, check the connectors carefully before you hand over cash. Make sure you know exactly what you're getting, and remember that price is no guide to compatibility, unless you buy from Amiga specialists.

## WARNING!

While all the projects here have been easily and successfully completed by our experts, we would like to remind you that while it is extremely unlikely you could injure yourself while attempting these projects, there is a risk that incorrectly wired devices could damage your Amiga. Obviously Amiga Format cannot be held responsible for any loss, damage, injury or any other ill-effects whatsoever.

## TANDY/Dragon ANALOGUE JOYSTICK



Table Two

## REFERENCES

### (1) Maplin Electronics Catalogue:

Part No.	Description
RK61R9	pin D-type socket (for Amiga controller ports)
RK60Q	9 pin D-type plug (for adapters)
BK59P	15 pin D-type socket (for PC/BBC analogue joysticks)
FP27E	Hood for 9 pin D-type plug or socket
FP28F	Hood for 15 pin D-type socket
FH36P	DPDT slide switch
WW83E	220 nF capacitor

### (2) Amiga Hardware Reference Manual (Addison Wesley, any edition)

### (3) Aminet:

AMINET/HARD/HACKS/ATARI TB CONV  
AMINET/HARD/HACKS/MISCHACKS  
AMINET/HARD/DRVR/LOGIMOUSE1000  
AMINET/HARD/DRVR/OPTMOUSE  
AMINET/HARD/DRVR/SERMOUSE200  
AMINET/UTIL/CDITY/MCX176  
AMINET/UTIL/CDITY/POWERSNAP22  
AMINET/UTIL/CDITY/YAK20

N.B. File version numbers may vary, e.g. SERMOUSE221 or LOGIMOUSE1053; in general, the higher the number, the better. Archives have extension .LHA or .LZH.



# GH

offers you our  
**LOWEST Prices Ever**



## AND... GH PERSONAL FINANCE - JUST 10% DEPOSIT WITH NOTHING MORE TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS!

PERSONAL FINANCE DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN: FOR PERSONAL INDIVIDUALS VISITING OUR SHOWROOM AVAILABLE ON PURCHASES OVER £500... PAY A MINIMUM OF 10% DEPOSIT NOW, THEN NOTHING MORE FOR 6 MONTHS! During that period you can settle IN FULL (without finance charges) or continue your agreement with normal interest arrangements (ie. Direct Debit APR 27.8%/2.07% per Month, Payment Book 32.4%/2.37% per Month). And... for the first 6 months you'll also receive FREE Agreement Life Cover. Written details available on request.

Subject to status and an £18 arrangement fee. Please contact us prior to visiting for Easy Application requirements.



### AMIGA TECHNOLOGIES

<b>AMIGA 260Mb HD SURFER PACK</b> <b>£CALL</b>
A1200 + 260Mb Hard Drive + 14400 Internal Modem (with Internet Web Surfer, Tele Conferencing, E-Mail & STP File Transfer s/w), Wordworth V4SE, Datatore 1.1, Organiser 1.1, TurboCalc 3.5, Personal Paint V6.4
<b>AMIGA MAGIC PACK</b> <b>£379.95</b>
A1200, Wordworth V4SE, Datatore 1.1, Organiser 1.1, TurboCalc 3.5, Photogenics 1.2SE, Personal Paint V6.4, Pinball Mania, Wizz & Print Manager
<b>AMIGA 170Mb HD MAGIC PACK</b> <b>£469.95</b>
A1200 + 170Mb Hard Drive plus the "Magic Pack" software (shown above) and Scala MM300
<b>THE THREE AMIGA PACKS ABOVE INCLUDE "KILLING GROUNDS"!</b>
<b>Amiga 1438s Monitor</b> <b>£289.95</b>

### DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Citizen ABC Colour inc. Cable	<b>£137.95</b>
Citizen ABC Sheet Feeder	<b>£34.95</b>
Citizen ABC Tractor Feed	<b>£34.95</b>

### INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJ30 inc. Cable & Driver	<b>£169.95</b>
Canon BJC70 inc. Cable & Driver	<b>£229.95</b>
Canon BJ210ex inc. Cable & Driver	<b>£214.95</b>
Canon BJC610 inc. Cable & Driver	<b>£399.95</b>
Canon BJC4100 inc. Cable & Driver	<b>£289.95</b>
HP DeskJet 340 inc. Cable & Driver	<b>£224.95</b>
HP DeskJet 600 inc. Cable & Driver	<b>£239.95</b>
HP DeskJet 660 inc. Cable & Driver	<b>£319.95</b>
Epson Stylus Colour IIs inc. Cable & Driver	<b>£229.95</b>
Epson Stylus Colour II inc. Cable & Driver	<b>£319.95</b>
(Studio II software required to take advantage of 720dpi printing on Epson Stylus IIs)	

### PRINTER CONSUMABLES

Citizen 9 Pin Mono Ribbon	<b>£3.95</b>
Citizen 24 Pin Mono Ribbon	<b>£3.95</b>
Citizen 9/24 Pin Colour Ribbon	<b>£12.95</b>
Epson Stylus Colour - Mono Cartridge	<b>£13.99</b>
Epson Stylus Colour - Colour Cartridge	<b>£29.95</b>
Epson Stylus Colour II - Mono Cartridge	<b>£17.99</b>
Epson Stylus Colour II - Colour Cartridge	<b>£24.95</b>
HP DeskJet 300/500 - Mono Cartridge	<b>£23.95</b>
HP DeskJet 300/500 - Colour Cartridge	<b>£26.95</b>
HP DeskJet 600/660 - Mono Cartridge	<b>£23.95</b>
HP DeskJet 600/660 - Colour Cartridge	<b>£25.95</b>
HP DeskJet 340 Portable - Mono Cart.	<b>£20.95</b>
Canon 600E - Black Hi Capacity Cart.	<b>£10.45</b>
Canon 600E - Cyan Cartridge	<b>£9.45</b>
Canon 600E - Magenta Cartridge	<b>£9.45</b>
Canon 600E - Yellow Cartridge	<b>£9.45</b>
Canon 600E - C, M, Y, K, 4 Pack	<b>£35.45</b>
Canon BJC4000 Black Tank	<b>£6.95</b>
Canon BJC4000 Colour Tank	<b>£13.95</b>
Canon BJC4000 Black Cartridge	<b>£24.95</b>
Canon BJC4000 Colour Cartridge	<b>£29.95</b>
Canon BJ10/BJ200 Black Cartridge	<b>£16.45</b>
Canon BJ30 Cartridge	<b>£32.95</b>
Canon BJ30 Tank - 3 Pack	<b>£13.95</b>
Canon BJC70 Colour Cartridge	<b>£37.95</b>
Canon BJC70 Colour Tank	<b>£16.95</b>
Canon BJC70 Black Tank	<b>£11.95</b>
Canon 800/820 Black Cartridge	<b>£16.95</b>
Canon 800/820 Cyan Cartridge	<b>£21.95</b>
Canon 800/820 Magenta Cartridge	<b>£21.95</b>
Canon 800/820 Yellow Cartridge	<b>£21.95</b>

### MICE/TRACKBALLS/JOYSTICKS

Mega Mouse II Plus 400dpi - 3 Button	<b>£12.95</b>
Alfa Data Optical Mouse	<b>£28.95</b>
Alfa Data Trackball	<b>£32.95</b>
Python Joystick	<b>£10.95</b>
Zipstick Joystick	<b>£11.95</b>
Saitek Megagrip II	<b>£10.95</b>

### AMIGA STORAGE

Self Fit 2.5" A1200 IDE HARD DRIVES...	
540Mb Self Fit HD	<b>£249.95</b>
810Mb Self Fit HD	<b>£329.95</b>
1Gb (1000Mb) Self Fit HD	<b>£399.95</b>
GH Fitting Service - We collect your A1200, fit the HD and Re-Deliver	<b>£CALL</b>
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE inc. Cable/Cartridge	<b>£199.95</b>
SYQUEST EZ135 DRIVE inc. Cable/Cartridge	<b>£199.95</b>

### CD ROM DRIVES

NEC External Twin Speed & Squirrel	<b>£149.95</b>
D2 External Quad Speed & Squirrel	<b>£249.95</b>

### MODEMS

US Robotics Sportster 28.8 (NCOM)	<b>£194.95</b>
Motorola Modem 28.8 (NCOM)	<b>£179.95</b>

### FLOPPY DISKS

10 - Bulk Unbranded 3.5" DD	<b>£3.95</b>
50 - Bulk Unbranded 3.5" DD	<b>£15.95</b>
10 - TDK/Sony 3.5" DD	<b>£6.95</b>
50 - TDK/Sony 3.5" DD	<b>£29.95</b>
10 - TDK/Sony 3.5" HD	<b>£6.95</b>
50 - TDK/Sony 3.5" HD	<b>£29.95</b>

### AMIGA BOOKS

Total ARexx	<b>£21.95</b>
Total Amiga Workbench	<b>£19.95</b>
Total Amiga DOS	<b>£21.95</b>
Total Amiga Assembler	<b>£24.95</b>
Total Amiga C	<b>£21.95</b>
Total Amiga Beginners	<b>£19.95</b>

### AMIGA SOFTWARE

Worms	<b>£21.95</b>
Colonisation	<b>£25.95</b>
Championship Manager II	<b>£CALL</b>
FIFA Soccer	<b>£24.95</b>
ZEE Wolf II	<b>£24.95</b>
Alien Breed Tower Assault	<b>£14.95</b>
NEW Alien Breed 3D2 - The Killing Grounds	<b>£29.95</b>
Leading Lap	<b>£CALL</b>
Zuas Legacy	<b>£CALL</b>
Photogenics	<b>£54.95</b>
Studio II	<b>£48.95</b>
Dev Pac 3	<b>£68.95</b>
NEW Pinball Prelude	<b>£21.45</b>
NEW Coala	<b>£19.95</b>
NEW Xtreme Racing	<b>£22.95</b>
NEW Breathless	<b>£24.95</b>

### SOFTWOOD PRODUCTS

Final Calc	<b>£99.95</b>
Final Writer 4	<b>£74.95</b>
Final Writer 4 Lite	<b>£39.95</b>
Final Data 3	<b>£39.95</b>
French Dictionary (FW 4 Full ONLY!)	<b>£19.95</b>
German Dictionary (FW 4 Full ONLY!)	<b>£19.95</b>
Norwegian Dictionary (FW 4 Full ONLY!)	<b>£19.95</b>
EPS Clip Art Packs - Choose From...	<b>£29.95 each</b>
Accents, Animal 1, Animal 2, Birds, Business 1, Business 2, Education, Fish, Flowers, Food, Holiday, Insects, Nautical, Sampler, Sports, Tools or Travel	

### ACCESSORIES

Zi-Fi Pro Speakers	<b>£54.95</b>
Amitek Amiga Modulator	<b>£34.95</b>
Amiga Power Supply	<b>£34.95</b>
Mouse Mat	<b>£4.95</b>
Parallel Printer Cable - 1 Metre	<b>£4.95</b>
Mouse Mechanic - Mouse Cleaner	<b>£4.95</b>

GH is a family business established in 1955, supplying systems since 1982. With over £40 million worth of units supplied, and a quarter of a million happy customers, our trading record leaves others standing!

### SO, HOW DO YOU DECIDE WHERE TO BUY YOUR AMIGA EQUIPMENT?

That's the question we asked in a recent survey. When given a choice of ten categories, customer TOP THREE priorities were...

- No. 1 PRICE**  
At GH you'll get the BEST overall deal... Look at our prices, combine them with our service and you'll see we're Number 1 for...  
**No. 1, 2 & 3!**
- No. 2 SERVICE**  
This is OUR No. 1 priority for YOU!
- No. 3 PRODUCT CHOICE**  
Everything for your Amiga. If it's not listed just phone and tell us what you need!

### HOW TO ORDER FROM GH...

**PHONE GH...**  
We accept all major credit/debit cards with NO TRANSACTION SURCHARGES

**POST OR FAX...**  
Please include your Name, Address and preferably a daytime and/or evening telephone/fax number with your requirements. If using a debit/credit card include its number and valid from/expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards). Make cheques (please allow 7 days clearance), Drafts or P.O.s payable to...  
Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.

**GH PRICES...**  
Prices include VAT, at the standard rate of 17.5%, for all UK and EC customers. UK overseas Armed Forces Personnel may be exempt VAT - please ask for details.

**DELIVERY...**  
We offer prompt shipment with fully insured express delivery options throughout the UK, Europe and Worldwide at a very modest cost. If ordering by mail, please call to confirm delivery charges.

**GH WARRANTY...**  
Manufacturers' standard warranties apply, or ask about GH's comprehensive extended options. Please ask GH for full details.

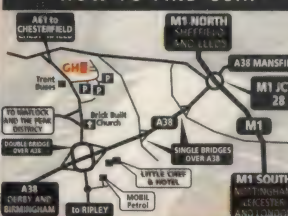
Whilst our standard warranty cover is comprehensive, we also offer enhanced and extended warranties too. If you require a fast collection service for minimal down time... ask for details then choose an option that suits your particular needs best. Our 'Gold Service' is priced from as little as £10!

**Lifetime Warranty Plan** for equipment used at Home (ie not on commercial premises). Add an extended warranty to any hardware from GH Take up to 5 yrs cover and at the end of that period extend again on an annual basis, you get a lifetime peace of mind. Schemes even cover for accidental damage as well as break down. Fully transferable should you wish to sell your equipment so enhancing resale values. Even available on certain hardware purchased elsewhere. Phone GH for details.

Manufacturers' specifications and GH prices are current at time of going to press, however, they may fluctuate and we therefore reserve the right to amend them - confirm prices before ordering. This advertisement is an invitation to visit, not an offer to sell. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. All transactions are subject to Harwood's Terms and Conditions of Sale, a copy of which is available on request. E.G.O.E.

**VISIT THE GH SHOWROOM...**  
where our massive range of Amiga hardware, software and accessories are all available 'OFF THE SHELF'!  
We're open Monday to Saturday 9.00am until 5.00pm

### HOW TO FIND US...



**VISIT OUR SHOWROOM...**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%**

If you can't visit us personally, why not ask for an Application Pack for a convenient, flexible GH BUDGET ACCOUNT CARD. No deposit and repayments over convenient periods can be arranged by mail. Once established, you can purchase with your new card and leave existing credit card limits intact!

We supply all Government and Education Departments along with Major PLCs. Call GH now for a rapid response to your quotation requests!

Why don't you use our new...  
**GH Email Internet address**  
[harwood@applelink.apple.com](mailto:harwood@applelink.apple.com)



For your protection all Credit Cards are Security Checked

Phone Gordon

# Harwood Computers

## 01 773 836781

Dept. AMF/A4, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55 7BP FAX: 01 773 831040



## FLEXIDUMP 3

**NO MORE BANDING  
NO MORE WHITE LINES  
COLOUR GRAPHICS LIKE  
YOU'VE NEVER SEEN BEFORE**

Yes its true the new flexi 3 will remove banding & white lines from dot matrix & bubblejet printers. Now you can have laser quality on dot matrix printers.

Other new features include:-

- \* Balance control for picture enhancement \*
- Select area to be printed \* Select size to be printed \*
- Page Control \* Colour Seive \* Ink Correction \*
- Automatic poster mode for larger than A4 \*
- Gamma correction \* Spooler for colour letter heads etc \*
- Colour separation \* Now with Anti-Aliasing to get rid of jagged edges \*
- Large range of dithering (dot pattern) \*
- Variable levels of shingling to totally remove banding /white lines. \* Colour catalogue function will print a miniature of each picture. Configurable between 1 to 8 across. \* Star, Citizen, Panasonic, NEC, Epson, Cannon, Hewlett Packard and just about any dot matrix or inkjet bubblejet/Laserjet printer.

**ONLY £39.95 CARE SPECIAL £29.95  
UPGRADE FLEXIDUMP TO FLEXIDUMP 3,  
ONLY £14.95 INC. RETURN MASTER DISK**

How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to: CARE PRODUCTS or use Access/Visa

## CARE PRODUCTS

Dept CUA, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts WD2 6JN Fax 01923 672102

**ORDER LINE ON 01923 894 064**  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE



## COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS

Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. Full instructions supplied.

	Complete Ribbon	One Reload	Five Reloads
Citizen Swift/ABC/224	£11.95	£6.99	£29.95
Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	£9.99	£6.99	£29.95
Panasonic KXP2135	£9.99	£6.99	£29.95
Star LC200 9 Pin	£9.64	£5.99	£23.95
Star LC24-10/20/200	£9.64	£6.99	£29.95
Seikosha SL95	£14.95	£6.99	£29.95
Star LC24-30/LC240	£8.99	£4.95	£19.99

## INKJET REFILLS

For HP DESKJET 500,510,520,550,500C,500C,550C,560C

EPSON STYLUS 800,1000, CANNON BUBBLEJET, BC-01, BJ105/EX/SX, BC02,BJ200,BJ130,BJ300,BJ330 OLIVETTI JP150,250,330,CITIZEN PROJECT

6 Refill Kit 120ml pure black	£16.99
CANNON BJC 600, BJC4000	
20 Refill Kit 120ml pure black	£16.99
EPSON STYLUS four refills 120ml pure black	£16.99
TRICOLOUR REFILL KITS FOR: HP DESKJET RANGE, CANON BJC600, BJC4000 etc 10 Refills of Yellow, Magenta & Cyan 180ml	£24.99
EPSON STYLUS TRICOLOUR refill, 4 refills of Yellow, Magenta & Cyan 180ml	£24.99
Print Head Recovery Fluid for unblocking nozzles	£5.95

Important: Please state type when ordering.

## SPECIAL RE-INK

For Panasonic 1080/81, 1124, 1180, 2123, 2135, Star LC200 9 Pin, Epson LQ100, Oki 182/390. Black bottle will re-ink 100+ ribbons ..... £9.95

## BLACK PRINTER RIBBONS

Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one.

Citizen Swift/ABC/120D 5 black reloads	£9.99
Star LC10/20/100 5 black reloads	£4.99
Star LC24 Range 5 black reloads	£9.99
Seikosha 1900/2400/SL95/96 5 black reloads	£9.99
Epson FX80/LQ800 Range 5 black reloads	£11.99
Star LC24-30/LC240 5 black reloads	£14.99

## T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

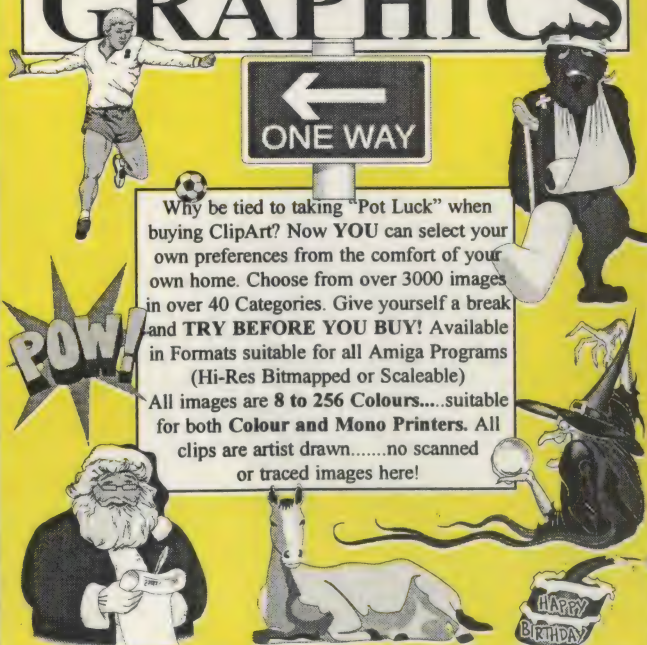
4 Colour Citizen Swift/ABC/240	£19.99
4 Colour Citizen Swift (Reload)	£9.99
4 Colour Star LC10	£10.99
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£12.99
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin (Reload)	£7.99
4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin	£19.99
4 Colour Star 24 Pin (Reload)	£9.99
1 Colour Star LC10	£9.99
1 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£9.99
1 Colour all Star 24 Pin	£9.99
1 Colour Epson FX80/LQ400/MX80	£9.99
1 Colour Epson LX80	£9.99
1 Colour Panasonic KXP 1080	£9.99

Wide range of other ribbons available.

## COLOUR KITS for MONO PRINTERS

Ever wished you'd bought a colour printer instead of a mono one? Wouldn't it be nice to print out pictures in colour? Now you can with Amiga "Flexicolor Kit". Each Amiga Flexicolor Kit comes complete with everything you need to print in colour, including superb software. The colour kit is simple to use, the ribbons fit exactly the same way as your black ribbons so it will not affect your guarantee. Also on all models listed below paper alignment is automatic, you do not have to manually align. PRINTS AS GOOD AS COLOUR PRINTER. If your printer is not listed below please phone. Amiga Flexicolor kits for Star LC10, LC20, all Star 24 Pin Panasonic 1080/81/1123/1124, Epson FX80, LQ800 etc. Citizen 120D+, NEC P6, P6+. Please note colour kits come complete with coloured ribbons. (Anti Banding now included in software) COMPLETE KIT £39.95

## Pic'n'Mix GRAPHICS



Why be tied to taking "Pot Luck" when buying ClipArt? Now YOU can select your own preferences from the comfort of your own home. Choose from over 3000 images in over 40 Categories. Give yourself a break and TRY BEFORE YOU BUY! Available in Formats suitable for all Amiga Programs (Hi-Res Bitmapped or Scaleable) All images are 8 to 256 Colours....suitable for both Colour and Mono Printers. All clips are artist drawn.....no scanned or traced images here!

## INK JET REFILLS

REFILLS (Microfiltered Non-Clog Formula) all Colours from 87p per refill COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGES As good as original...but cheaper! from £4.99

We have been supplying our Customers with Refill Inks for many years, and most of our sales are re-orders. We demonstrate the quality of our Inks by providing a FULL COLOUR PRINTOUT with every Information Pack. Who else does this?

SELECTAFONT

## Pic'n'Mix FONTS

BEEVOISE CHILLI  
CHINESE BUBBLES HEADHUNTER STEEL  
INDIANAJ KEYBOARD STAR  
BLOCK WHARMBY  
WOBBLE STARS  
ZARROW CARPE  
SWING POSTCY  
Tintoret 20013  
Open Ho RANSOME  
PEACE OREGONWET  
SALTER Miami  
ORIENTAL SHRAPNEL  
Medusa STENCIL STRETCH  
TOYBLOCK WEDDIE WASHBOOK!  
POWERLINER OLDWORDC WHAT A RELIEF

Unlike some of the cheap and cheerful Font CDs and Disks doing the rounds, our Fonts WORK! Select from over 4000 Fonts in both TRUE TYPE or POSTSCRIPT (ATM) and leave the rest up to us!

For Bulk Buyers we offer some very special deals with Fonts from 7p each

We have been in business since 1991 and pioneered the Pic n Mix concept. Our service is unique with a TECHNICAL HELPLINE for all of our valued Customers

For your FREE 46 Page Information Pack, either Write, Phone, or Fax us.

SELECTAFONT (Dept CU)

84 Thorpe Road, Hawkwell, Nr Hockley, Essex. SS5 4JT

FAX: 01702 200062



PHONE: 01702 202835



There was much mirth from staff of PlayStation and Nintendo mags when we attended the "games event of the year", the European Computer Trade Show. "Surely you don't need to go for the whole day, wouldn't five minutes be enough?"

Well, it wasn't like there were an abundance of Amiga developers there, but it was interesting to note that, for example, more people were queuing up to play the rather excellent *Slam Tilt* than there were clustered around the SGI pinball area.

Also, most of the developers working on the Amiga these days are small independent outfits who don't have the thousands of pounds necessary to buy space at the ECTS. In fact, most of the people there didn't have the money, and many an exec. was looking around their stand hoping their bank manager didn't pop along to ask them why they really needed a huge catwalk outside their stand.

Still, there were plenty of Amiga people wandering around, and you'll see on the following pages that the number of huge banners you can afford to put up around West London bears little relationship to the quality of your software.

## AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY

Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. We try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible and we'll stop at nothing to bring you the best, definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

### WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

**90+%** The crème de la crème. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an AF Gold – the most highly prized rating there is.

**80-89%** These games are very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.

**70-79%** Good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a game type.

**60-69%** Average releases with somewhat limited gameplay and appeal. Games in this category tend to be flawed.

**50-59%** Below average games which are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Avoid.

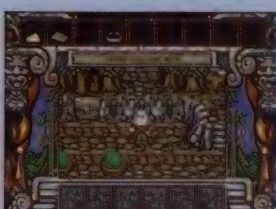
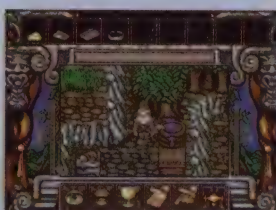
**40-49%** Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay.

**Less than 40%**  
The absolute pits.

# Reviews

An exciting month for the Amiga, with some excellent looking games nearing release.

## VALHALLA STRIKES AGAIN



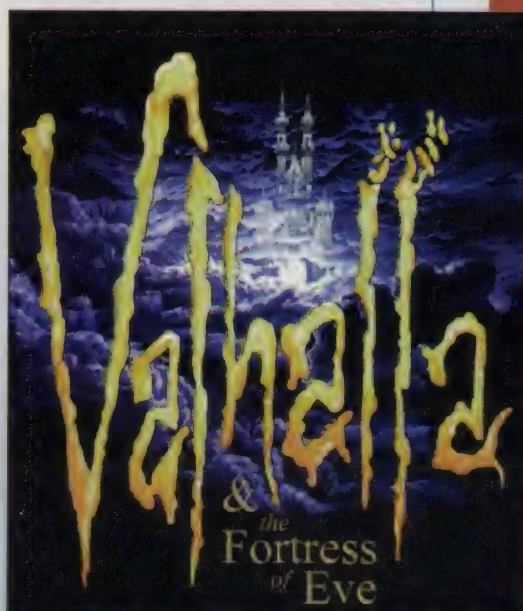
All Amigas ■  
Vulcan Software ■  
Tel: 01705 670269

Vulcan are all set to unleash another episode in their legendary *Valhalla* series. *Valhalla and the Fortress of Eve* follows on in the familiar tradition of the previous games, but there are some jolly interesting differences this time around.

The control methods have been much improved, and this episode now features a fully mouse driven environment and improved viewscreens and maps. Vulcan have been working hard on the game's sound too so you'll be able to hear yourself and others walking along and thankfully, for those of you with sensitive ears, there is a new, limited speech option ("I'm scared").

Of course, as we keep saying, the real test of the game is how it plays, and from

■ The new interface certainly looks better, although these are unfinished graphics.



■ Vulcan are pleased to have this addition to their Miniseries range.

the early material we have seen, it looks like *Valhalla and the Fortress of Eve* is an improvement over it's predecessors there too.

The new control system is much more fluid. Added to this, Vulcan promise that the puzzles are much harder, so the four levels should offer even avid fans a decent challenge. *Valhalla* has attracted a bit of a cult following over the years, and this latest effort is sure to please the fans.

One thing that hasn't changed is that the game will still work on all Amigas, so all you A500 owners have something to be happy about.

*Valhalla and the Fortress of Eve* is due for release on June 1st, and will be part of the Vulcan Miniseries range, retailing at £17.99. A bargain.

Continued overleaf ➔



## ON THE EDGE

There are quite a few games on the very cusp of being released and I caught up with most of them at the recent European Computer Trade Show, and here is a rundown of the titles you can expect to see released in the very near future:

**DANGEROUS DARKYS**  
(SOUTH AFRICA)

1 PAUL AMOS	G £100K
2 ROOITJIE BECK	RB £100K
4 HASSAN NDLOVU	D £70K
5 DAVID NYATHI	D £75K
3 WUSE FLADLA	LB £65K
6 EMMANUEL KHOZA	RW £10K
8 MOSES MOTAU	M £40K
10 SUNDAY NAMBALE	M £150K
7 J. MAZIBUKO	LW £80K
9 NORMAN BUTHELEZI	A £80K
11 WUSI MABUNDA	A £70K
12 RICHARD MATHABA	G £25K
13 L. MONNAKGOTHLA	D £50K
14 RICHARD THWALA	M £55K
15 JABULANI ZINEMA	M £65K
16 MIKE MOKOROSI	A £35K

4-4-2 5-4-1 4-5-1  
5-3-2 3-5-2 4-3-3  
4-2-4 3-4-3 SWEEP  
5-2-3 ATTACK DEFEND  
USER A USER B  
USER C USER D  
USER E USER F

VIEW OPPS OK EDIT TACTICS

Wasn't Mabunda sold last season? *SWOS Euro '96* will have updated stats.

## SWOS EURO '96

A perennial favourite at the AF offices, those Sensible people have been at it again. This next incarnation of the firm footie favourite will include, yes, you have guessed already, a Euro '96 preset competition. But that isn't all that's different, a few other tweaks have been made. For a start, aftertouch passing is now possible on the deck as well as in the air. The keepers are a bit smarter too, and the data preparers have tried to assuage the anguish of many fans who wrote in to complain about how out of date the teams were getting.

*SWOS Euro '96* has completed final testing, and is shortly to go into production, so you should expect a review next issue. There will also be a special upgrade deal for existing *SWOS* users - more details next month.

## ATROPHY (OTM)

Can their forthcoming shoot-em-up continue the OTM trend of games getting better as time wears on? This AGA only game was first mentioned in *AF* some months ago, but we have received word that it



## GETTING GREEDY

CD AGA Amigas ■ Greed ■ Tel: 0031 546 817727

Greed would like to present you with their first Amiga game, *Kang-Fu*. The small dutch company have been working for the last two years on a platform game they're sure is going to be a winner.

Running on AGA CD machines only (A1200, A4000 and CD32), the game follows the exploits of a kangaroo who must fight enemies, negotiate platforms and do all the sorts of things that kangaroos normally do when they are locked inside a platform game.

The technical specifications of the game look really good. Greed are claiming 50 frames per second animation on dual playfield HAM screens. Apparently over 750 individual frames of animation have gone into creating this ten level game.

In addition to this, the disc is full of Dolby Prologic (i.e. surround sound) audio soundtracks, and plenty of spot effects. This game was drawing a lot of attention at the recent European Computer Trade Show, but unfortunately we were unable to obtain any pictures.

Next month we will take a more detailed look at what promises to be a smashing game.

will be on release in the next few weeks.

This Hi-Res 256 colour horizontal scroller certainly looks like it has the technical excellence to be a great game, but how will it play? Join us soon to find out.



Split screen action in *Chaos Engine* the second.

## CHAOS ENGINE 2 (TIME WARNER)

The long awaited sequel may just miss the very next issue, which is a shame since after the preview version we saw at ECTS, we can't wait to play it. The main difference between this version and the original is that two players now compete to collect treasure and complete the levels. If your mate isn't any good, the computer will take you on using some rather cunning AI routines (which were a real pain to debug) which adapt depending on how good you are. It's a shame Scottie is no longer with us, as we'd have loved to take turns giving him a good thrashing at this one.

It looks great, but how will it play? We'll find out soon.



# TOTAL FOOTBALL

**TOTAL REALISM,  
TOTAL EXCITEMENT,  
TOTAL PLAYABILITY!**

With stunning animation, realistic ball movement, 2 player option and a highly intuitive control method, **TOTAL FOOTBALL** is undoubtedly the best arcade football game available on your AMIGA..... EVER!!

## FEATURING

- 1 OR 2 PLAYERS
- 4 TOURNAMENTS
- 6 PITCH TYPES
- 50 INTERNATIONAL TEAMS
- OVER 1700 FRAMES OF ANIMATION
- SUPPORTS ALL AMIGAS



**DOMARK**

<http://www.domark.com/>

**AMIGA**



Arsenal

Chelsea

Liverpool

Newcastle  
United

Southampton

Aston  
Villa

Coventry  
City

Manchester  
City

Nottingham  
Forest

Tottenham  
Hotspur

Blackburn  
Rovers

Everton

Manchester  
United

Queens Park  
Rangers

West Ham  
United

Wimbledon

Bolton  
Wanderers

Leeds  
United

Middles-  
brough

Join the elite this month with  
the premier Amiga games magazine

**AMIGA**  
**POWER**

**FOOTBALL  
SPECIAL!**

**ON SALE TUESDAY 28TH MAY**

Sheffield  
Wednesday



Late Night Opening  
Wednesday & Thursday  
till 7.30pm

Open Sunday  
11am to 4pm



**FIRST**  
COMPUTER CENTRE

## HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your Credit Card Number. If paying by cheque please make payable to "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE". In any correspondence please quote a Phone Number, Post Code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance.

**SHOWROOM ADDRESS:**  
DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.



**OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK**

## LOW COST DELIVERY

- 2-4 Week Days £3.50
- Next Week Day £5.95
- Saturday delivery £10.00

Delivery subject to stock availability

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with parking
- Multi-million pound company
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational purchase orders welcome

**Lombard Tricity low rate finance now available, call.**

Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions (copy available upon request). E&OE.

## Telephone 0113 2319444

24 HR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 231-9191  
NEW! BBS Sales & Technical line Tel: 0113 231-1422

E-Mail sales@firstcom.demon.co.uk  
www.demon.co.uk/firstcom

### AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc.). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom.

We can also arrange for a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.



**EASY ACCESS FROM M62, M1 and the LEEDS CITY CENTRE**

From M62: Exit 1, follow signs for A64. From M1: Exit 1, follow signs for A64. From Leeds City Centre: Follow A64 towards Armley. Turn right at the junction of A64 and M62/M61. This merges with the A58 (by-passing town centre) which meets Armley gractory.

## Hardware

**UK'S cheapest**

**Amiga's A1200 Magic Pack**

Inc. Wordworth 4se Personal Paint V6.4, Photogenics etc.

**£354.95**

**Amiga 1200 Surfer Pack**

Magic Pack software + 260Mb Hard drive 2Mb of RAM & 14,400 Modem with Internet/Web software

**£559.95**

**Amiga A1200 Magic Pack+HD**

Magic Pack software + 170Mb Hard drive & Scala MM-300 software

**£469.95**

**Chaos Software Pack**

Pack consists of Nick Faldo's Golf Pinball Fantasies Syndicate Chaos Engine

**£19.95**

**First Starter Pack**

- A1200 dust cover
- 10 x DSDD disks + labels
- Top quality joystick
- Deluxe mouse mat
- 3 x A1200 games

**All for £19.95**

**AMIGA M1438S \*£285.95** \*When purchased with a Computer Separate £295.99

**A4000T**

**MC68040-25 Mhz £2092.95**  
**MC68060-50 Mhz £2366.95**

## RAM Expansion

**LOWEST PRICES EVER!!**

A1200 1 MB RAM Special price!! £79.95  
A1200 2 MB RAM £99.95  
A1200 4 MB RAM £129.95  
A1200 8 MB RAM £199.95  
For 68882 33Mhz Co Pro add £35.00

PRIMA A500 512k RAM no clock £19.95  
PRIMA A500+ 1 Mb RAM £29.95  
PRIMA A600 1 Mb RAM no clock £29.95

**MASSIVE REDUCTIONS**

1 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £29.95  
2 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £45.95  
4 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £54.95  
8 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £115.95  
16 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £219.95  
1 Mb 30 pin SIMM £33.95  
4 Mb 30 pin SIMM £109.95  
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs) (each) £6.95  
256 by 4 ZIPPES (each) £6.95

Part exchange available on your old memory. Call for pricing.

**Accelerator Cards**

Viper II-28 £119.95  
Viper II-50 £199.95  
Falcon 68040 RC £499.95

## CD ROM Drives/Squirrel II/face

**RENO Portable CD ROM**

Prima shareware CD ROM Valued at £10 free with Reno drive

Requires SCSI controller, eg Squirrel, GVP etc.

- SCSI-2 connectors
- 330K/sec data transfer
- Battery or Mains powered
- Kodak multi-session CD
- Stereo headphones supplied
- 80ms Access Time
- Audio CD operation buttons

**£129.95**

**Squirrel SCSI-II Interface \*£45.00**

\*When bought with any SCSI device, £34.95 if bought separate

**Surf Squirrel SCSI-II Interface \*£79.95**

\*When bought with any modem or SCSI device £99.95 if bought separate

**Amiga Technologies**

**1241 Q-Drive**

Quad speed external CD-ROM Drive, for A1200, via PCMCIA. No additional 95 needed

**£239.95**

**Hewlett Packard CD-R 4020i**

**CD-Recorder 4 speed 2xwrite £817.95**

**Master-ISO CD-R software**

Create your own CD ROM's and CD-Audio discs, on your Amiga. Call for details £129.95

**PRIMA SCSI Enclosures**

Single Case £69.95 Dual Case £89.95

## Hard Drives

**3.5" Hard Disk Drives with A1200/600 install kit**

inc. software, cables and instructions

630Mb...£185.95 850Mb...£199.95  
1.08Gig...£219.95 2.1Gig...£379.95

**External Hard Drives**

for all SCSI aware Amiga's

500Mb £199.95 1.0Gig £314.95  
2.0Gig £759.95 4.0Gig £1069.95

Inc. High quality SCSI-II Quantum mechanism with a 10ms access time, Internal PSU, SCSI II selector, Cooling fan, and HD prepping/partitioning software. Requires SCSI Interface, ie. Squirrel/GVP additional adaptor may be req. @ £15.95

**2.5" Hard Drives for A600/ A1200 with installation kit**

inc. software, screws, cables and instructions

**Seagate Fujitsu CONNER**

80Mb...£89.95 130Mb...£109.95  
170Mb...£114.95 250Mb...£139.95  
340Mb...£175.95 540Mb...£188.95  
810...£237.95 1.0Gig...£382.95

**3.5" Hard Drive install kit £18.95**

Includes set up software, cables and full instructions, no Hard Drive.

## Monitors

**AMIGA M1438S**

28 dp, 1570 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA compatible. Stereo speakers, tilt and swivel stand.

**only £295.95**

or without speakers £264.95

**Amitek 1084 S £199.95**

14" Colour CGA Stereo Monitor, Composite Video, Digital RGB, Analog Inputs.

**Monitor dust cover £6.95**

## Disk Drives

**Zip Drive**

Includes:

- 1 X 100Mb cartridge
- Zip Tools software

**£185.95**

\*SCSI II drive & software may be required at an extra cost.

**Zip tools available separately £16.95**

**Syquest EZ-135 £194.95**

additional media £17.95

**Amiga External drive £49.95**  
**A1200/600 internal drive £39.95**  
**A500/500+ internal drive £39.95**

## Peripherals

**New Mega Mouse+ 400 dpi (3 button) £12.95**  
**Mega Mouse 400 dpi (2 button) £11.45**  
**New! Amiga mouse 560dpi (3 button) £12.45**  
**Quality Mousemat (4mm) £3.95**  
**AlfaData Crystal Trackball £34.95**  
**ZyFi-2 Speakers (8 watts/channel) £26.95**  
**ZyFi Pro Speakers (16 watts/channel) £57.95**  
**Roboshift (Auto mouse/stick switch) £9.95**  
**Kickstart 2.04/2.05 (for use in A600) £24.95**  
**CIA 8520A I/O controller £18.95**  
**68882 Co Pro 25mhz PLCC £34.95**  
**68882 Co Pro 33mhz PLCC £39.95**  
**Zipstick joystick £11.95**  
**Saitek Megagrip II £12.95**

**Amiga Modulator £34.95**  
**Amiga PSU £34.95**

**Turbotech realtime clock cartridge £14.95 fits any Amiga**

## SupraFAX Modem Modems

**Robotics**

**WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS**

**Sportster Vi**

BABT Approved

- Personal Voice Mail
- Fax on Demand
- Class 1 Fax
- Call Discrimination

• 14,400 Data/14,000 Fax £104.95  
• 33,600 Data/14,000 Fax £193.95

**New!! SupraExpress 288**

**Only £153.95**

- LED Display
- V34 Standard
- NComm Software
- Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)
- Class 1 Fax
- 5 Year Warranty

Supra modems are not BABT approved

**GP Fax software £49.95**

Use your Amiga Modem as a Fax Machine.

**Wide range of Software always in stock.....Call for pricing.**

eg. Blitz Basic only...£29.99

## Tabby

**only £59.95**

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with First Computer. 94% rated in Amiga Shopper. Requires 2.04 WB or above.

## Scanners

**PowerScan v4. £89.95**

256 gscale on AGA Amigas, 64 gscale on AGA

**PowerScan Col. £174.95**

24 bit colour scanner, 16.7 million colours

**Epson GT 5000 £399.95**

Colour flatbed scanner Parallel interface.

**Epson GT 8500 £529.95**

Colour flatbed scanner SCSI/Parallel interface.

**Power Scanner Software Including cable .....£59.95**

## CD ROM Software

Delivery £1.18 per title or £3.95 for 4+

**17 Bit The 5th Dimension £17.45**  
**17 Bit Collection (Double) £24.95**  
**17 Bit Continuation £14.45**  
**17 Bit Phase 5 £14.45**  
**17 Bit LSD compendium 1 or 2 £16.95**  
**17 Bit LSD compendium 3 £16.95**

**New!! Amine 11 £12.45**  
**Amine 8/9/10 £12.45**  
**Amine set 1 collection (Amine 1-4) £24.45**  
**Amine set 2 collection (Amine 5-8) £24.45**

**Amos PD CD Ver 2 £16.95**  
**Animations (Double) £17.45**  
**Artworx £8.95**  
**Assassins 2 (Double) £17.45**  
**BCI Net 1 or 2 £8.95**  
**C64 Sensations £16.45**  
**CAM (Double) £22.45**  
**CD PD 1/2/3/4 £8.95**  
**Encounters UFO Phenomenon £14.95**  
**Eric Schwartz CD £24.95**  
**Demo CD 2 £8.95**  
**Euroscene 2 £11.95**  
**Fractal Universe £17.45**  
**Fresh Fish 8 £27.45**  
**Global Amiga Experience £24.95**  
**GoldFish 1/2 £24.45**

**Grafix Sensations £17.45**  
**Groliers Encyclopedia 2 £19.95**

**Illusions in 3D £8.95**  
**Light ROM 3 £40.95**  
**Light Works £29.95**  
**Magic Illusions £11.45**  
**Meeting Pearls 3 £8.95**  
**MultiMedia Toolkit 2 (2x CD's) £19.95**  
**Network 2 CD £12.45**  
**NFA AGA Experience £17.95**  
**Octamed 6 CD £24.95**  
**Prima CD Vol. 1 £9.95**  
**Professional Gifs £17.45**  
**Professional Utilities £17.45**  
**Sci-fi Sensations £17.95**  
**Space And Astronomy £16.95**  
**Specy Sensations II £17.45**  
**Ten on Ten pack (10x CD's) £37.95**  
**UPD Gold CD (4x CD's) £24.95**  
**WPD Hottest 5 £17.95**  
**Weird Science Sounds £8.95**  
**Weird Science Fonts £8.95**  
**Weird Science Clipart £16.95**  
**Weird Science Animation £34.95**  
**World Info 95 £39.95**  
**XiPaint V3.2 £18.95**  
**Zoom 2 £18.95**

**FREE!! Prima Shareware CD-ROM worth £10 with every order of CD-ROM software over £30**

## Printers

**Canon**

**Canon BJ30 £169.95**

Portable mono printer, 30 page ASF built in.

**Canon BJ70C £235.95**

Portable colour printer, 30 page ASF.

**Canon BJ200ex £183.95**

High quality mono printer, virtual 720 dpi.

**New!! Canon BJ210 £215.95**

Mono printer, 720x360 dpi, colour upgradeable.

**New!! Canon BJ410 £283.95**

Quality colourfast mono printing, 720x360 dpi.

**New!! Canon BJ610 £410.95**

Enhanced colour printer, virtual 720 dpi.

**star**

**Star LC90 9 pin mono £105.95**

ASF built in, push tractor optional.

**Star LC100 9 pin Colour £125.95**

Star LC240 24 pin mono £117.95

192 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, Amiga drivers.

**Star LC240C 24 pin Colour £139.95**

ASF built in, 4 LQ fonts.

**Star SJ144 Colour £229.99**

Colour thermal transfer printer, low running costs, 3 pip/m mono, 1.4 pip/m colour.

**CITIZEN**

All Citizen printers have a 2 year warranty

**ABC Colour printer £135.99**

Simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder.

**Citizen Printiva 600c £383.95**

600 dpi colour, 1200 dpi mono printer. Dedicated Amiga driver software, user's advanced Micro Dry print Technology.

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

**HP340 Portable £220.95**

Colour upgradeable portable printer

**HP600 £185.95**

Colour upgradeable mono inkjet Col. Kit £41.99.

**HP 660 Colour £330.95**

New colour inkjet from HP.

**HP850 Colour £423.95**

600x600 dpi up to 6 pip/m mono, 3 pip/m colour

**HP SL Laser printer £436.95**

4 pip/m, 600 dpi, 1 Mb of Ram.

**HP 5P Laser printer £743.95**

6 pip/m 600 dpi, 1 Mb of Ram.

**EPSON**

**Stylus Colour II £330.95**

720 dpi, 4ppm Black, 2ppm Colour.

**Stylus Colour IIs £219.95**

720dpi, 2.5ppm Black, 1ppm Colour.

**Stylus 820 £181.95**

720 dpi, 2.5ppm Black, Colour Upgradeable.

**OKI**

People to People Technology

**Authorised OKI dealer**

**OL600ex £374.95**

LED laser printer, 6 pip/m, 1 Mb of Ram.

**OL610ex £476.95**

LED laser printer, 6 pip/m, 2 Mb of Ram.

**Miscellaneous**

**Printer Switch Box 2 way £12.95**  
**Printer Switch Box 3 way £17.95**  
**Printer Stands (Universal) £4.95**  
**1.8 Metre printer cable £4.95**  
**3 Metre printer cable £6.95**  
**5 Metre printer cable £8.95**  
**10 Metre printer cable £12.95**  
**Parallel port extension cable £9.95**

## Consumables

**Ribbons**

**Citizen Swift/ABC mono £3.95**  
**Citizen Swift/ABC Colour £12.95**  
**Star LC90 mono ribbon £3.65**  
**Star LC100/100 mono £7.95**  
**Star LC100/100 colour £13.95**  
**Star LC240c mono £8.95**  
**Star LC240c mono £5.95**  
**Star LC240 200/300 mono £13.95**  
**Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons £11.95**

**We stock a wide range of consumables for all printers Lasers, Dot Matrix and Inkjets old and new.**

**PREMIER-INK Cartridge Refills**

Save a fortune in running costs with your ink/bubble jet. Compatible with the HP Deskjet series, Canon BJI10/20/30/40/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120/130/140/150/160/170/180/190/200/210/220/230/240/250/260/270/280/290/300/310/320/330/340/350/360/370/380/390/400/410/420/430/440/450/460/470/480/490/500/510/520/530/540/550/560/570/580/590/600/610/620/630/640/650/660/670/680/690/700/710/720/730/740/750/760/770/780/790/800/810/820/830/840/850/860/870/880/890/900/910/920/930/940/950/960/970/980/990/1000/1010/1020/1030/1040/1050/1060/1070/1080/1090/1100/1110/1120/1130/1140/1150/1160/1170/1180/1190/1200/1210/1220/1230/1240/1250/1260/1270/1280/1290/1300/1310/1320/1330/1340/1350/1360/1370/1380/1390/1400/1410/1420/1430/1440/1450/1460/1470/1480/1490/1500/1510/1520/1530/1540/1550/1560/1570/1580/1590/1600/1610/1620/1630/1640/1650/1660/1670/1680/1690/1700/1710/1720/1730/1740/1750/1760/1770/1780/1790/1800/1810/1820/1830/1840/1850/1860/1870/1880/1890/1900/1910/1920/1930/1940/1950/1960/1970/1980/1990/2000/2010/2020/2030/2040/2050/2060/2070/2080/2090/2100/2110/2120/2130/2140/2150/2160/2170/2180/2190/2200/2210/2220/2230/2240/2250/2260/2270/2280/2290/2300/2310/2320/2330/2340/2350/2360/2370/2380/2390/2400/2410/2420/2430/2440/2450/2460/2470/2480/2490/2500/2510/2520/2530/2540/2550/2560/2570/2580/2590/2600/2610/2620/2630/2640/2650/2660/2670/2680/2690/2700/2710/2720/2730/2740/2750/2760/2770/2780/2790/2800/2810/2820/2830/2840/2850/2860/2870/2880/2890/2900/2910/2920/2930/2940/2950/2960/2970/2980/2990/3000/3010/3020/3030/3040/3050/3060/3070/3080/3090/3100/3110/3120/3130/3140/3150/3160/3170/3180/3190/3200/3210/3220/3230/3240/3250/3260/3270/3280/3290/3300/3310/3320/3330/3340/3350/3360/3370/3380/3390/3400/3410/3420/3430/3440/3450/3460/3470/3480/3490/3500/3510/3520/3530/3540/3550/3560/3570/3580/3590/3600/3610/3620/3630/3640/3650/3660/3670/3680/3690/3700/3710/3720/3730/3740/3750/3760/3770/3780/3790/3800/3810/3820/3830/3840/3850/3860/3870/3880/3890/3900/3910/3920/3930/3940/3950/3960/3970/3980/3990/4000/4010/4020/4030/4040/4050/4060/4070/4080/4090/4100/4110/4120/4130/4140/4150/4160/4170/4180/4190/4200/4210/4220/4230/4240/4250/4260/4270/4280/4290/4300/4310/4320/4330/4340/4350/4360/4370/4380/4390/4400/4410/4420/4430/4440/4450/4460/4470/4480/4490/4500/4510/4520/4530/4540/4550/4560/4570/4580/4590/4600/4610/4620/4630/4640/4650/4660/4670/4680/4690/4700/4710/4720/4730/4740/4750/4760/4770/4780/4790/4800/4810/4820/4830/4840/4850/4860/4870/4880/4890/4900/4910/4920/4930/4940/4950/4960/4970/4980/4990/5000/5010/5020/5030/5040/5050/5060/5070/5080/5090/5100/5110/5120/5130/5140/5150/5160/5170/5180/5190/5200/5210/5220/5230/5240/5250/5260/5270/5280/5290/5300/5310/5320/5330/5340/5350/5360/5370/5380/5390/5400/5410/5420/5430/5440/5450/5460/5470/5480/5490/5500/5510/5520/5530/5540/5550/5560/5570/5580/5590/5600/5610/5620/5630/5640/5650/5660/5670/5680/5690/5700/5710/5720/5730/5740/5750/5760/5770/5780/5790/5800/5810/5820/5830/5840/5850/5860/5870/5880/5890/5900/5910/5920/5930/5940/5950/5960/5970/5980/5990/6000/6010/6020/6030/6040/6050/6060/6070/6080/6090/6100/6110/6120/6130/6140/6150/6160/6170/6180/6190/6200/6210/6220/6230/6240/6250/6260/6270/6280/6290/6300/6310/6320/6330/6340/6350/6360/6370/6380/6390/6400/6410/6420/6430/6440/6450/6460/6470/6480/6490/6500/6510/6520/6530/6540/6550/6560/6570/6580/6590/6600/6610/6620/6630/6640/6650/6660/6670/6680/6690/6700/6710/6720/6730/6740/6750/6760/6770/6780/6790/6800/6810/6820/6830/6840/6850/6860/6870/6880/6890/6900/6910/6920/6930/6940/6950/6960/6970/6980/6990/7000/7010/7020/7030/7040/7050/7060/7070/7080/7090/7100/7110/7120/7130/7140/7150/7160/7170/7180/7190/7200/7210/7220/7230/7240/7250/7260/7270/7280/7290/7300/7310/7320/7330/7340/7350/7360/7370/7380/7390/7400/7410/7420/7430/7440/7450/7460/7470/7480/7490/7500/7510/7520/7530/7540/7550/7560/7570/7580/7590/7600/7610/7620/7630/7640/7650/7660/7670/7680/7690/7700/7710/7720/7730/7740/7750/7760/7770/7780/7790/7800/7810/7820/7830/7840/7850/7860/7870/7880/7890/7900/7910/7920/7930/7940/7950/7960/7970/7980/7990/8000/8010/8020/8030/8040/8050/8060/8070/8080/8090/8100/8110/8120/8130/8140/8150/8160/8170/8180/8190/8200/8210/8220/8230/8240/8250/8260/8270/8280/8290/8300/8310/8320/8330/8340/8350/8360/8370/8380/8390/8400/8410/8420/8430/8440/8450/8460/8470/8480/8490/8500/8510/8520/8530/8540/8550/8560/8570/8580/8590/8600/8610/8620/8630/8640/8650/8660/8670/8680/8690/8700/8710/8720/8730/8740/8750/8760/8770/8780/8790/8800/8810/8820/8830/8840/8850/8860/8870/8880/8890/8900/8910/8920/8930/8940/8950/8960/8970/8980/8990/9000/9010/9020/9030/9040/9050/9060/9070/9080/9090/9100/9110/9120/9130/9140/9150/9160/9170/9180/9190/9200/9210/9220/9230/9240/9250/9260/9270/9280/9290/9300/9310/9320/9330/9340/9350/9360/9370/9380/9390/9400/9410/9420/9430/9440/9450/9460/9470/9480/9490/9500/9510/9520/9530/9540/9550/9560/9570/9580/9590/9600/9610/9620/9630/9640/9650/9660/9670/9680/9690/9700/9710/9720/9730/9740/9750/9760/9770/9780/9790/9800/9810/9820/9830/9840/9850/9860/9870/9880/9890/9900/9910/9920/9930/9940/9950/9960/9970/9980/9990/10000/10010/10020/10030/10040/10050/10060/10070/10080/10090/10100/10110/10120/10130/10140/10150/10160/10170/10180/10190/10200/10210/10220/10230/10240/10250/10260/10270/10280/10290/10300/10310/10320/10330/10340/



OUR AWARD-WINNING PENTIUM PC  
PC FORMAT'S BEST MULTIMEDIA BUY  
"A CLEAR WINNER"  
NOW WITH **SIXX SPEED** CD ROM  
(AND COMES WITH A PRICE REDUCTION)



WITH WINDOWS 95  
AND TOP 20  
SOFTWARE  
PACK

ALTERNATIVE HOME PACK WITH WINDOWS 95 AND  
OVER £500 WORTH OF MICROSOFT TITLES AVAILABLE

PENTIUM P100  
NO.1 MULTIMEDIA PC

Don't  
take our  
word for it!  
See the  
Jan 96  
edition of  
PC  
Format to  
compare  
our P100  
with the  
big names

NOW WITH 64 BIT GRAPHICS CARD  
TO ACCELERATE THE GRAPHIC SPEED OF GAMES & WINDOWS

**SPECIAL RESERVE  
SIXX  
MULTIMEDIA PC**  
MASSIVE  
**1700 MB**  
HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE (1.68 GIG)  
SUPER HIGH SPEED  
**SIXX CD ROM DRIVE**  
SIX TIMES NORMAL SPEED  
POWERFUL  
**S3 TRIO 64-BIT**  
WINDOWS & GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR + VIDEO CD  
GENUINE  
**SOUND BLASTER 16 PRO**  
MICROPHONE & SPEAKERS  
QUALITY  
**SAMSUNG 14"**  
AWARD-WINNING SYNCMASTER MONITOR  
**1 YEAR ON-SITE  
WARRANTY**  
COMPLETE WITH  
WINDOWS 95 AND A CHOICE OF  
TWO STUNNING CD BUNDLES

TOP TWENTY

Microsoft Works 3 extensive word publisher, spreadsheet and database suite of programs, plus Doom 2 Screen Saver and EIGHTEEN top games. These are all full games, all UK versions and they're the very best in computer entertainment.

SIXX PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA PC

Pentium P100 or higher CPU on a Pentium PCI motherboard with the latest high performance Intel Triton chipset including 256K asynchronous cache plus EDO memory and Pipeline Burst mode cache support. IBM 1700 MB high speed hard drive & 1.44 MB floppy. 256K cache and 8 MB or 16 MB RAM expandable to 128 MB. Fast S3 Trio 64-bit graphics accelerator, play's Video CD's. EIDE, 6 drive bays, 3 PCI slots and 4 16-bit ISA slots. 14" Syncmaster 0.28 dot pitch SVGA with tilt and swivel. Windows 95 keyboard, mouse and mouse mat. Creative Labs Multimedia hardware

FITTED CREATIVE LABS MULTIMEDIA

Latest six speed CD Rom drive, loads your software ultra fast, runs games seamlessly and plays music CD's. Creative Labs ALL-NEW Sound Blaster 16 Plug 'n' Play Stereo sound card. Creative Labs stereo speakers &

microphone. Extensive utility software including Ensemble CD, Ensemble Wave, Ensemble MIDI, Creative Mixer and Wave Studio plus additional sample sounds and effects.

FREE 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY AND FREE FAST DELIVERY TO MOST UK MAINLAND ADDRESSES  
WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER SOFTWARE - FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST. ALL OFFERS SUBJECT TO STOCK. PRICES AND SPECIFICATION MAY CHANGE

THE BIGGEST GAMES  
CLUB IN THE WORLD  
ESTABLISHED 1986  
TWO ULTRA 64's  
TO BE WON

SIXX PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA PC - WITH EVERYTHING!	INC VAT	EX VAT
SIXX P120 8 MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY	1449.99	1234.03
SIXX P150 16 MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY	1749.99	1489.35
SIXX P166 16 MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY	1899.99	1617.01
QUAD P100 8MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY	1299.99	1106.37
QUAD DX4100 8MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY	1079.99	919.14
(with 1272 MB Hard Drive, Quad Speed CD, Mini Tower case, 486 PCI, DX4/100 CPU and Fast PCI 32-bit Graphics)		

PERSONAL LOAN OR CHARGE CARD AVAILABLE SUBJECT TO STATUS - PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS  
REGISTERED OFFICE: WATERMEADES LTD, 2 SOUTH BLOCK, THE MALTINGS, EAWHURDGEWORTH, HERTS. CM21 9PG. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS EXCLUDED.

**EXTRA OPTIONS - PLEASE ASK**  
SECOND YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY ..... 60.00  
note: The Samsung monitors supplied already feature two years on-site warranty.  
Our on-site warranties do not cover software. Please ask for full details.  
ADDITIONAL FITTED 2ND 1.68 GIG HARD DRIVE ..... 259.99  
DELETE GRAPHICS CARD AND ADD DIAMOND STEALTH 64 ..... 80.00  
ADDITIONAL YAMAHA D850-KG MIDI SOUND CARD ..... 119.99  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE FITTING CHARGE AND VAT

**15" & 17" MONITOR OPTIONS**  
The 15" and 17" Samsung monitors are extremely stable and help make light work of tasks such as DTP, word processing etc. Featuring digital adjustment of screen settings and picture preference memory, these models were awarded a Mac Format Classic in issue 85 and include a 2 Year On-site Warranty.  
SAMSUNG 15" SYNCMASTER GL6 (INSTEAD OF 14") ..... 100.00  
SAMSUNG 17" SYNCMASTER GL1 (INSTEAD OF 14") ..... 350.00  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CHEAPEST PC RAM

4 MB RAM EXPANSION FOR PC & A4000	44.99
8 MB RAM EXPANSION FOR PC & A4000	89.99
16 MB RAM EXPANSION FOR PC & A4000	224.99
32 BIT SIMM's, 72 PIN, 70 NS ACCESS TIME, NON PARITY. PENTIUM PC'S REQUIRE PAIRS OF SIMM'S	
CREATIVE LABS QUAD SPEED IDE CD ROM DRIVE	59.99
IBM 1.7 GB (1660 MB FORMATTED) 3.5" HARD DRIVE	229.99
SOUND BLASTER AWE32 PLUG 'N' PLAY SOUND CARD	199.99

TOP PC CD TITLES

ACTUA SOCCER 96	26.99
ASCENDANCY SV/8MB	30.99
BATTLEGROUND ARDENNES	29.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2 8MB	23.99
CIVILIZATION 2	29.99
COMMAND & CONQUER - COVERT OPERATIONS SV/8MB	14.49
COMMAND & CONQUER SV/8MB	29.99
DESTRUCTION DERBY SV/8MB	32.99
DUKE NUKEM 3D SV/8MB	29.99
EF2000 (TFX 2) SV/8MB	32.99
ESSENTIAL COMPILATION VOL 3	
TRANSPORT TYCOON, THEME PARK	19.99

FIFA SOCCER 96 SV/8MB	27.99
FORMULA 1 GP MANAGER	30.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX 2 8MB	32.99
GABRIEL KNIGHT 2 SV/8MB	34.99
MONOPOLY	30.99
MS ENCARTA 95	37.99
RIPPER (RATED 18)	29.99
SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD	12.99
STAR TREK - TNG 8MB	33.99
TERMINATOR - FUTURE SHOCK	30.99
THIS MEANS WAR SV/8MB	31.49
TOP GUN - FIRE AT WILL SV/8MB	31.49
TRANSPORT TYCOON DELUXE SV	24.99
WING COMMANDER 4 SV/8MB	36.99
WORMS	23.99

01279 600204  
Open 9.30am til 8pm  
(10am til 5pm on Sundays)

**JOIN**  
No obligation to buy  
1 month membership £1  
No lower age limit

PLAYSTATION CD'S

TITLE	OUR PRICE	SAVE
ACTUA GOLF	38.99	£6
ACTUA SOCCER	34.99	£10
ADIDAS POWER SOCCER	38.99	£6
ALIEN TRILOGY	34.99	£10
ASSAULT RIGS	38.99	£6
D	34.99	£10
DESTRUCTION DERBY	38.99	£6
DOOM	34.99	£10
EXTREME SPORTS	38.99	£6
FIFA SOCCER 96	33.49	£11
FORMULA 1	38.99	£6
IMPACT RACING	36.99	£8
INT'L TRACK AND FIELD	36.49	£8
KRAZY IVAN	38.99	£6
LOADED	33.99	£6
LONG SQUID	37.99	£7
MAGIC CARPET	36.99	£8
MICRO MACHINES 3	36.99	£8
MORTAL KOMBAT 3	40.99	£9
NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 1		
SEVEN CLASSIC ARCADE HITS ON ONE CD INCLUDING POLE POSITION AND 3D PACMAN	38.99	£6
NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 2		
SIX CLASSIC ARCADE HITS ON ONE CD	38.99	£6
NBA IN THE ZONE	36.49	£8
NEED FOR SPEED	37.99	£7
OLYMPIC GAMES	33.99	£6
OLYMPIC SOCCER	33.99	£6
PETE SAMPHRIS EXTREME	36.99	£8
PGA TOUR GOLF 96	35.99	£9
PROJECT OVERKILL	36.49	£8
RAYMAN	34.99	£10
RESIDENT EVIL	39.99	£9
ROAD RASH	35.99	£9
SKELETON WARRIORS	36.99	£8
STREETFIGHTER ALPHA	36.99	£8
SYNDICATE WARS	37.99	£7
TEKKEN	41.99	£8
THEME PARK	32.99	£12
THUNDERHAWK 2	39.99	£5
TOTAL NBA	37.99	£7
TRUE PINBALL	37.99	£7
TWISTED METAL	38.99	£6
VICTORY BOXING	36.99	£8
VIRTUAL OPEN TENNIS	36.99	£8
WING COMMANDER 3	36.99	£8
WIPE OUT	31.99	£8
WORMS	31.99	£8
X-COM: ENEMY UNKNOWN	29.99	£15
ZERO DIVIDE	34.99	£10

SATURN CD'S

BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN	33.99	£6
BLACKFIRE	36.99	£8
BUG	32.99	£12
CYBER SPEEDWAY	36.99	£8
D	39.99	£10
DARIUS GAIDEN	36.99	£8
DAYTONA USA	39.99	£10
FIFA SOCCER 96	34.99	£11
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	36.99	£8
GHEN WAR	36.99	£8
GUARDIAN HEROES	33.99	£6
HANG ON	36.99	£8
LOADED	38.99	£6
MAGIC CARPET	37.99	£7
MORTAL KOMBAT 3	32.99	£9
MYSTERY REALMS LORE	33.99	£6
NBA JAM TE	42.99	£7
NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB 96	36.99	£8
NIGHT WARRIORS	36.99	£8
OLYMPIC GAMES	33.99	£6
OLYMPIC SOCCER	33.99	£6
PANZER DRAGON	23.99	£26
PROJECT OVERKILL	36.49	£8
RAYMAN	31.99	£13
REVOLUTION X	36.99	£8
SEGA RALLY	43.99	£6
SIM CITY 2000	36.99	£8
SKELETON WARRIORS	36.99	£8
STREETFIGHTER ALPHA	33.49	£6
THE HORDE	34.99	£5
THUNDERHAWK 2	38.99	£6
VICTORY BOXING	36.99	£8
VIRTUA COP (WITH GUN)	48.99	£11
VIRTUA FIGHTER 2	36.99	£13
VIRTUA RACING DELUXE	26.99	£13
VIRTUAL GOLF	40.99	£9
VIRTUAL OPEN TENNIS	36.99	£8
WING ARMS	37.99	£7
WIPE OUT	29.99	£10
WORMS	31.99	£8
X-MEN CHILDREN OF THE ATOM	39.99	£10

BOOKS

TITLE	OUR PRICE
CANNON FODDER OFFICIAL GUIDE	10.99
COMPLETE IDIOTS GUIDE TO THE INTERNET	19.99
DUNGEON MASTER HINT BOOK	3.99
INDIANA JONES AND THE FATE OF ATLANTIS HINT GUIDE	3.99
SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB VERSION	17.99
INTERNET FOR DUMMIES	9.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	9.99
HINT BOOK	9.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2	9.99
HINT BOOK	9.99
SECRETS OF SIMCITY 2000	10.99
TOTAL AMIGA DOS	15.99
TOTAL AMIGA WORKBENCH	15.99
UFO (XCOM)	12.99
STRATEGIES AND SECRETS	12.99

AMIGA LEADS

ANALOGUE JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA	9.99
ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY TRAILING MULTIPUG. ALLOWS 4 DEVICES TO BE SAFELY CONNECTED TO ONE MAINS OUTLET AND PROTECTS AGAINST DAMAGING ELECTRICAL SURGES	24.99
FOUR PLAYER JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA/ST	7.99
HI-FI AUDIO LEAD - AMIGA/CD32/ST TO STEREO (1.5 METRES, 2 X PHONO PLUGS TO 2 X PHONO PLUGS)	5.99
JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMIGA/ST (3 METRES)	7.99
JOYSTICK SPLITTER CABLE FOR AMIGA/ST. ALLOWS 2 JOYSTICKS TO BE CONNECTED TO 1 PORT	7.99
MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO PHILIPS CM8833 MKII OR 10845 MONITOR	12.99
CD32 TO PHILIPS CM8833 MKII OR 10845 MONITOR	12.99
NULL MODEM CABLE (25 PIN)	11.99
PORT EXTENSION ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA (PACK OF TWO)	7.99
EXTENDS JOYSTICK AND MOUSE PORTS BY 21CMS	7.99
PRINTER LEAD 1.8 METRES	5.99
PRINTER LEAD 5 METRES	9.99
RF LEAD - TV TO CONSOLE OR COMPUTER (2 METRES)	4.99
RF SWITCH (SWITCH BETWEEN TV AERIAL AND COMPUTER WITHOUT DISCONNECTING LEADS)	5.99
RGB EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMIGA 500 OR PLUS. ALLOWS TV MODULATOR TO BE EXTENDED FROM BACK OF MACHINE OR EXTENSION TO RGB MONITOR	12.99
ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA PLUGS MOUSE & JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT	9.99
SCART LEAD - CD32 TO TV WITH SCART INPUT	10.99
AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT (WORKS WITH ALMOST ALL TVs)	10.99
SERIAL ADAPTOR (9 PIN CABLE TO 25 PIN PORT). ALSO SUITABLE FOR NULL MODEM LEAD	8.99
SERIAL/NULL MODEM LEAD (UNIVERSAL 9/25 PIN) FOR CONNECTING MALE TO FEMALE FOR CONNECTING MODEMS TO PC, AMIGA OR ATARI ST	12.99
TELEPHONE EXTENSION LEAD (15 METRES). BT APPROVED	9.99
TV LEAD - AMIGA CD-32 TO SVHS TV OR VIDEO	9.99

CD32 CD'S

TITLE	OUR PRICE	SAVE
ALIEN BREED - TASSAULT	19.99	£10
ALIEN BREED 3D	14.99	£15
ALIEN BREED 3D 2	23.99	£6
KILLING GROUNDS	10.99	£4
ARCADE POOL	10.99	£4
CHAOS ENGINE	8.99	£6
CORE COMPILATION VOL 2		
BANSHEE, SKELETON KREW, HEIMDALL 2, UNIVERSE	19.99	£15
EVOLUTION (HUMANS 3)	20.99	£9
FIELDS OF GLORY	9.99	£20
GLOOM (DOOM CLONE)	14.99	£15
GUARDIAN	10.99	£19
KINGPIN	12.49	£2
LEMMINGS	6.99	£9
MICROCOSM	19.99	£25
OSCAR & DIGGERS	2.99	£12
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.49	£10
ROAD KILL	10.99	£4
ROBOCOD (JAMES POND 2)	9.99	£10
SIMON THE SORCERER	14.99	£25
SOCCER KID	9.99	£20
SPEEDBALL 2	12.99	£2
SPERIS LEGACY	19.99	£6
STAR CRUSADER	14.99	£15
KEYBOARD REQUIRED	18.99	£11
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS		
BODY BLOWS & BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	9.99	£20
WORMS	18.49	£11
ZOOL	3.49	£26
ZOOL 2	9.99	£20

JOYSTICKS & MICE

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON JOYSTICK WITH AUTOFIRE	11.99
SAITEK MEGAGRIP 2 JOYSTICK WITH AUTOFIRE	9.99
FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL FOR AMIGA DIGITAL WORKS AS A JOYSTICK. IDEAL FOR DRIVING GAMES	12.99
SLIK STICK JOYSTICK BRILLIANT BUDGET STICK	6.99
DYNAMICS COMPETITION PRO JOYPAD TURBO & AUTOFIRE	16.99
ECLIPSE MOUSE FOR AMIGA 290 DPI FREE MOUSE MAT	11.99
ALFA MEGAMOUSE 400 400 DPI	13.99

AMIGA RAM BLOWOUT

LOWEST PRICE TRAPDOOR RAM EXPANSION FOR A1200	
4 MB RAM BOARD FOR AMIGA A1200 WITH CLOCK	119.99
4 MB + FPU RAM BOARD FOR AMIGA A1200 WITH CLOCK	179.99
8 MB RAM BOARD FOR AMIGA A1200 WITH CLOCK	179.99
8 MB + FPU RAM BOARD FOR AMIGA A1200 WITH CLOCK	239.99

AMIGA CD32 FANTASTIC LOW PRICE

**CD32 CRITICAL ZONE PACK ... 119.99**

INCLUDES ONE JOYPAD, 4 TOP GAMES PLUS OSCAR AND DIGGERS ON CD

**SAVE £110**

Look at these prices

WITH 6 GAMES

**DYNAMICS COMPETITION PRO JOYPAD 16.99**

FOR CD32 AND AMIGA TURBO & AUTOFIRE

VIEWING PLEASURE AT A PRICE TO SUIT YOU

**AMIGA M1438 14" MULTISYNC MONITOR 289.99**

BUILT IN STEREO SPEAKERS

HIGH QUALITY 0.28 DOT PITCH DISPLAYS ALL AMIGA SCREEN MODES SUITABLE FOR AGA AMIGAS

**SAVE £10**

**GOLDSTAR 14" SCART TV 124.99**

HIGH BRIGHTNESS TUBE  
FULL FUNCTION  
ON-SCREEN DISPLAY  
PERSONAL PICTURE  
AND SOUND PREFERENCE  
FULL REMOTE CONTROL

40 PROGRAM MEMORY 120 MINUTE SLEEP TIMER  
SCART SOCKET MADE IN THE UK

ALL GENUINE UK PRODUCTS. PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY.



# SPECIAL RESERVE

Thousands of discounted games and peripherals, many at  
**UNDER HALF PRICE or BELOW TRADE PRICE**

**OUR BEST EVER  
MEMBERSHIP  
OFFER**



WORMS 17.99 SAVE £8	SENSI SOCCER 96 19.99 SAVE £10	CIVILIZATION 13.49 SAVE £26	THEME PARK 16.99 SAVE £18	WORDWORTH 1.2 16.99 SAVE £33	DPaint 3 6.99 SAVE £73
---------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------

**JOIN SPECIAL RESERVE - ONLY £1 FOR ONE MONTH TRIAL MEMBERSHIP**

## AMIGA GAMES

\* = New or re-released  
512K = Will work on  
512K machine  
NOP = Will not work on  
A500+, A600 or A1200  
NO12 = Will not work on  
the A1200

### Amiga A500 & Compatible

TITLE	OUR PRICE	SAVE
ALIEN BREED 2	8.49	£18
ALIEN BREED		
- TOWER ASSAULT (512K)	8.99	£11
ALIEN BREED 3D 2		
- KILLING GROUNDS	22.99	£7
ARCADE POOL	9.49	
B17 FLYING FORTRESS	10.99	£6
BART SIMPSON	3.99	£6
BIG 100 (SHAREWARE GAMES)	9.99	
BLACK CRYPT	11.99	£1
CANNON FODDER	13.49	£1
CENTERFOLD SQUARES	4.99	
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2	21.49	£8
CHAOS ENGINE (512K)	7.99	£18
CHAOS ENGINE 2	23.49	£6
CLUB FOOTBALL - THE MGR	5.99	£24
COLONIZATION	23.49	£11
COLLUSUS CHESS X (NO12)	4.99	
COVER GIRL STRIP POKER	11.49	
CRICKET CAPTAIN (NOP)	4.99	£3
DAI DOUBLE HORSE RACING	4.99	
DESERT STRIKE	11.49	£1
DUNE	11.49	£3
DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRARIK	13.99	£1
ELITE (512K)	4.49	£20
ELITE PLUS	12.99	£4
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0	13.49	£3
FIELDS OF GLORY	10.99	£6
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	16.99	£18
FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON QUEEN23.49		£6
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	4.99	
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 3	21.49	£8
FORMULA 1 - WCE (512K)	12.99	£17
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (512K)	9.99	£7
GRAHAM GOOCH		
WORLD CLASS CRICKET	11.99	£18
GUNSHIP 2000	10.99	£6
HELPI COMPILATION		
SENSIBLE SOCCER, HUMANS,		
DESERT STRIKE, PUSH OVER,		
ROAD RASH, COOL SPOT *	16.99	£18
INDIANA JONES FATE OF		
ATLANTIS ADVENTURE	13.99	£3
JINXTER (512K)	3.99	£20
JURASSIC PARK	13.49	£1
K240 (UTOPIA 2) (UNBOXED)	5.99	£24
KINGPIN	7.99	£5
LEMMINGS	4.99	£5
LOMBARD RAC RALLY (512K)	6.99	£1
LORDS OF THE REALM	22.49	£12
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS	12.49	£2
MAN OUT PREMIER		
LEAGUE CHAMPIONS	5.99	£2
MICROPROSE GOLF	9.99	£25
MORTAL KOMBAT	4.99	£20
MR BLOBBY (512K)	4.99	£15
NICK FALDO'S GOLF (512K)	5.99	£29
NIGEL MANSSELL'S GRAND PRIX	5.99	£4
ODYSSEY	20.99	£5

### Amiga A500 & Compatible cont.

TITLE	OUR PRICE	SAVE
ON THE BALL		
- LEAGUE EDITION	11.99	£18
- WORLD CUP EDITION	9.99	£20
OVERDRIVE	6.99	£19
PGA TOUR GOLF (512K)	12.49	£2
PINBALL PRELUDE	21.99	£13
PINBALL SPECIAL EDITION		
PINBALL FANTASIES & DREAMS	17.49	£2
POPULOUS & PROMISED LANDS (512K) (NO12)	10.99	£2
POWERMONGER + WW1 DATA DISK (512K)	11.49	£3
PREMIER MANAGER 3 + EDITOR	20.99	£9
REACH FOR THE SKIES (512K)	11.99	£3
RESERVED COLLECTION VOL 1		
ROME AD92, MYTH, EPIC		
(HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)	5.99	£9
ROAD RASH (512K)	10.49	£2
RUGBY COACH	4.99	
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	14.99	£2
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2	14.99	£2
SENSIBLE GOLF	20.99	£9
SENSIBLE SOCCER		
- INTERNATIONAL EDITION	11.99	£8
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER		
- EURO CHAMP EDITION	19.99	£5
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 96	19.99	£10
SHADOW FIGHTER	8.99	£4
SIMON THE SORCERER	14.99	£15
SLEEPWALKER (512K)	8.99	£1
SPACE QUEST 1 (512K)	13.49	£3
SPACE QUEST 4	13.49	£3
SPORTS MASTERS		
PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE		
TENNIS, EURO CHAMPS 1992	14.99	£15
STEVE DAVIS WORLD SNOOKER	4.99	
STRIKER MANAGER	4.99	
STEVE SKID MARKS 2	14.99	£15
SYNDICATE	13.99	£1
THEATRE OF DEATH (512K)	14.99	£15
THEME PARK	16.99	£18
TORNADO	13.49	£3
TRIVIAL PURSUIT		
(HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)	3.99	£6
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	14.99	£15
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER	19.99	£10
VITAL LIGHT	4.99	£25
WEMBLEY - RUGBY LEAGUE	11.99	£14
WINTER OLYMPICS	9.99	£23
WORLD CUP YEAR 94		
GOAL, CHAMP MGR 94 + DATA DISK,		
STRIKER, SENSIBLE SOCCER	12.49	£17
WORMS	17.99	£8
REINFORCEMENTS DATA DISK	14.99	£5
ZEEWOLF	13.99	£16
ZEEWOLF 2	23.99	£11

### Amiga A1200 & Compatible

TITLE	OUR PRICE	SAVE
ACID ATTACK COMPILATION		
GUARDIAN, ROADKILL & SUPER SKIDMARKS	22.99	£7
ALIEN BREED 2	8.99	£21
ALIEN BREED - TASSAULT	8.99	£11
ALIEN BREED 3D	14.99	£15
ALIEN BREED 3D 2	22.99	£7

### Amiga A1200 & Compatible cont.

TITLE	OUR PRICE	SAVE
CIVILIZATION AGA	13.49	£26
CIVILIZATION AGA (UNBOXED)	12.99	£17
COLONIZATION	22.99	£12
CORE COMPILATION VOL 1		
BANSHEE, SKELETON KREW,		
HEIMDALL 2	17.99	£12
DUNGEON MASTER 2	23.49	£11
(REQUIRES HARD DRIVE)	20.99	£9
EVOLUTION (HUMANS 3)	13.99	£16
FEARS	10.99	£6
FIELDS OF GLORY	14.99	£15
GLOOM (DOOM) CLONE	14.99	£15
GLOOM DELUXE	20.99	£9
GUARDIAN	10.99	£19
HIGH SEAS TRADER	22.49	£12
JUNGLE STRIKE	12.49	£15
KINGPIN	7.99	£25
NIGEL MANSSELL'S GRAND PRIX	3.99	£6
(HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)		
ON THE BALL (HARD DRIVE ONLY)		
- LEAGUE EDITION	7.99	£25
- WORLD CUP EDITION	7.99	£22
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.49	£10
PINBALL PRELUDE	21.99	£13
PLAYER MANAGER 2	17.99	£7
POLE POSITION	20.99	£9
ROAD KILL	10.99	£4
SHADOW FIGHTER	10.99	£2
SIM CITY 2000 (HARD DRIVE AND		
SMB RAM REQUIRED)	12.49	£17
SIMON THE SORCERER	14.99	£25
SLAM TILT *	18.49	£10
SPERIS LEGACY	18.99	£7
STAR CRUSADER	19.99	£10
SUPER SUICIDER 2 TURBO	10.99	£15
THEME PARK	22.99	£12
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	14.99	£20
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER	19.99	£10

## AMIGA UTILITIES

### Amiga A500 & Compatible

DATSTORE 2	39.99	£10
DELUXE PAINT 3	8.99	£73
DISK EXPANDER	24.99	£14
FINAL WRITER (RELEASE 4)		
(4 MB OR MORE RECOMMENDED)		
HARD DRIVE REQUIRED	65.99	£64
GBR 100 PLUS	39.99	£9
HOME ACCOUNTS	9.99	£40
KINDWORDS 3	21.99	£8
MINI OFFICE	34.99	£25
MONEY MATTERS	34.99	£15
ORGANISER	37.99	£2
ORGANISER 2	44.99	£5
PERSONAL PAINT V6.4	44.99	£5
TERMITE (KICKSTART 2.04+)	35.99	£3
WORDWORTH V1.2 SE	16.99	£33

### Amiga A1200 & Compatible

MONEY MATTERS 4	44.99	£5
VISTA PRO (LITE)	27.99	£9
(HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)		
WORDWORTH V5	65.99	£14

## AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5)	15.99	£9
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7)	18.49	£6
FUN SCHOOL MERLIN'S MATHS	18.99	£7
AL 512K ENGLISH (8 TO ADULT)	19.49	£5
MICRO MATHS (11+)	18.49	£5

## CITIZEN ABC COLOUR PRINTER

144.99  
24 PIN COLOUR  
DOT MATRIX  
PRINTER,  
2 YEAR  
WARRANTY  
EASY TO USE  
FREE PRINTER LEAD

## CANON BJC-4100 COLOUR INKJET

259.99  
VERY HIGH  
QUALITY INKJET,  
4-5 PAGES PER  
MINUTE. FREE  
PRINTER LEAD

Special Reserve - The Biggest Games  
Club in the World - NOW on the Internet

# FREE

When you join or renew for a year or more at the same time  
as buying any item from our entire range you can choose  
one of the FREE OFFERS below.



## QUICKJOY FOOTPEDAL FREE OFFER

FOR AMIGA. WORKS IN  
CONJUNCTION WITH JOYSTICK OR FREEWHEEL STEERING  
WHEEL TO ENHANCE GAMEPLAY

## OR THREE AMIGA GAMES FREE

NIGEL MANSSELL'S GRAND PRIX,  
K240 AND BART SIMPSON  
(FOR ANY AMIGA)



## LEGGY PORSCHE HIGH QUALITY LAMINATED MOUSE MAT

## OR GUYVER 1 VIDEO

MANGA CARTOON ACTION (15)

Please state your choice as you order. Overseas  
members add £2 carriage. All offers are strictly subject  
to stock availability and may change.



## SAVE UP TO £110\* OFF A NEXT GENERATION CONSOLE

## COMPARE THESE AMAZING PRICES

Goldstar 3D0 with 1 controller and Fifa Soccer	89.99
Sony PlayStation with 1 controller and Demo CD	276.99
Sony PlayStation with Doom CD	304.99
Sega Saturn with 1 controller	229.99
Sega Saturn with Panzer Dragoon	249.99
Sega Saturn with Virtua Fighter 2	259.99
Sega Saturn with Panzer Dragoon and VF2	279.99

\* Save = Saving off combined RRP

## Atari Lynx 2 Hand-Held ... 29.99

With Batman Returns game

MANY SOFTWARE TITLES

AVAILABLE FROM ONLY £4.99

WIN a Nintendo 64  
with Super Mario 64

SEE THE CLUB  
MAGAZINE FOR DETAILS

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN

## ONE MONTH TRIAL MEMBERSHIP JUST £1

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP FEES UK £7.00 EC £9.00 WORLD £11.00

Buy one item as you join for a year and we'll give you a choice of free gift. Club benefits include regular club magazines, club competitions and a staggering selection of products, many at below trade price. Over 250,000 people have all already joined. Over 330,000 transactions in 1995. Members are under no obligation to buy. All prices include VAT and carriage to MOST UK mainland addresses.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card. Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK addresses

Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or 25% on other items

AMIGA FORMAT

(BLOCK CAPITALS please)

Name and Address

Postcode Phone No Machine

Enter membership number (if applicable) or

NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (1 MONTH 1.00)

Item

Item

Item

Please use this box to add any optional fast delivery charge

1st Class Post 50p per posted item or £3 hardware

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT

Cheque/P.O./Access/Creditcharge/Switch/Visa

CREDIT CARD

EXPIRY DATE SIGNATURE SWITCH (ISSUE NO)

Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone to check availability.

Prices may change without prior notification. Sent to press 16.04.96 Errors and Omissions Excluded.

SAVE = Saving off full retail price. Inter-Mediate Ltd, The Mailings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.



OVER 250,000  
PEOPLE HAVE  
JOINED SPECIAL  
RESERVE.  
WE ARE MARKET  
LEADERS IN MAIL  
ORDER HOME  
COMPUTING.  
CHECK OUT OUR  
COLOURFUL CLUB  
MAGAZINE, OUR  
AMAZING CLUB  
SHOPS OR OUR  
INTERNET SITE AT  
www.reserve.co.uk

Open 9.30am to 8pm  
(5pm on Sundays)

01279  
600204

Charge card or personal  
loan subject to status.  
Please phone for details.

Special Reserve is mainly  
mail order but we have two  
impressive club shops which  
stock our entire range.

Club Shops at

CHELMSFORD

43 Broomfield Road,

Chelmsford, Essex.

Around the corner from the bus station.

SAWBRIDGEWORTH

The Mailings, Station Road,

Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

not far from the M11, near the station.

Most items bought in the shops carry a

50p surcharge on the mail order prices.

We only supply members but you can

order as you join.

Mail Order/Cheques payable to:

SPECIAL RESERVE

P.O. BOX 847,

HARLOW, CM21 9PH

or FAX a credit card order on

01279 726842 - and we'll FAX back.

THE BIGGEST GAMES

CLUB IN THE WORLD

ESTABLISHED 1986

TWO NINTENDO 64's

TO BE WON

THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS AVAILABLE



# XP8

**Steve Bradley** reckons that this vertical shoot-em-up is one of the most interesting to emerge for an age...

What it lacks in a name it makes up for in appearance.



**S**o *XP8* isn't the most inspirational of names. It isn't the wailing of a female spirit warning of impending doom a-la-*Banshee*. Nor is it a gathering of distant stars which appear to the observer as a cloud of dust that is *Stardust*. It isn't even a Seventies rock 'n' roll film with David Essex and Ringo Starr. It's 'XP8', or 'expiate' – to atone or make redress or make amends. The name still, slight cough, SEUCK's.

No matter. *XP8* is a vertically scrolling shoot-em up, that most immediate and rewarding of game genres. And it comes forth from the county of Surrey from a team who afford themselves the name, WeatherMine Software. WeatherVane would have been nice but that's by-the-by. You've never heard of them anyway so it matters not a jot. It's quite possibly their first, ahem, byte at the cherry.

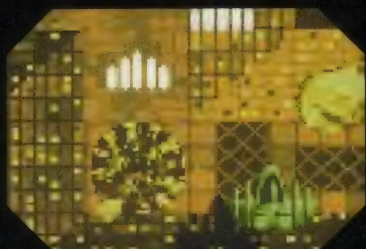
Doesn't *XP8* look nice?

Take a peek at some of the screenshots, (oh, you

have already?) screenshots which, incidentally, do little justice to the pristine quality of the visuals. You really do wow at the ray traced spacecraft upon loading the first of five, huge levels. Obviously, you're looking at an AGA game, here.

It's fairly obvious where the inspiration for the game has come from, the writers hint as much in their letter to the magazine. Core Design's fabulous *Banshee* and the splendid Amiga Format gold winning *Super Stardust* from Team 17 (AF64 90%). If you've never played *Banshee*, I urge

Your ship has loads of types of bullets. Unless you're crap and miss the pick-ups.



A close-up of your beautifully rendered spacecraft. If you choose to buy the game.







Kill turrets, kill towers, kill meteors, kill enemy craft. Kill, Kill, Kill. Avoid the buildings by zig-zagging across the screen but apart from that just blast everything in sight.



Look at those shadows. As a shoot-em-up, XP8 is about as good-looking as they come.



Beware of some of the scenery. You lose health when you smack into the high bits.



The surface is like tiling. Only, on a roll.

you to go get hold of a copy. It's edifying fare enrobed with many excellent levels of blast-em action and embracing many neat graphical touches. Witness the women pushing prams across streets as you bomb the town, the sewage pumping from pipes into the harbour. Delft, indeed. It also has a simultaneous two player option which affords the opportunity for friends to fight like mad for the on-screen power-ups.

XP8 is much the same in format as *Banshee*, though in terms of visual presentation, it nods slightly in the direction of *Super Stardust*, 'asteroids for the nineties', as folk were wont to call it a couple of years back. XP8 is set in space and like its 'asteroids-ian' counterpart, it's blessed with jaw lowering rendered ships and gorgeous explosions.

You're informed at the light of day what the mission objective is, then you dab the fire button and launch your ship into a barrage of objects. Like *Banshee*, when you eliminate turrets, towers, meteors and enemy craft so power-ups appear which boost your weapons and health and stuff. You zig zag across the screen avoiding buildings and blasting everything in sight. XP8 is certainly no



original. There really isn't much here that you won't have seen before but like predecessors *Banshee* and *Super Stardust* (OK, so SS has the rather splendid tunnel sequences), it's the quality of the execution that counts.

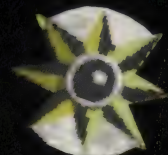
Many lengths have obviously been swam to ensure that the 'just so' factor is present throughout. With 128 colours and the caboodle moving at 50 frames per second, graphically the words 'super' and 'smooth' can be applied with ease.

There are 50 (count them, as they say) different rendered enemy craft and up to eight weapons to collect – each with five power increases. It's best played with a joystick where you can automatically change weapon

without recourse to the keyboard. Cleverly, the programmers have included not only a simultaneous two-player option, but the devils have also gone and given us an option to morph the ships to give you full-on, demolish-everything-in-sight firepower. Both ships have to be on-screen at the same time but the actual playing area extends about 50 per cent of the screen each way. Much like *Banshee* the two-player option is a gas – you often completely forget which ship is yours because of the ensuing mayhem.

Considering WeatherMine are a small, in-yr-bedroom type outfit, XP8 is an incredibly slick game. Any of the major players would surely have been more than pleased to release this? Such dedication, such attention to detail, such panache. Ahem. XP8 is more than worthy of a purchase. You won't see too much stuff that you haven't seen before but it's visually stunning and a blast. We like.

The price is £19.99 including post and packing. Send cheque/IMO/PO to: WeatherMine Software  
50 Taleforth Road  
Ashted  
Surrey KT21 2PY



## XP8

Publisher  
**WeatherMine Software**

Price  
**£19.99**

Versions  
**A1200/A4000**

Release date  
**Post to WeatherMine**

**XP8 is as stunning a vertical shoot-em-up as there has been for many a long month. The crafts are beautifully rendered and it's fun to play. Can't say fairer than that.**

# 85%

Impressive, 128 colour effects. 50 different spaceships and eight weapons to collect.



Considering WeatherMine are a small concern, the graphics are stupendous.







QUALITY DISKS AT BULK PRICES

# GREY-TRONICS LTD

LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

## SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800

OTHER ENQUIRIES 0181 686 9973 / 0181 781 1551

### 3-5" DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE DISKS & LOCKABLE BOXES

	Grade A+ DS/DD	DS/HD		
50 3-5" DISKS	£16.99	£18.99	+ 100 CAP LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £4.00
100 3-5" DISKS	£28.99	£28.99	+ 100 CAP LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £4.00
150 3-5" DISKS	£39.99	£41.99	+ 2 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £8.00
200 3-5" DISKS	£51.99	£51.99	+ 2 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £8.00
300 3-5" DISKS	£74.99	£76.99	+ 3 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £12.00
400 3-5" DISKS	£99.99	£101.99	+ 4 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £16.00
500 3-5" DISKS	£123.99	£126.99	+ 5 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £17.50
1000 3-5" DISKS	£234.99	£234.99	+ 10 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £30.00

FREE LABELS & FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

### AMIGA A1200 PACKS

MAGIC PACK includes:

• Amiga A1200 Computer - 2Mb RAM • 3-5" Floppy Disk Drive Built-In  
• Wordsworth v4 SE - Word Processor • Digita Datastore v1.1 - Database  
• Digita Organiser c1.1 - Personal Organiser • Turbo Calc v3.6 - Spreadsheet  
• Personal Paint v6.4 - Paint Package • Photogenics v1.2 - Pixel Editing  
• Whizz - 3D Platform Game • Pinball Mania - Pinball Arcade Game

STANDARD PACK

2MB - NO HD

£369.99 Inc VAT

170MB

HARD DRIVE PACK

£469.99 Inc VAT

STARTER PACK: Top quality joystick, A1200 dustcover, Deluxe mouse mat, Disk head cleaner, 10 TDK disks **ONLY £15.00**

NEW A1200 SURFER PACK

Includes 260Mb Hard Drive + 14,400 External Modem. Comes with Magic Pack Software but pre-installed on HD. SHOULD BE BACKED BY USER AS NO ORIGINALS ARE SUPPLIED. **£545**



Optional Extra...  
**CHAOS SOFTWARE PACK**  
Includes Chaos Engine, Syndicate, Pinball Fantasies, Nick Faldo's Golf.  
As long as stocks last.  
When purchased with A1200 **£12**

### RAM UPGRADES & ACCELERATORS

A1200 2Mb RAM	£109.99
A1200 4Mb RAM	£109.99
A1200 8Mb RAM	£169.99
33MHz PLCC FPU add £2 p&p	£35.00

### APOLLO A1200 ACCELERATOR

Apollo 1220 28MHz 68020 6882	£99.99
Magnum 030/40/0 FPU 0Mb	£139.99
Magnum 030/40/0 FPU 4Mb	£219.99
Magnum 030/40/0 FPU 8Mb	£289.99

### A500/500 +/600 UPGRADES (inc clock)

A500 up to 1Mb (512K)	£24.99
A500+ up to 2Mb (1Mb)	£28.99
A600 up to 2Mb (1Mb)	£39.99

### AMIGA 4000 TOWER

A4000T 040 25MHz	£2099	£2231
A4000T 060 50MHz	£2359	£2525

SPECIFICATIONS: A4000 Tower, 64Mb Memory, 1.7Mb Floppy Drive, 1-2 Gig SCSI Drive, Scala 300 Pre-installed.

CALL FOR ACCESSORIES

### ACCESSORIES

#### AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga (Parrot/Null modem)	£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F	£11.99
Joystick Splitters	£5.99
Automatic Mouse/Joystick cable	£13.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

#### DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P/600	£4.00
Commodore/Philips monitors	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

#### ACCESSORIES

Amiga Disk Drive Free Direct Opus 4-12	£39.99
Amitek 1.76HD Disk Drive	£86.99
Amiga Mouse (top quality)	£11.50
Internal Drives A500/A500+/A600/A1200	£34/£44
TV Modulator (2yr warranty)	£34.00
Deluxe Mouse Mat	£1.99
1000 labels	£8.99
3-5" Disk head cleaner	£1.99
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75

ADD £2 FOR DELIVERY

### HARD DRIVES

All our drives come complete with fitting cable, partitioning software and full instructions. All drives are formatted and partitioned. All you need to do is plug it in. A1200 only or CD32.

INTERNAL 2-5" + CABLE + SOFTWARE	
80Mb 2-5" £69.99	250Mb £127.99
120Mb 2-5" £88.00	340Mb £174.00
170Mb 2-5" £124.99	510Mb £249.00

### CD-ROM DRIVES

Overdrive Double Speed CD	£174.99
Overdrive Quad Speed CD	£234.99
Amiga CD32 + 7 games + kit to connect to A1200	£205.00

### GENLOCKS

#### FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK

It is a high specification video genlock that is ideal for both the first time user (for adding titles, graphics & effects to home movies) and the semi professional user (wedding videos, corporate presentations...)

FREE Scala HJ100 (enables you to add special effects and overlay text on to your video) **£98**

### FAX / MODEM

	Modem only	+GP Fax s/w
Tornado 14-4k int.	£89.99	£129.99
Tornado 14-4k ext.	£104.99	£144.99
Tornado 28-8k int.	£169.99	£209.99
Tornado 28-8k ext.	£189.99	£229.99

### INK CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet 500/500C/560C Black	£22.99
HP Deskjet Black Refill	£7.99
HP Deskjet 600/660C Black	£22.99
HP Deskjet 500C/560C/600/660C Colour	£25.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black Ink Refill	£7.99
Citizen Project IIC Colour	£34.00
Citizen Project IIC Mono	£20.50

Add £2.00 Post & Packing

### PRINTER RIBBONS

BLACK	
Amstrad DMP2000/3000	£3.00
Amstrad DMP4000	£3.66
Amstrad PCW 8256/8512/LQ3500	£3.00
Amstrad 9512	£3.50
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift24/9	£2.85
Epson LQ 100	£4.10
Epson LX80/86/90	£2.50
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	£3.45
Epson FX/MX/RX80/LX800	£3.45
NEC Pinwriter P2200	£3.50
Seikosha SP 1200/1600/2000	£4.00
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1180	£3.30
Panasonic 2135	£8.25
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	£4.00
Star LC10/20/100	£2.90
Star LC200	£3.50
Star LC2410/24200	£3.00

COLOUR	
Citizen Swift 24	£12.99
Panasonic 2135/2123/2180	£13.99
Star LC10/20/100	£7.00
Star LC200	£12.30
Star LC2410/24200	£12.50

ADD £2.00 P&P

### NEW PRINTERS PANASONIC 2135 24 PIN COLOUR



**£164.99**

All printers free lead & delivery

#### DOT MATRIX 24 PIN COLOUR

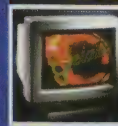
PANASONIC 2135 inc. sheet feeder	£164.99
Citizen ABC colour	£144.99

Add £15 for black ribbon (dot matrix only) dust cover, printer stand, 500 A4 paper when purchased with printer.

#### INKJET - DESKTOP & PORTABLE

Hewlett Packard 600 mono	£199.99
Hewlett Packard 600 colour	£219.99
Hewlett Packard 660 colour	£325.00
Hewlett Packard 850 colour	£414.99
Canon BJ30 mono inc. sheet feed	£169.99
Canon BJC70 colour inc. sheet feed	£239.99
Canon BJC210 colour	£219.99
Canon BJC410 colour	£279.99
Canon BJC610 colour	£412.99
Citizen Project IIC colour	£249.99
Citizen Printiva 600 colour	New £389.99
Epson Stylus colour IIS	£234.99

### MONITORS



Amiga M 14385	£287.99
Microvix 1438 +Speakers	£274.99
Samsung 14"	
only D Pal Mode	£219.00
Hitachi or Panasonic Monitor/TV	£174.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY).  
ADD £10.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

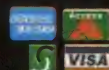
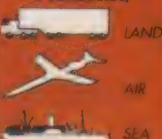
**GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1UU**

SALES HELPLINE: 0181 686 9973 Mail order prices only FAX: 0181 686 9974

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear

**Mon-Sat 9am-6pm Thurs until 8pm Sunday 11am-5pm**

U.K. & INTERNATIONAL  
DELIVERY SERVICES -  
(BFO ORDERS WELCOME  
+ SURCHARGE)





# Legends

Travel through time and  
save the world. For that  
is your mission...



**Time travel. World save. Shoot injuns and mummies. Steve Bradley sets forth to battle with the Legends...**

**L**egends has been around for an age now. The game was finished some six months ago but, over the past year, coders Krisalis have concentrated their efforts on producing games for newer platforms and converting other titles for other mediums.

Thankfully, *Legends* has not been consigned to the dustbin, the publishing duties instead passed onto Guildhall Leisure, surely the most prolific of their ilk, in the past couple of years, as far as the Amiga is concerned.

It must have been two years (perhaps a little less) since Krisalis first dropped into the office with an early demonstration of *Legends*. They were then in the process of completing the first world and we at AF were all rather impressed.

At the time there wasn't anything like it available for the machine – the



Always be prepared to check out every possible clue. It's an adventure, after all.

cutesy RPG style so far being reserved for Nintendo's *Super Famicom*. The *Zelda* series on the SNES has proved to be massive and it remains a mystery to this day why nobody thought the Amiga a suitable platform for this style of game. Are we regarded as being too serious? Do they think we spend all our time playing *Dungeon Master* and the *Ishar* series?



*Legends* is a viewed-from-the-side-but-above role playing adventure game – take a look at one of the screenshots for the definitive perspective. You trot around the landscape in the guise of a fetching little fellow (OK, slightly cute) and

Aha, if only you had the key. You could then hop back to the first screen shot and sort it out.

**Continued overleaf ➔**



From this vantage point they have observed our treatment of the Earth. Although designed as an experiment, the human race also became a source of light entertainment when it tried to destroy itself in the late 20th century.

The Earth as a source of light entertainment? Our friends from a faraway planet have obviously been watching Leeds United of late. Or Father Ted. Can you save the world from relegation to the Beazer Homes League of planets? There's work ahead...

— rattle up to people to discover what they've got to say for themselves and discover if they can offer you any clues to aide your quest. Not all people are so friendly though, for instance, in the first world – a Red Indian camp some years past – your first task is to collect a bow and arrow. Within minutes you'll be getting chased by other dishonest injuns firing wildly at you, as well as others that prefer to give you a sound thwack with a fist. After the initial 'erbapetty (Arthur Daley used to say that) you discover that you can dodge and kill them without much ado and

collect the resultant hearts which replenish energy – you lose plenty of health in the early exchanges.

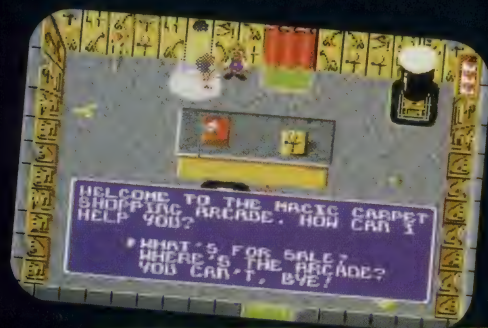
The worlds are huge, too. The first is possibly the biggest – all right, so we haven't seen them all – but the games tester at Krisalis reckons that to complete the whole game takes six hours, and that's when you actually know what you're doing. So you can imagine the journey to enlightenment takes some time when you haven't the foggiest what's going on.

Some plot, perhaps with a biscuit? Well, basically, a couple of scientists have travelled back in time and handed powerful weapons to ancient civilisations who might want to do bad things with them. Hey, just a minute. Hadn't we agreed that the Indians in the Americas weren't exactly to blame for everything ever? Anyway, only the professor and his assistant can save the world. You're the assistant and you have to possess the souls of each particular place and clock on to the next job. Otherwise everything goes horribly wrong, i.e. you get fed up and go and watch *The Bill*, or something.

As luck would have it, the writers had the foresight to include a map.



You're the chap on the left. Your arrows hit the wall while his sail effortlessly towards your gut.



Red Indian parents suffer the same problems as the rest. Just buy the youngster Scalextric.

For those not familiar with the *Zelda* genre, here follows an albeit brief description of what goes on. You're a cutesy platformesque character. You wander around the landscape and chat with people – not in speech, mind, just text. The people you chat with offer services or give you clues as to what the blazes is going on. More often than not, you don't have the requisite coins or keys or whatever to make use of the service offered, but at least you know that you need said coins or keys. A map offers assistance, too. Jingly-jangly music plays in the background and often there are secret games and hidden areas, as is always the way of these things.

America 1400AD is up first (the aforementioned Red Indian place – probably now a 'reserve' or a drive-in McDonalds perhaps). It's huge, probably the biggest world in the game. You're heap the little Red Indian and collecting (read 'finding') the sacred bundle is the goal. Dotted around are pick-ups which you slot in the inventory. The warp crystals allow you to beam to different parts of the reservation, firesticks are needed to blast rubble in order to open blocked entrances.

There is most certainly plenty of head-scratching even in the early parts of the game. You know you need certain implements but finding them is another matter.

What *Legends* glaringly lacks is a save option of any kind. The aforementioned first world is huge and it takes a deal of time to complete. A password is given upon completion of a world, but you can spend a couple of hours in America, die and have to start the bloody lot again. Having to retrace steps for an hour and more is asking a darned lot.

Each of the worlds has guardians





In the winking of an eye, a big face comes out and you start levitating. It's the damn truth I tell you.

and sub games (America – worm bashing, England – duck shooting, Egypt – alien bashing and China – the Great Wall dash). In America you battle swooping eagles and bears, in Egypt, crumbling mummies while Medieval England harbours the giant Robo Knight – he, rather unfairly, carries machine guns. Oh, and there's a fire-breathing dragon to contend with. Once you've got the hang of controlling the little fellow, you can dodge most of the enemies that come your way. Often as not, they've got a set movement pattern so you can sit tight and await time and space then tinker on through.

Legends is a quirky, enjoyable game. You can enjoy it even after scratching your forehead to the flesh. Because your enemies constantly regenerate you can always boost your health by killing them again and again. This is rather a pain at first but soon becomes a blessing. You know if you lose energy, a few easy killings will boost you back to maximum health.

Each world offers its own challenges and visual variety. In Egypt you come up against wandering mummies and Tutankhamens and bouncing and, erm, sharks. Anyway, In Medieval England witches hover the trees, soldiers hunt and occasionally you change from human to frog, which is rather a shock first time around. You won't get bored of the scenery. The only problem is that you'll struggle so much on the first, enormous stage and have to start it so many times (because you can't save your position) that the initial



enthusiasm you worked up for *Legends* dies a death before any progression is made.

But there is no doubt that much time and energy has gone into producing *Legends* and it's gratifying that games like this are still appearing on the Amiga. The PC version was coded by Pete Harrap, a veteran of the industry.

Although it looks a cutie, *Legends* is a horribly stubborn cookie, a game that requires patience, tenacity and puzzle-solving know-how. You won't regret buying it because you'll almost certainly get your money's worth. ☺



The space ship shoots around a space circles. True, honest.

Quite clearly, you can walk on water. Look to your left. He's most certainly walking, and it's on blue stuff.



Gadzooks. In Medieval England you occasionally turn into a frog. In the Australian level you turn into a six pack of Four X. Okay, a lie.



How to get past the bouncer into the nightclub? You'll be needing a ticket.

## LEGENDS

Publisher  
Guildhall Leisure

Price  
£29.99

Versions  
A1200/A4000

System requirements  
AGA

Release date  
May

**8** **10** **GRAPHICS**  
Tutancartoonery. Especially in Egypt. The visuals are grand, anyway.

**7** **10** **SOUND**  
Musicey. As luck would have it. You won't tear your hair out, at least.

**8** **10** **ADDICTION**  
Oh yes, it is, even when you haven't the faintest idea what to do.

**8** **10** **PLAYABILITY**  
A save option would have made us happy.

### OVERALL VERDICT

A sprawling Zelda-esque RPG adventure. Don't let the cute exterior fool you – *Legends* is mighty tough, but worth persevering with.

**86%**



They're games. They're  
by readers. In fact,  
they're...

# Reader Games

**W**elcome again to another dose of games that have some qualities that set them apart from the rest – they've all been designed and written by you, the readers. We're not looking to

take cheap shots at the lamentable (though some do deserve it), we're here to give constructive feedback to those readers who've put their blood, sweat and tears into creating what they think is a top game. Onwards...

## GAME: ZOMBIES AUTHOR: ADAM GORE LANGUAGE: BLITZ BASIC 2

The inspiration for this A1200 only game is very obviously *Alien Breed* because that's pretty much what *Zombies* is all about. Your viewed from above character is trapped inside a maze of rooms with numerous aliens wandering around. The rooms are mostly locked so the player walks over keys which can then be used to open the doors. Contact with aliens causes much harm and usually death, so the player's armed with a gun with which to shoot the baddies – all very familiar stuff.

Adam's pinched his ideas wholesale but he's implemented them well. The graphics are of a high quality (though a little dark) and the

sound too is certainly adequate if not remarkable. The gameplay is good – the player is able to make use of his superior speed and ability to move diagonally to get enough distance between himself and the aliens in order to kill-em off and though there's not a huge amount to the game it's been well thought out and carried through.

Although *Zombies* is way too derivative and simplistic to make it in today's commercial world, Adam demonstrates that he's paid great

**VERDICT: GOOD GRAPHICS AND SOUND COUPLED WITH GAMEPLAY THAT WORKS AS IT SHOULD. ULTIMATELY THOUGH ZOMBIES IS A NOT-QUITE-AS-GOOD VERSION OF ALIEN BREED.**

attention to detail and has ensured that the game has a high degree of playability.



You're the chap in the middle of the screen. Those other guys are zombies and must die at all costs.



You're stood next to a key. Keys are a very valuable item and intrinsic to the gameplay as they allow access to locked rooms. Makes sense really.

## GAME: BLOB KOMBAT AUTHOR: DAVE MCGLASHAN AND DAN BLACKBURN (PINK PIG SOFTWARE) LANGUAGE: BLITZ BASIC 2

This A1200 or A4000 only game is simplicity itself. Two or three players (there's no option to play solitaire in *Blob Kombat*) each control a small blob that they must then bounce around the screen in an attempt to land their blob on top of their opponent's blob. Every time one of your opponents lands on your blob you lose a

life. Lose all three lives and you're dead, the last one standing is the winner.

The idea's simple, the graphics are simple and the gameplay takes but a few seconds to get the hang of, but as long as you've got someone to play with, *Blob Kombat* is immense fun. Although almost any competitive game that requires two or more humans to play is bound to be entertaining, *Blob Kombat's* sheer simplicity keeps it addictive. There are few fancy scenery tricks, just a couple of platforms here and there with a few lifts and other features for the players to make use of. There is one gameplay feature though that helps to make *Blob Kombat* the playable fun it is and that's the inclusion of special bonuses and power-ups. Smaller blobs appear at random positions around the screen and when collected can affect your opponents blobs dramatically – including freezing them for a few seconds while you then bounce around the screen wreaking havoc.

*Blob Kombat*. That's you in the middle of the screen aiming to jump and land on your mate's head.

*Blob Kombat* is great fun. It's not flash, it's not fancy and although it does eventually become repetitive and tedious it's got more than a few laughs built in.

**VERDICT: VERY SIMPLE GRAPHICS AND VERY SIMPLE GAMEPLAY COMBINE TO MAKE A VERY ADDICTIVE GAME. IF YOU'VE GOT A FRIEND OR TWO AROUND THEN BLOB KOMBAT PROVIDES QUITE A SLICE OF HIGHLY COMPETITIVE ENTERTAINMENT.**



Grab that little blue blob to the right and you can then freeze your opponent to the spot. This makes the job of jumping on his head a whole lot easier...





## GAME: EMOTIONAL CONFLICT AUTHOR: ASA MARGETTS LANGUAGE: AMOS PRO

This is a text and graphics adventure game. Well, it would be if it had more than three or four graphic locations. Asa admits that it's a bit short and a bit easy but promises more to come. Here's a brief taste of what it's all about:

You start in your hallway at home. You wander round, meet a woman and ask who she is. She tells you she's your mum, which you accept and wander off. You later discover that you need to somehow get hold of some money and as she's the only other person in the house

you figure you've got to get the money off your mum. Now, if you've played adventure games before you'll realise that one golden rule is pick up just about anything you get the chance to, which is how come you end up with the lounge's cactus plant in your pocket. You head back to your mum and the same conversation happens but now there's more: "Oh yeah, I forgot, here I got you a plant" "Thank you, here's a fiver for being so nice." Silly, illogical, primitive but actually quite entertaining. The language is a bit suspect, but *Emotional Conflict* shows signs of promise. If you happened across a fuller version it would

*Emotional Conflict* has some fine graphics, but there aren't enough of 'em.

**VERDICT:** THERE'S A THIN LINE BETWEEN CREATIVE GENIUS AND PLAIN BONKERS AND *EMOTIONAL CONFLICT* IS VERY MUCH IN THE LATTER CAMP. ENTERTAINING FOR 10 MINS.

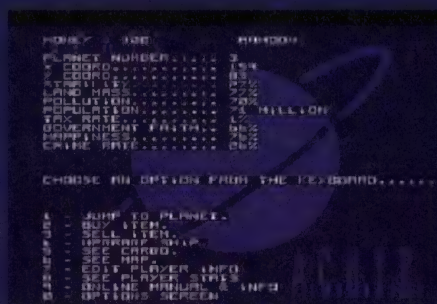
give you a couple of hours of chuckles. Maybe.

## GAME: A.C.U.T.E. AUTHOR: ROBIN ANDERSON LANGUAGE: UNKNOWN

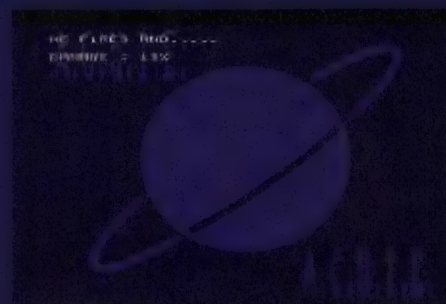
This is included in this month's selection simply because it's so bizarre. The game is, basically, a text only version of *Elite*. There's trading and there's combat but you won't need a joystick to play. You start out at a star system, you buy some goodies, you check the galactic map, find a star system that will pay well for the cargo you've bought and then simply enter the number of the star you want to go to. That's it. You then sell your goodies, buy some other goodies and look for another star that offers a profit on your new cargo.

There's even text only combat. The screen informs you pirates are attacking. You then have the option of either fighting them or running

**VERDICT:** ABSOLUTELY NUTS. JUST THINK ABOUT IT, A TEXT ONLY VERSION OF *ELITE*! IT'S CRAZY! AFTER TWO DAYS SOLID PLAY I STILL HAVEN'T GOT A CLUE WHY I KEEP COMING BACK TO IT! LET'S, FOR GOODNESS SAKE, HOPE ROBIN NEVER DECIDES TO CREATE A TEXT ONLY VERSION OF *LEMMINGS* OR *ZEEWOLF* OR SOMETHING!



This is about as exciting as *Acute* gets - except when you're in a stunning zero gravity dogfight.



And here is what you can expect to see when you are in one of those stunning zero gravity dogfights...

it's a case of pressing Enter every few seconds to resolve the combat.

It's completely mad. There's absolutely no reason in the whole world why you'd want to play this game and yet there's something so addictive about it! You just can't resist buying another load of Chemical Weapons (1673 credits at star 54) and making another 'run' (50,567 credits at star 14). Money comes easily, and the temptation is to just keep upgrading your ship (more cargo holds, better lasers and shields) and making more and more money. The fun wears off in minutes, but the compulsion to keep going will have you at the keyboard for hours (there's no save option which is a crying shame).

## GAME: JINX AUTHOR: CARL SYRES (CYNET SOFTWARE) LANGUAGE: BLITZ BASIC 2

*Jinx* is a diamond collecting puzzle game reminiscent of a game called *Xor* that appeared on the Atari ST. The player controls two characters who must work together to collect a set number of diamonds from each of the game's 25 levels. But, of course, it's not that simple. Most of the diamonds are tied up

in traps and puzzles that the player must solve in order to extract them.

The traps and puzzles are all logic problems that involve various objects that must be manipulated by the player. Teddy bears for example can be pushed but only move one way. Beach balls can be pushed but only fall, rubber ducks will keep moving in the direction they're facing until they come up against another object or wall and exploding bottles can only be triggered when something collides with them, say a teddy bear, rubber duck or beach ball.

Each level comprises several screens and the set number of diamonds varies from level to level. The two characters often have to work very closely together, for example, you may want to

move an exploding bottle from one platform to another and will have to use Jake as a bridge while Jobe pushes the bottle across. You only control one character at a time but switch between them by pressing Fire.

*Jinx* is tremendous. You've got to like puzzle games, but if you do, find yourself a copy as soon as you can. The graphics and sound are good and the gameplay is of the highest quality. Absolutely fabulous.

**VERDICT:** PUZZLE GAMES ARE TRADITIONALLY HARD TO MARKET SO IT MAY BE DIFFICULT TO CONVINCE A PUBLISHER THAT *JINX* IS WORTH TAKING ON, BUT THERE'S NO QUESTIONING THE QUALITY OF THE GAMEPLAY AND IF *JINX* WERE EVER TO BECOME A FULL-BLOWN COMMERCIAL RELEASE IT'S HARD TO SEE IT RECEIVING ANYTHING OTHER THAN A FORMAT GOLD.



Jake and Jobe ponder how they're going to get the diamond. If the duck gets out it'll shoot across the screen and hit an exploding bottle which will destroy a diamond...



...put a couple of teddies in the way though and the duck won't be able to get out. Clever stuff eh?

That blue block bars the way. But push the rocket and it'll shoot up destroying the block...

...there you go. Just one of the many, many puzzley bits in the excellent game that is *Jinx*.



# The World's FASTEST AMIGAS are on this page!



**THE FASTEST BOARDS AVAILABLE, NO ONE ELSE COMES CLOSE! COMPARE THE PERFORMANCE FIGURES FOR YOURSELF!**

Std A500/600/1500/2000	4.33
Standard A1200	4.33
Standard A1000 '030	4.43
A1200 with 1230-IV, '030 & 4Mb	9.91
Standard A1000, '040	19.10
A1200 with 1260, '060 & 4Mb	38.71
A1500/2000 with 2060, '060 & 4Mb	38.71
A1000 with Cyberstorm, '060 & 4Mb	39.85

## CYBERVISION 64

64-BIT ENGINE A3000/4000 24-BIT COLOUR ACCELERATED GRAPHICS CARD. For all Zorro-3 Amigas, this 64-Bit high speed graphics engine/blitter offers up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in True 24-Bit Colour, with 2Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable).

**Cybervision 64... 2Mb - £299.95**  
**Cybervision 64... 4Mb - £399.95**

**LIMITED OFFER FREE PHOTOGENICS LITE SOFTWARE WITH CYBERVISION 64s**

FREE PhotoGenics LITE... Powerful software for image manipulation - the ULTIMATE 24-bit graphics package for A3000 or A4000! Includes 27 effects for processing photos/images such as Emboss, Solarize, Texturize, Add Noise etc. as well as Paint Tools inc. Chalk Pastels, Crayon, Felt Tips & more - Brilliant! (Packaging is shown for illustration purposes only and is not included)



**THE WORLD'S FASTEST... NO QUESTION!**

**NEW**



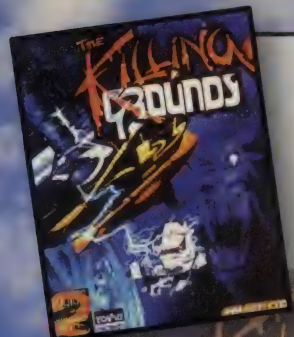
## CYBERSTORM II

**NEW SECOND GENERATION OF THE FIRST EVER 68060 AMIGA ACCELERATOR** When you fit Cyberstorm II to your A3000, A3000T, A4000 or A4000T you can, for example, render a graphic with Imagine 2.0 software in just 2.45 minutes... Compare that with a massive 10.34 mins on a standard A4000 '040/25! With no jumpers Cyberstorm II is fully plug and play and A4000 users can choose between SCSI-2 and SCSI Fast and Wide options (A3000 users already have SCSI built into their Amiga hardware).

- Up to 128Mb of standard SIMMs can be installed and you can even transfer the 72Pin SIMMs from your Amiga A4000 straight onto your new Cyberstorm.
- Options include a SCSI-2 module, or a SCSI Fast and Wide module (Available in April/May '96)

### Cyberstorm II 68060/50...

50MHz 68060, 0Mb - Expandable to 128Mb **£699.95**  
SCSI-2 Module **£99.95**  
SCSI Fast & Wide Module (April/May '96) **£149.95**  
SIMM RAM Expansions (Please call for a range of SIMM prices)



**FREE KILLING GROUNDS ALIEN BREED**

**32** with all Blizzard 1260 and 1230-IV Accelerators

**FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY!**

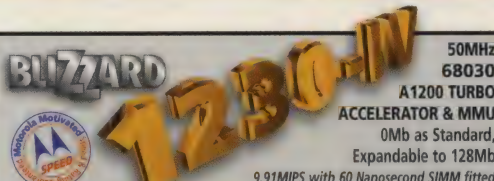
**Worth £29.95**

While stocks last!



**TEAM 17**

**ocean**



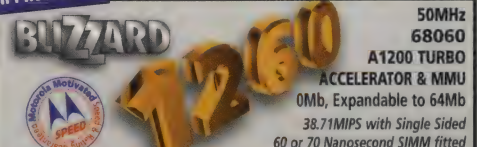
**The Blizzard 1230 MkIV Turbo Accelerator Memory Board** is the highest performing 68030 accelerator available for the A1200! With its 50MHz 68030 and MMU, the new 1230-IV offers EVEN BETTER PERFORMANCE at a LOWER PRICE! With a SysInfo rating of 9.91 (using a 60 Nanosecond SIMM) you can see the 1230-IV is very fast... a performance gain of up to 500% is achieved! Options via its Fast Expansion Bus include Modules such as a SCSI-2 Controller. An industry standard SIMM socket provides for up to 128Mb of auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM (or up to 256Mb with the SCSI-2 option using its extra SIMM socket).

- May be disabled with Simple Keystroke on Boot Up for Full Games Compatibility, even with Badly Programmed or Older Software!
- Battery Backed Self Recharge Real Time Clock
- High Performance Expansion with Full 32-Bit wide DMA
- PGA FPU Socket allowing Optional 50MHz, 68882 FPU
- Easy Trapdoor Installation - no modifications required and does not invalidate the Amiga's Warranty

1230-IV Turbo 50MHz 68030 & MMU	£179.95
0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Expandable to 128Mb	
Fast 60 Nanosecond 4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion	£109.95
32-Bit, 72 pin (Call for larger SIMM prices)	
Motorola Maths Co-processor	£99.95
68882 PGA type FPU, 50MHz	
SCSI-IV KIT SCSI-2 Module for 1230-IV and 1260, with additional 128Mb SIMM socket	£89.95

**THE WORLD'S FASTEST A1200 '030 ACCELERATOR!**

**SHIPPING NOW!**

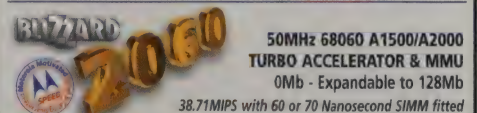


**The Blizzard 1260 Turbo Accelerator Memory Board** offers Amiga A1200 owners FULL 68060 POWER with a board that simply plugs into the trapdoor slot! Now your A1200 will operate at twice or even three times the speed of an '040 based upgrade and up to five times the speed of a standard A4000! If you want THE FASTEST A1200 available, fit a Blizzard 1260 Turbo now!

- May be disabled with Simple Keystroke on Boot Up for Full Games Compatibility... Even badly Programmed or Older Software!
- High Performance Expansion - Full 32-Bit wide DMA
- Battery Backed Self Recharge Real Time Clock
- Does not invalidate the Amiga's Warranty

1260 Turbo 50MHz 68060 & MMU	£599.95
0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Exp. to 64Mb	
SCSI-IV Kit SCSI-2 Module for 1260 and 1230-IV, with additional 128Mb SIMM socket	£89.95
Fast 60ns 4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion	£109.95
32-Bit, 72 pin Single Sided (Call for larger SIMMs)	

**EASY TRAPDOOR INSTALLATION...** No modification necessary. Reliable low heat output.



**The Blizzard 2060 Turbo Accelerator Memory Board** offers A1500 and A2000 owners the same specification as the Blizzard 1260 Turbo, but also includes built in SCSI-2 interface! So, if you want the fastest A1500/2000 around with FULL 68060 POWER... fit a Blizzard 2060 now!

2060 Turbo 50MHz 68060 & MMU with Built In SCSI-2	£699.95
0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Expandable to 128Mb	

**GH**

**GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS**

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited  
Dept. AMF/7 New Street, Alfreton,  
Derbyshire. DE55 7BP

**01 773 836781**

or FAX: 01 773 831040

harwood@applelink.apple.com

Please note: Memory, SIMM and FPU prices may change without warning due to exchange rate fluctuations. Please confirm price prior to ordering. CALL TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY BEFORE MAKING A LONG JOURNEY TO VISIT US. OUR OPENING TIMES ARE... Monday to Saturday, 9am until 5pm



All Blizzard and Cyberstorm products use brand new MOTOROLA 68030 series processors (not used as in some of our competitors' boards). They always run WITHIN the electrical timing specification laid down by Motorola to prevent any possible overheating/reliability problems. So, when you pay for a new 50MHz CPU for example, that's exactly what you get... not a 40, 33 or even a 25MHz CPU 'clocked' to 50MHz! Look out for the MOTOROLA MOTIVATED logo - your guarantee of our commitment to quality and reliability. **Beware of 'clocked' CPUs!**



**OUR RANGE HAS WON MORE AWARDS THAN ANY OTHER...**

What the Magazines think...  
Blizzard products have consistently achieved the highest magazine accolades and awards! Amiga Shopper said "...the Blizzard 1260 is destined to become the ultimate object of desire for A1200 owners." - 91% STAR BUY Award  
Amiga Computing "...If you want the fastest Amiga in the World, get this board." - 92% BLUE CHIP Rating  
Amiga Format "...Ride on the fastest A1200 in the World." - 95% GOLD Rating

### How to Order from GH...

**BY PHONE:** Simply call our order line. We accept VISA, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta AMEX and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard eg. Dixons, Currys etc.) - WITH NO TRANSACTION SURCHARGES!

**BY POST or FAX:** Include your name, address and daytime/evening phone/fax number plus order details. If charging a credit/debit card include... number and valid from/expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (please allow 7 days clearance), Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.

**GH PRICES:** Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post. Prices inc. VAT at 17.5%.

**DELIVERY:** We offer prompt shipment with fully insured express delivery options throughout the UK, Europe and Worldwide at a very modest cost. If ordering by post please call to confirm delivery charges.

**EXPORT:** Most items are available Worldwide, and at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents and most overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges etc.

**GH WARRANTY:** Manufacturers' standard warranties apply or, ask about GH's comprehensive extended options which are always recommended for professional users to minimise costly down time. Ask GH for full details.





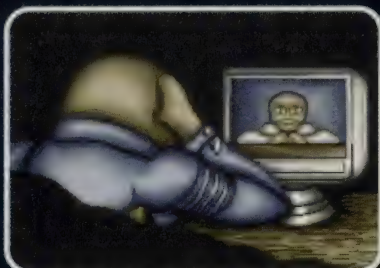
# TIME KEEPERS EXPANSION DISK

If you thought the first incarnation of Timekeepers was hard, then check out this. Coders Vulcan have gone and written 60 **REALLY TOUGH** levels. **Steve Bradley** tears hair...

**T**imekeepers arrived slap bang in the centre of the 'warm front' last Summer, and you'll remember it was hot, really, really hot. The difficulty of some of the levels had me gnashing like Dennis the Menaces black-fleeced canine chum. The heat cannot have helped. In retrospect, our award of 65% was perhaps a little harsh for a game which was only £12.99, a game that required both patience and



The *Timekeepers* line up at the start of each level. The best thing to do is pause the screen and ponder the situation before a few of them wander off to certain death.



The hater of the Earthlings is after you...



...so take this gang of baldies and...



...okay, the *Timekeepers*, and SAVE US.

perseverance in equal measures. Still, 65% in an exam would get you a B+ so maybe it was fair. C'mon, only the swottiest among you wouldn't settle for B+.

Anyway, *Timekeepers* is a puzzle game, a point 'n' click fellow in the *Lemmings* mould only a little less exasperating (speaking as someone who never quite took to the Lems in the first place). A platoon of alien fellows (who happen to wear green underpants) need to be led from one side of an arena to the escape hatch at the far side. In the way are broken bridges, fire, lumpen objects, enemy soldiers – in fact just about anything you'd care to mention will get in the darned way. You have various icons at your disposal which make the chaps jump, bellow, walk in certain directions, click switches and the like. Imagine if you took a party of 15 small French children on a tour of the sights of London in the middle of Summer. It's that kind of hair tearing scenario.

The first game has 60 levels split into four distinct worlds (in effect, different time zones). The update disk has 60 levels split into four distinct worlds. Only it costs less, although you do need the original game to use it. Graphically, there isn't a great

deal of difference. No, our friends at Vulcan Software have only gone and spent their time on MAKING THE GAME HARDER.

So it's more of the same, only trickier. You cannot help but get rather attached to the little fellows you send out to scout a route to safety for the rest of the pack. To hear their anguished squeal after they walk into an enemy soldier or a fire is a mite painful, particularly because their death was down to your carelessness.

If you enjoyed the original 60 levels (what do you mean you completed them?) and more-of-the-same-but-harder sounds like a fine thing then hesitate not. It's only £6, after all. And what can you get for that these days? OK, we didn't mean during happy hour.



Crivvens man, they're all wearing green underpants. They look rather shameful, actually.

## TIMEKEEPERS

Publisher  
Vulcan Software  
Price  
£5.99 (\*mail order only)  
Versions  
Generic  
System requirements  
1Mb  
Release date  
Out now

\*Available for £5.99 (inc p&p) from Vulcan Software, Vulcan House (seriously), 72 Queens Road, Buckland, Portsmouth, Hants PO2 7NA

- 7** GRAPHICS  
Updated a little from the original
- 8** SOUND  
As before. Wonderfully bellowing
- 8** ADDICTION  
It's called perseverance. Very tricky but yes, addictive
- 7** PLAYABILITY  
Shame the screen doesn't scroll automatically. Damned hard, as well.

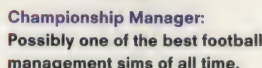
### OVERALL VERDICT

At six sovs you cannot argue with this. The 60 levels will keep you busy forever and two days.

# 85%



**Some useful hints, some handy cheats and an indispensable guide to successfully managing your own championship football team.**



**W**illiam Downey from Oxford has played 15 seasons of *Championship Manager* and now decided that he's gleaned enough knowledge to design his very own guide. So, here it is.

1. Man Utd .....	£10 million
2. Blackburn .....	£17 million
3. Arsenal .....	£10 million
4. Newcastle .....	£6 million
5. Liverpool .....	£4 million
6. Aston Villa .....	£3 million

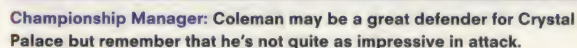
<b>Coleman</b> .....	Crystal Palace (no good in attack)
<b>Chettle</b> .....	Forest
<b>Warhurst</b> .....	Blackburn (best position is defence)
<b>Babb</b> .....	Liverpool (best at left back)
<b>Watson</b> .....	Newcastle
<b>Copper</b> .....	Forest
<b>Campbell</b> .....	Spurs (best at left back)
<b>Mattio</b> .....	Liverpool
<b>Minto</b> .....	Chelsea
<b>Short</b> .....	Derby
<b>Tiler</b> .....	Forest
<b>Jones</b> .....	Liverpool
<b>Curle</b> .....	Man City
<b>Charles</b> .....	Derby
<b>Awford</b> .....	Portsmouth
<b>Williams</b> .....	Forest
<b>Scales</b> .....	Liverpool



# Transfer News

CHAMBERLAIN	MIDDLESBROUGH	MIDDLEBROUGH FOR 1966
DEBELL	PORT VALE	SUNDERLAND FOR 1966
LEE	ROTHSCHE	LEYTON FOR 1966
COTTON	WOTTE C	CRANE FOR 1966
COOPER	WATFORD	TELFORD FOR 1966
COOKE	SOUTHAMPTON	WALSLEY FOR 1966
HITCHSLIFFE	STRAITHFORD	STOKE FOR 1966
WITCHELL	WATFORD	OXFORD FOR 1966
WORTH	ASTON VILLAS	LIVERPOOL FOR 1966
WALTER	WALSLEY	HOLMES FOR 1966
CLARKE	ROTHSCHE	WOTTE C FOR 1966
BARSTON	WOTTE C	ASTON FOR 1966
BROOME	CRANE	MIDDLESBROUGH FOR 1966
OVERSON	SHEFF WED	TOTTENHAM FOR 1966
NICHOLL	BLANDFORD	PETERBORO FOR 1966

**Championship Manager: Be careful who you buy.**



**Championship Manager:** Keep an eye on what's going on and who's doing what. There are definitely lessons to be learnt from certain player's performances.



Hignett .....	Middlesborough
Walsh .....	Man City
	(only good for the first season)
Hutchinson .....	West Ham
White .....	Leeds
Cantona .....	Man Utd
Bright .....	Sheffield
	Wednesday

#### ● BEST GOALKEEPERS

James .....	Liverpool
Walker .....	Spurs
Flowers .....	Blackburn
Miller .....	Middlesborough
Watson .....	Barnsley

#### ● THESE PLAYERS NEED TO BE RESTED FOR AT LEAST 2 SEASONS DEFENDERS

Lewis .....	Leicester
Watts .....	Sheffield
	Wednesday
Harkness .....	Liverpool
Stubbs .....	Bolton
Dodd .....	Southampton

#### MIDFIELDERS

Hall .....	Southend
Butt .....	Man Utd
Thompson .....	Bolton
Parlour .....	Arsenal
Oaks .....	Luton
Lawton .....	Man Utd
Burley .....	Chelsea

#### ATTACKERS

Whelan .....	Leeds
Jones .....	Liverpool
Hartson .....	Luton
Dickov .....	Arsenal
Scoles .....	Man Utd
More .....	Middlesborough
Barmby .....	Spurs
Kamisky .....	Forest
Joachim .....	Leicester

#### ● DO NOT BUY THE FOLLOWING PLAYERS

Shearer .....	Blackburn
Cole .....	Newcastle

Kitson .....	Newcastle
Rosler .....	Man City
Armstrong .....	Crystal Palace
Spencer .....	Chelsea
Roy .....	Forest
Ince .....	Man Utd
Flo .....	Sheffield Utd
Ruddock .....	Liverpool
Rush .....	Liverpool
Le Tissier .....	Southampton
Quinn .....	Man City
Conte .....	Italy
Salako .....	Crystal Palace
Sharp .....	Leeds

William points out that although some of these players perform well and get called up to the International squad, they will not score goals and some of them may give away pass backs.

If you get these players on loan they may fool you. William got Spencer on loan and he scored five goals in three games but when he actually bought him he only scored one goal in 18.

#### ● SUPER SUBS

Shipperly .....	Chelsea
Gabodini .....	Derby
Lee .....	Forest

#### ● BEST FORMATIONS

c = centre  
l = left  
r = right  
s = sweeper  
s = support  
f = forward  
b = back  
a = attacker  
d = defender  
m = midfielder

1. SW, DL, DR, MBC, MC, MFC, S, AC, AC, AC
2. SW, DL, DR, DC, MBC, MC, MFC, S, AC, AC
3. SW, DL, DR, MLF, MRF, MBC, MC, MFC, AC, AC

#### ● HANDY TIPS

1. Never have your goalkeeper as captain.
2. Sell defenders and goalkeepers when they reach the age of 28.
3. If there's someone you want to buy but he won't come to you, take over Blackburn, then let Blackburn buy him, then list and fine him and if your club has enough respect he should come to you.

## WORMS

The elusive GBH has been busy again with some cheats for *Worms* on the A1200. On the title screen type

#### 'TOTAL WORMAGE'

with one space between the words Total and Wormage.

The screen will change colour and you can start playing with three sheep and one banana bomb. These can be increased via the Options menu.

Matt Mecham from Gosport is another *Worms* fan. He's been playing the game all day and all night and he's discovered a few things he wanted to tell us about.

● **SECRET PROD MOVE** To access the prod move, stand next to an opposing Worm and press away, away, towards, towards. Have fun watching the poor harmless worm slide down an icy slope and into a mine.

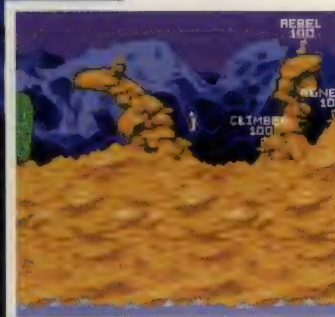
#### ● DESIGNING CUSTOM SCREENS

After designing a screen, save it like: 'name.gfxy.WRM'.

Substitute the letters for numbers (1-5), g for gravity, f for friction and x,y for the sea colours. Put the gravity and friction to one for high leaping slidy frolics. To add a message that will appear on the *Worms* screen when the customs level has loaded go into Workbench and bring up the information box on the *DPaint* icon (or whatever paint package you used). In the comment box type your message in capitals. Press enter and click on save.



■ put the gravity and friction to one for high leaping, slidy frolics.



Worms: On the slippery slidey slope to destruction. Hurrah, Hurrah.

Worms: Get ahead and start the game with three sheep and one banana bomb.



FREE DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12  
WORTH OVER £50

MAKES YOUR AMIGA MORE THAN  
2 TIMES FASTER - 2.88 MIPS

NEW PRICES  
& PRODUCTS  
FOR '96

FREE DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12  
WORTH OVER £50

MAGNUM 030/40  
A1200 40MHz '030  
PROCESSOR ACCELERATOR

**VELOCITY**  
CHIPSET INSTALLED

**MAGNUM RAMB**  
A1200 8MB  
RAM ACCELERATOR

	No FPU	33MHz FPU
0MB	£49.99	£89.99
2MB	£119.99	£159.99
4MB	£159.99	£199.99
8MB	£249.99	£289.99

SPEED INCREASE OF NEARLY 2.3 TIMES • AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4 OR 8MB OF 32-BIT RAM INSTALLED • USES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS • OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT) • BATTERY BACKED CLOCK/CALENDAR • FINGER CUTOUT TO HELP INSTALLATION • 0-4MB - PCMCIA COMPATIBLE (FOR USE WITH OVERDRIVE, SQUIRREL ETC.) • ZERO WAIT STATE DESIGN.

**560DPI  
3 BUTTON  
MICE & MATS**  
for all Amigas & Atari STs

BEIGE £12.99  
BLACK £14.99  
MAT £2.99 OR £1 WITH A MOUSE

AWARD WINNING 560DPI RESOLUTION • 90% RATING IN CU AMIGA • MICRO SWITCHED BUTTONS • AMIGA/ATARI ST SWITCHABLE • ALL 3 BUTTONS CAN BE USED WITH MANY PROGRAMS SUCH AS DIRECTORY OPUS 5

**SATURN**  
External 1Mb Floppy Drive  
for all Amigas

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS  
♦ HIGH QUALITY SONY DRIVE  
♦ ROBUST METAL CASE  
♦ ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD  
♦ ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH ♦ LOW POWER CONSUMPTION ♦ THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES

FREE DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12  
WORTH OVER £50

£49.99

**POWERCOPY PROFESSIONAL 3**  
Hardware & Software Disk Backup Solution  
for all Amigas

THE BEST DISK BACKUP SYSTEM ON THE MARKET. WE HAVE YET TO DISCOVER A PROGRAM THAT THIS CAN'T BACKUP. IDEAL TO PROTECT YOUR EXPENSIVE SOFTWARE LIBRARY.

NEW

£29.99

**SOCCER MOUSE**  
for all Amigas

IDEAL GIFT FOR THE FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT GAME PLAYER  
♦ HIGH RESOLUTION 400DPI  
♦ 2 MICROSWITCHED BUTTONS  
♦ ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD  
♦ INCLUDES A FREE PITCH MARKED MOUSE MAT

£19.99

FREE PREMIER MANAGER 2, SPACE CRUSADER & ZOOL 2 WORTH OVER £60 (WHILE STOCKS LAST)

BOTH MODEMS HAVE THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATION

**BT APPROVED**

	MODEM ONLY	MODEM & GP FAX
• 14.4K OR 28.8K SPEEDS (V34 (28.8K), V32BIS, V32, V23, V22, V22BIS, V21) • CABLE & SOFTWARE SUPPLIED (N-COMM FOR AMIGA)	£99.99	£139.99
• AUTOMATIC FALLBACK & FORWARD FOR OPTIMUM LINE PERFORMANCE • GP FAX SOFTWARE OPTION • INTERNET COMPATIBLE	£119.99	£159.99
• SEND AND RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA • BABT/BT APPROVED (LEGALLY REQUIRED FOR USE ON A BT LINE) • MNP 2-5 & V42, V42BIS • SYNC & ASYNC OPERATION • GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4K	£199.99	£239.99
• FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE • LED FRONT PANEL DISPLAY	£219.99	£259.99

**ORDER HOTLINE**  
**01322-527800**  
OR FAX 01322-527810  
BETWEEN 9AM AND 5.30PM, MONDAY TO SATURDAY, TO PAY BY CREDIT CARD. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO - WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH

**33MHz FPU**

AN FPU DRAMATICALLY INCREASES THE SPEED OF MATHEMATICAL CALCULATIONS (BY UP TO 127 TIMES!) AND WE WOULD RECOMMEND IT FOR USERS OF GRAPHICAL APPLICATIONS SUCH AS IMAGE FX, LIGHTWAVE, VISTA PRO, IMAGINE ETC.

OUR FPU PACK COMES WITH THE TIMING CRYSTAL AND IS COMPATIBLE WITH MOST A1200 RAM/PROCESSOR ACCELERATORS SUCH AS OUR APOLLO/MAGNUM DESIGN, HAWK, BUZZARD AND VIPER. IF BOUGHT INDEPENDENT OF OUR BOARD THE PRICE IS

£44.99  
(OR £40 WITH AN A1200 BOARD)

**ENTERPRISE**  
Desktop Workstations  
for all Amigas

SINGLE WORKSTATION FOR A500/600/1200  
£29.99

DOUBLE WORKSTATION FOR A500/600/1200 PLUS EXTRA SHELF  
£34.99

WIDE WORKSTATION A500/600/1200 WITH ADDITIONAL SIDE PERIPHERALS (HARD DISK OR FLOPPY DRIVE)  
£34.99

**TITAN & X-LINK**  
High Speed BT Approved  
Modems for all Amigas

MAKES YOUR AMIGA MORE THAN  
5.6 TIMES FASTER - 7.12 MIPS

SPEED INCREASE OF OVER 5.6 TIMES  
♦ 680EC30 Processor running at 40MHz (TRUE 40MHz chip - NOT Overclocked) providing 7.12mips of power • Up to 128Mb of RAM can be added • Available with 0, 2, 4, 8 or 16Mb of 32-bit RAM Installed (call for higher SIMM sizes) • Kickstart ReMapping • Optional SCSI-II interface • Can accommodate a 72-pin industry standard SIMM • Optional PLCC type FPU (Floating Point Unit) • Battery Backed Clock/Calendar • PCMCIA compatible so you can still use products such as OverDrive HD or CD/Zappa CD-ROM or Squirrel • Zero Wait State Design.

**SCSI-II OPTION**

THE MAGNUM '030/40 CAN ALSO BE EXPANDED VIA OUR WARRANTY SAFE SCSI-II INTERFACE TO SUPPORT UP TO 6 SCSI DEVICES WITH DIRECT ACCESS TO THE '030 PROCESSOR AND MEMORY FOR ULTRA-FAST ACCESS. OUR CONTROLLER IS ALSO COMPATIBLE WITH THE VIPER-II CARD.

£79.99

**DIRECTORY OPUS 5**  
Advanced File Management  
Software for all Amigas

**IDEAL CD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**  
WITH ADVANCED DIRECTORY CACHING, FILTERING AND ARCHIVE HANDLING

♦ REDESIGNED AND REWRITTEN FROM GROUND UP. MUCH FASTER MORE EFFICIENT AND MANY NEW REVOLUTIONARY FEATURES. ♦ NEW INTERFACE WITH MORE MEANINGFUL CONTROL AND USEFUL POWER. ♦ AMIGA STYLE GUIDE COMPLIANT ENSURES CLEARER COMMUNICATION OF INFORMATION AND GREATER CONTROL. ♦ UNLIMITED NUMBER OF FULLY INDEPENDENT FILE DISPLAY WINDOWS AND BUTTON BANKS. BUTTONS CAN BE DEFINED FROM TEXT OR GRAPHICS ♦ MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION EDITORS - WHICH CAN BE USED WHILST PERFORMING OTHER TASKS! ♦ INTERNAL MULTITASKING ALLOWING YOU TO PERFORM MULTIPLE OPERATIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY. ♦ AMIGA GUIDE ON-LINE HELP ♦ ADVANCED FILE TYPE RECOGNITION SYSTEM INCLUDING OS3.X DATATYPE SUPPORT ♦ EXTENSIVE 'DRAG 'N' DROP' THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM ♦ ADVANCED AREXX SUPPORT ♦ CAN EVEN REPLACE & ENHANCE WORKBENCH!

Workbench 2+ & Hard Disk Required

VERSION 5.11 NOW SHIPPING CALL ABOUT UPDATES FROM 5.0 AND 4.

£49.99

**Also Available**

EASYLEDGERS 2 AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - THE ONLY FULL ACCOUNTS PACKAGE - DEMO DISK AVAILABLE - CALL ABOUT TRAIL OFFER - £119.99 (LIMITED OFFER PRICE) - HARD DISK + 2MB RAM REQUIRED

GP FAX THE ULTIMATE FAX SOFTWARE SOLUTION - AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - AMIGA COMPUTING 9/10 - £44.99

IMAGE FX 2.1A THE ULTIMATE IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM - AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - 2MB & HARD DISK REQUIRED - £149.99

TURBOPRINT PRINTER ENHANCEMENT SYSTEM - A MUST FOR ALL PRINTER OWNERS - AMIGA SHOPPER 90% - £49.99

TOWER SYSTEM FROM MICRONIK FOR THE A1200 - "THE ULTIMATE A1200 EXPANSION" - CU AMIGA, 90% - £499.99

A500 512K RAM EXPANSION - £19.99 WITH FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50

A500PLUS 1Mb RAM EXPANSION - £29.99 WITH FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50

A600 1Mb RAM EXPANSION - £29.99 WITH FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50

10 2S/DD DISKS WITH COLOURED LABELS - £4.99

50 2S/DD DISKS WITH COLOURED LABELS - £19.99

100 2S/DD DISKS WITH COLOURED LABELS - £34.99

**ON ALL PRODUCTS\***  
\* Money back offer is only applicable to hardware items

**WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS**

2 YEAR WARRANTY FREE UK DELIVERY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER FORM

Order Item \_\_\_\_\_ Price \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_ Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

VISA ACCESS SWITCH

CONTACT US ON INTERNET  
SALES@WIZARD-D.DEMON.CO.UK

Prices include VAT & carriage to the UK mainland. Please add £5 to your order for EC destinations and £10 for other countries. All products are subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices & specification may change without notice.



# PD select

**Simon Carless** rummages through the latest offerings from the Public Domain and selects only the very finest to review for you this month.



**MAMA:** The opening screen from *MAMA*. It's a non-commercial musical release that allows you to experience different melodic sounds from all over the globe.

## MAMA MUSIC

By .....*Banal Projects*  
No of Disks .....*Three*  
Available from most good PD libraries.

Heinously ignored by a lot of people on its release last year, this wonderful product is a great example of the diversity the Amiga PD scene allows. *Mama* is a typically quirky Finnish release, in the form of an ethnic

music-disc. The strange scrawled, dark visuals centre on a rotating world map, which you can control with your mouse. Click on certain highlighted countries to hear any one of seven tunes featuring the natives of that country. The smart thing about this is that we're not talking 'Deep Forest'-style sample-stealing from Amazonian Indians to make commercial techno. Instead, the musician Ukulele has created



**MAMA:** Click on the flashing country on the spinning globe.

authentic sounding native compositions. Thus, as a tribute to ever-affable AF staff writer Steve McGill, we get the Scottish composition, "Scotland - The Land" featuring bagpipes a-go-go. Many of the other compositions are haunting, charming, or just plain weird. The Eskimos contribute an Inuit Hapapi song and traditional Eastern plucked instruments show up in the Chinese effort, "Sitratar". You can boot up

**MAMA:** There are seven different tunes to choose from.

Continued overleaf →

PD selection of the month



Watch out for the aliens who will try to blow up your carefully positioned structures.

## BREED 96 GAME

By .....*Damian Tarnawsky*  
Ware .....*Shareware*  
No of Disks .....*One*  
Available from Aminet, directory game/music/Breed96.lha, & most good PD libraries.



Plenty of options and a simple, easy to use interface.

Shareware or public domain games can be intelligent, well-presented, and playable all at once. *Breed 96* proves this, and proves it in a big way. One of the best freely distributable games

I've ever seen, it provides a *Sim City* meets *Mega-Lo-Mania* in space scenario, with a simple, easy to use interface, and all the fun of building up your own city on a remote planet. You have to make decisions as to what extra technology to research towards. You're given the basic building-blocks (residential blocks, food generators, etc), but you can choose to research towards

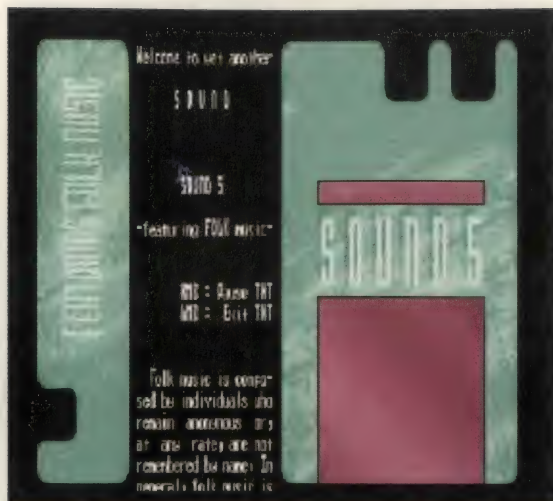
commerce and law centres, mining stations, and much more exotic structures. If in doubt as to where you're going, you can always turn to an advisor, who gives you excellent advice on what's going wrong. After a while, my game rating was 29% and although I'd like to blame it on the advisor, I suspect it was just down to my ineptitude. Soon, you can get to building a space port, then a probe, and then the fun really starts. *Breed 96* turns into a game of space trading and diplomacy, whilst you try to keep hold of your own planet and stop its internal problems spiralling out of control.

Registering the game with the author removes many of the restraints on this galactic part of the game, and if you get into *Breed 96*, this is highly recommended. The graphics are neat, the game engine is superlative, and it's all so well thought out that it can't help but be fun to play. Absolutely top marks.



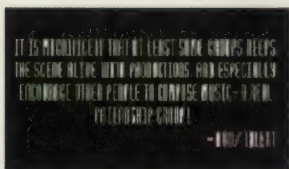
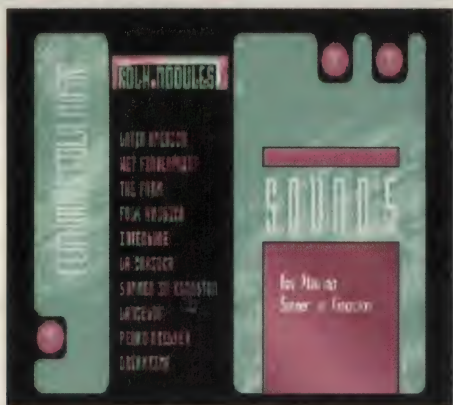
As your city expands you'll need to build some roads.





**SOUND 5**  
Above: A selection of folk music from all over the World.

Right: Simply click on the tune that you wish to sample.



**SOUND 5:** A little egotistical perhaps?

← Mama from any of its three disks. and it's a very, very professional product. One can't help but agree with some of the text which flashes up after you've been watching a while: like almost all musical styles, "techno will dry up sooner or later, but ethno never dies."

### SOUND 5 MUSIC

By .....Spoon  
No of Disks .....Two  
Available from most good PD libraries

Proving that ethnicity is indeed alive and well *Sound 5* also centres on traditional music. It's one of a series of excellent multi-author compilations, which aims to cover a

different style of music in each compilation. After previous volumes dedicated to funk and trance, this time round it's folk music which gets the once over.

There's an 80k limit on the tracks, to allow the makers of this release to get plenty of songs onto two discs, but the tunes still sound great. Traditional music from all over the world is included; Latin American samba, traditional American bluegrass, English medieval music, Argentinian tango, and many more styles besides. It's well presented, well organised, and there's good additional information about each song. In addition, there's a chart which allows you to vote for the best song composed from all the volumes of *Sound*. The most popular three are featured in the current issue. That's a nice idea, and a clever touch. However, it's perhaps a little egotistical to start the music-disc with glowing quotations from satisfied fans of these releases. Let the music do the talking, you Spoons!

### MINDGUARD V2.05

#### UTILITY

By .....Lyle Zapato  
No of Disks .....One  
Available from Aminet and most good PD libraries

Every now and again, AF ferrets out one of those utilities which will literally change your life. *Mindguard* is a prime example of this. But what does it do? Well, it jams and/or scrambles psychotronic mind-control signals, of course. Mr. Zapato has managed to isolate 10 known mind-altering broadcast sources, from the CIA to the KGB to the UN, who are beaming subliminal messages directly into our skulls. As the author puts it, "if you think protecting your hard drive from viruses is important, but give no thought to the safety of your mind, please consider this program."

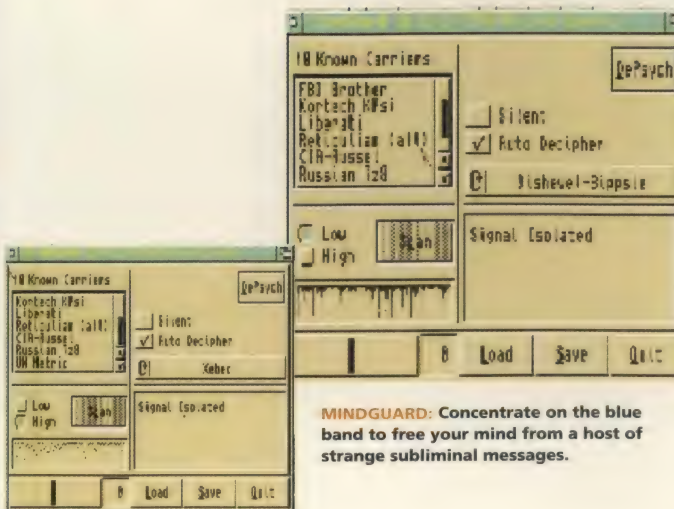
Basically, this is a conspiracy theorist's dream, and some of the messages that *Mindguard* filters are intriguing, to say the least. Who would have suspected that subliminal suggestions such as "A Global Citizen ID Card Would Be Fun" or "The Pope Knows Best" were floating through the ether, destined for our craniums? It gets worse. "Cute Kittens High on CIA Subsidised Catnip"? "Walt Disney is Not Cryogenically Preserved"? The *Mindguard* picked up all of these messages, and more. Fortunately, there's a 'Depsych' option which allows you to filter out all post-hypnotic suggestions, subliminal images, and political/social propaganda, just by concentrating on the blue band on the screen. Ok, so this is a spoof program. Or is it? That's what they'd want us to think, isn't it? Even the information in the documentation about the author of this utility draws a sinister blank: "I am Lyle Zapato. I cannot tell you more." When it comes to clandestine utilities like this, trust no one. Not even AF.

### SNAIL-RACING!

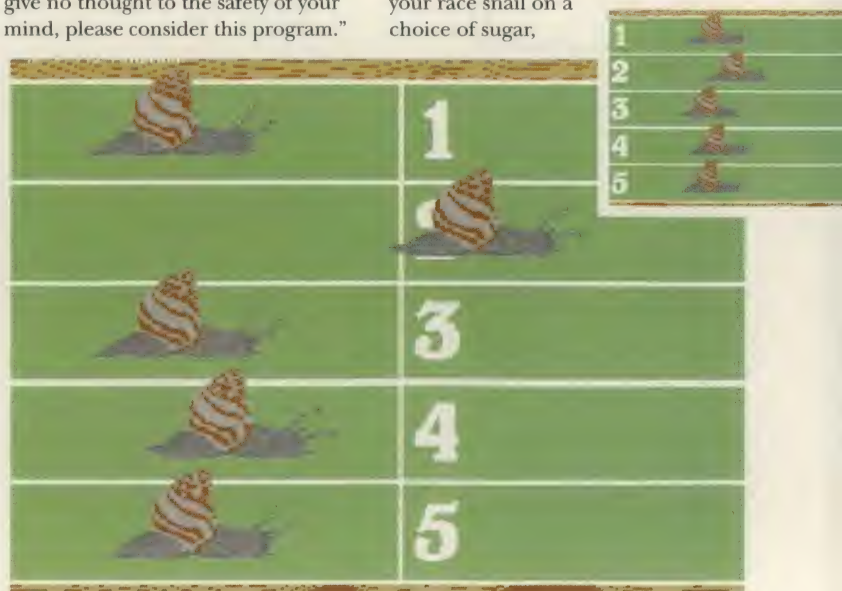
#### GAME

By .....Miss E.R. Summerfield  
No of Disks .....One  
Available from most good PD libraries

This fully featured snail racing simulator is a great example of the British sense of humour. It aims to take you away from those traditional gambling sports of horse and greyhound racing, and on to a pastime where the green vegetables are ubiquitous and all the competitors have antennae. Initially, you get a choice of whether to train snails, or simply bet on the outcome of snail races. If you choose the training option, you need to feed your race snail on a choice of sugar,

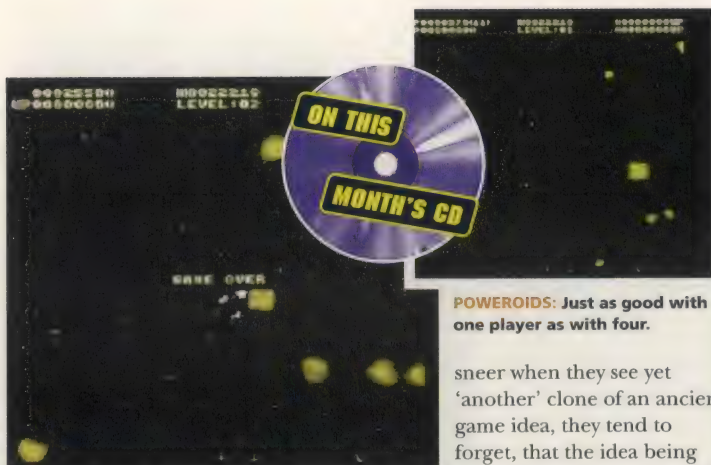


**MINDGUARD:** Concentrate on the blue band to free your mind from a host of strange subliminal messages.



**SNAIL RACING:** Snail number two races to victory. Simple graphics and basic gameplay do not detract from the fun of this fully featured snail-racing simulator.





**POWEROIDS:** Its appeal lies in the games simple addictiveness, good sounds and impressive explosions.

crisps, lettuce, cabbage, or apple. I wouldn't have imagined snails liked crisps much, but then I'm not a professional snail trainer, so I bow in judgement to Miss Summerfield. In any case, you then have to wait and pray as your diet-refined snail zips happily along the track. Believe me, the feeling of euphoria when he beats his comrades is unimaginable. Sadly, my plan of spreading snail pellets over the competing snails' track wasn't catered for within *Snail Racing!* Darn. But it's still a highly amusing, if rather lo-tech, production: laughably simple, but simply a laugh, the kind of game it's great fun to play multiplayer. The icing on the cake is a suitably arthritic, slightly off-key musical rendition of "King Of The Road" which accompanies the game. Interestingly, the group which the authoress is associated with, NFA, also make a popular National Lottery number-generator. Anyone for a snail-racing Lottery ball-picker? It'd certainly be more innovative than Anthea Turner.

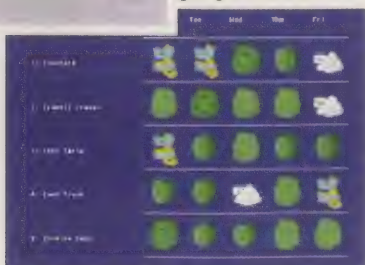
## POWEROIDS V1.2

### GAME

By .....*Matthias Bock*  
Ware .....*Shareware*  
No of Disks .....*One*  
Available from Aminet or most good

PD companies

This is another game which features on this month's CD and although many people seem to



**SNAIL RACING:** Choose from a diet of sugar, crisps, lettuce, cabbage or apples.

**POWEROIDS:** Just as good with one player as with four.

sneer when they see yet 'another' clone of an ancient game idea, they tend to forget, that the idea being copied must have been great

in the first place, otherwise the authors just wouldn't bother making another version. Having said this, of course, some conversions are better than others, and on the 'Asteroids'-clone side of things, the commercial games *Stardust* and *Super Stardust* are probably the best things going.

But *Poweroids*, despite the terminally awful name, is one of the best PD clones around. Its attractiveness seems to be down to the basic addictiveness of the 'Asteroids' idea, along with some attractive (if small) raytraced game graphics, and up to four players asteroid-atomising at once.

As regular readers of this column will know, the multiplayer option often redeems a lot of the public domain games reviewed. It all seems so much more fun when you're pitted against your friends, doesn't it? In this case that type of view is somewhat unfair on *Poweroids*, because it's a good one-player game too. After all, the vector graphics barely juddered along with one ship on screen, when the original game came out. So the idea works just as well with one player, as it was originally intended. The way the asteroids and saucers explode is especially smart, as they fragment into lots of tiny... fragments. An excellent conversion

## ULTIMATUM

### GAME

By .....*Full Moon*  
Available from Aminet or most good PD companies

This 3D tank game, in the vein of *Battlezone* and *Cybersled*, is one of the better games to come out of the Aminet archive in recent months. From the arcade-like neon-flecked title sequence to the speech and pictures of the colourful characters you're fighting, it's obvious the authors have aimed for a console-type vector game on the Amiga.

The plot is suitably naff/cinematic; you need to fight a series of eight evil Transgressor gang members to preserve law and order on a futuristic Earth. Why can't you be the baddie for once, hmm? The



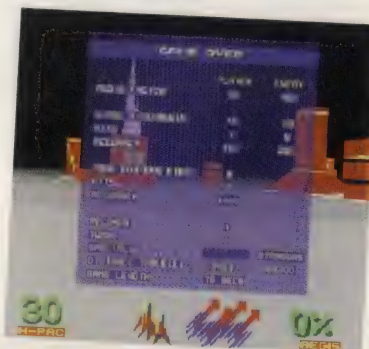
**Lasers, missiles and big boomy weapons. What more could you want?**

makers of *Ultimatum* have actually done very well, with a couple of problems. The main one of these is that *Ultimatum* was programmed in AMOS, and it's safe to say its vector engine isn't the fastest around. Therefore, at least on a normal A1200, it's a tiny bit too jerky for my liking. However, it's still playable, and the buildings and hazards look reassuringly chunky and big. The layout of the game screen is very well-designed and arcade-like (possibly cribbed off one of the similar real arcade games out there?), and there's a very good stats screen when you win or lose, giving you all the information you could possibly need. And lots you don't need, naturally.

Any game where you get to play with lasers, missiles, and special big boomy weapons is fine with me, and having a camera inside the missile as it speeds toward the target is a particularly nice touch. Who said voyeurism wasn't fun?



**ULTIMATUM:** Chunky solid buildings but a little too jerky.



**ULTIMATUM:** All the information you might need and lots that you certainly don't.



## TOP 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN TITLES

Top 10 courtesy of:

**ROBERTA SMITH DTP**  
190 Falloden Way, Hampstead  
Garden Suburb, London NW1 6JE.  
☎ 0181 455 1626

1. Source and Code 3
2. Roberta's Little Blue Plastic Disk
3. Shakespeare's Set
4. VARK 12
5. Pro Lottery
6. Cinnamon Cats Bitmap Fonts 2
7. Looney Tunes Clipart
8. Hit Kit 2
9. Picture This 2 Vol 2
10. Vision Master



The **essential** magazine for Amiga enthusiasts

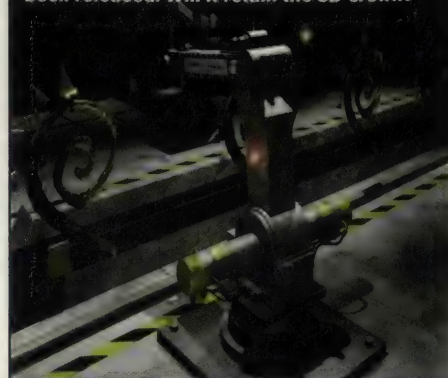
# AMIGA SHOPPER



## Moving Pictures

Find out how you can make the most of 2D paint packages and 3D software to create exciting animation. The software rated with tutorials from the experts.

So the new version of LightWave has now been released. Will it retain the 3D crown?



The Epson GT range of scanners has always been popular with both reviewers and users. How does the new GT-5000 perform?



Push your CD32 to its limits by fitting this expansion module. It transforms your games console into a full multimedia computer.



Enter the world of dynamic desktop video - it's amazing what you and your Amiga can achieve.

## AMIGA SHOPPER

MAG\*SAVE

Order your copy today!

Remember that the easiest way to ensure that you get hold of the June 1996 issue of Amiga Shopper is to reserve yourself a copy at your local newsagent. Fill in and cut out this form, or photocopy it, and give it to your newsagent.

Dear Newsagent,

Please reserve/deliver a copy of Amiga Shopper magazine each month.

Name .....

Address .....

Phone no. ....

To the newsagent: Amiga Shopper is published by Future Publishing ☎ 01225 442244.

**On Sale Now!**



Call ☎ 01225 822511 for subscriptions and back issues.



**FREE  
POSTAGE  
for UK**

**OVERSEAS POSTAGE**  
Europe - £2.00  
R. O. W. - £3.00

**ALL PRICES  
INCLUDE  
VAT**

**CREDIT CARDS**  
not charged until  
day of despatch

**ORDER  
24 HOURS  
a day**

**NEXT DAY  
SERVICE**  
available £4.00

## AMIGA TITLES

7th Sword of Mendor.....	£18.99
A10 Tank Killer.....	£12.99
Alien Breed 2.....	£8.99
Alien Breed Tower Assault.....	£13.99
All Terrain Racer.....	£17.99
Another World.....	£11.99
Approach Trainer.....	£22.99
Arcade Pool.....	£8.99
Award Winners Gold Edition.....	£11.99
(Sensible Soccer, Jimmy White's Snooker, Zool & Elite Plus)	
<b>Award Winners Platinum Edition..£11.99</b>	
(Frontier Elite 2, Civilisation & Lemmings)	
B17 Flying Fortress.....	£12.99
Battle for the Ashes.....	£8.99
Birds of Prey.....	£11.99
Blitz Basic 2.1.....	£22.99
Burntime.....	£17.99
Cannon Fodder.....	£11.99
Cannon Fodder 2.....	£19.99
Centrefold Squares (18).....	£4.99
Champ Manager All Stars.....	Call
<b>Championship Manager 2.....£20.99</b>	
Championship Manager 93.....	£9.99
<b>Chaos Engine 2.....£21.99</b>	
Civilisation.....	£12.99
Classic Collection Delphine.....	£17.99
(Flashback, A World, Cruise for a Corpse, Op Stealth & Future Wars)	
Colonization.....	£21.99
<b>Combat Classics 3.....£14.99</b>	
(Campaign, History Line & Gunship 2000)	
Cricket 94-95 Data Disk.....	£8.99
Dark Seed.....	£12.99
<b>Dawn Patrol.....£13.99</b>	
Death Mask.....	£16.99
<b>Desert Strike.....£7.99</b>	
Dogfight.....	£12.99
<b>Dreamweb.....£13.99</b>	
Dune 2.....	£11.99
Elfmania.....	£8.99
Elite Plus.....	£9.99
<b>Empire Soccer.....£8.99</b>	
Epic.....	£11.99
Exile.....	£11.99
Eye of the Beholder.....	£12.99
Eye of the Beholder 2.....	£12.99
<b>F1 World Championship Edition.....£9.99</b>	
Fantasy Manager 95 96.....	£9.99
Fields of Glory.....	£12.99
<b>FIFA International Soccer.....£14.99</b>	
Flashback.....	£12.99
Football Director 2.....	£5.99
Football Glory.....	£9.99
Gunship.....	£7.99
Heart of China.....	£12.99
Heimdall 2.....	£11.99
Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure.....	£11.99
Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker.....	£10.99
<b>Jurassic Park.....£7.99</b>	
Kid Pix.....	£10.99
Kingpin.....	£11.99
Kings Quest 3.....	£10.99
Kings Quest 4.....	£12.99
Kings Quest 5.....	£12.99
Kings Quest 6.....	£21.99
Knights of the Sky.....	£12.99
Legacy of Sorasil.....	£12.99
Legends of Valour.....	£9.99
Leisure Suit Larry 2.....	£12.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3.....	£12.99

Links Challenge.....	£12.99
Lords of the Realm.....	£21.99
Lost Vikings.....	£11.99
Manchester Utd Premier League.....	£11.99
Microprose Grand Prix.....	£11.99
Monkey Island 2 Le Chucks Rev.....	£11.99
Nick Faldo Golf.....	£7.99
Odyssey.....	£19.99
Overdrive.....	£10.99
Overlord.....	£18.99
Patrician.....	£9.99
PGA Tour Golf Plus.....	£10.99
Pinball Prelude.....	£20.99
Player Manager 2.....	£13.99
Police Quest 2.....	£12.99
Police Quest 3.....	£12.99
<b>Power Drive.....£7.99</b>	
<b>Premier Manager 3 Deluxe 95-96..£17.99</b>	
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit.....	£10.99
Primal Rage.....	£20.99
Rage & Traitor Double Pack.....	Call
Rally.....	Call
Reach for the Skies.....	£10.99
Red Baron.....	£10.99
<b>Rise of the Robots.....£7.99</b>	
Road Rash.....	£10.99
Rugby Boss.....	Call
Scrabble.....	£18.99
Secret of Monkey Island.....	£12.99
<b>Sensible Golf.....£10.99</b>	
<b>Sensible World of Soccer 95 96..£17.99</b>	
<b>Sensible World of Soccer Euro....£15.99</b>	

Total Carnage.....	£7.99
Total Football.....	£22.99
<b>Tracksuit Manager 2.....£17.99</b>	
Treble Champions 2.....	£9.99
<b>Turbo Trax.....£7.99</b>	
UFO Enemy Unknown.....	£12.99
Ultimate Soccer Manager.....	£19.99
Ultimate Soccer Manager Data Disk.....	£8.99
Virocop.....	£17.99
War in the Gulf.....	£9.99
Wembley International Soccer.....	Call
Wheel Spin.....	£19.99
Whizz.....	Call
Wing Commander.....	£11.99
World Class Rugby 95.....	£14.99
<b>World Cup Year 94.....£12.99</b>	
(Sensible Soccer, Goal, Striker, Champ Manager 93 & 94 Data Disk)	
World of Soccer.....	£9.99
<b>Worms.....£19.99</b>	
<b>Worms Reinforcements.....£12.49</b>	
WWF European Rampage.....	£8.99
Zeewolf.....	£13.99
Zeewolf 2.....	£22.99

## A1200 TITLES

Alien Breed 3D.....	£21.99
<b>Alien Breed 3D 2.....£21.99</b>	
All New World Of Lemmings.....	£18.99
Burntime.....	£17.99
Chess.....	£21.99
Citadel.....	£19.99

# SPECIAL OFFERS

**SENSIBLE GOLF  
FIFA SOCCER  
POWERDRIVE  
TURBO TRAX**

**ONLY**

**AMIGA £10.99  
AMIGA £14.99  
AMIGA £7.99  
AMIGA £7.99**

Shadow Fighter.....	£10.99
Shuttle.....	£10.99
Sierra Soccer.....	£9.99
Simon the Sorcerer.....	£12.99
Soccer Stars 96.....	£22.99
(FIFA Soccer, Kick Off 3 Euro, On the Ball & Premier Manager 3)	
Space Hulk.....	£10.99
Space Legends.....	£11.99
(Wing Commander, Elite Plus & Megatraveller 1)	
Space Quest 3.....	£12.99
Space Quest 4.....	£12.99
Speedball 2.....	£8.99
Sportsmasters.....	£11.99
(Indy 500, PGA Tour Golf, European Champions & Advantage Tennis)	
Starlord.....	£10.99
Subversion.....	£9.99
Super League Manager.....	£17.99
Super Skidmarks Data Disk.....	£11.99
Super Skidmarks.....	£12.99
Super Street Fighter 2.....	£20.99
Super Tennis Champs.....	£12.99
Syndicate.....	£10.99
Tactical Manager.....	£9.99
Test Match Cricket.....	£9.99
Top Gear 2.....	£9.99
Dreamweb.....	£13.99
Dungeon Master 2.....	£21.99
Exile.....	£18.99
Fears.....	£12.99
Fields of Glory.....	£12.99
Gloom.....	£12.99
Guardian.....	£17.99
Humans 3.....	Call
Kick Off 3 European Challenge.....	£18.99
Leading Lap.....	£19.99
Lion King.....	£18.99
Lords of the Realm.....	£21.99
NBA Jam Tournament Edition.....	Call
Pinball Illusions.....	£18.99
Pinball Mania.....	£19.99
Pinball Prelude.....	£20.99
Player Manager 2 For Glory.....	£14.99
Premier Manager 3.....	£16.49
Putty Squad.....	£22.99
Road Kill.....	£17.99
<b>Sim City 2000.....£7.99</b>	
Simon the Sorcerer.....	£12.99
Slam Tilt.....	£20.99
Soccer Stars 96.....	£22.99
(FIFA Soccer, Kick Off 3 Euro, On the Ball & Premier Manager 3)	
Speris Legacy.....	£19.99
Subwar 2050.....	£12.99

Super League Manager.....	£18.99
Super Street Fighter 2.....	£19.99
Theme Park.....	£22.99
Ultimate Soccer Manager.....	£21.99
Ultimate Soccer Manager Data Disk.....	£8.99
Virocop.....	£17.99
Wheel Spin.....	£19.99

## CD32 TITLES

<b>Alien Breed 3D.....£22.99</b>	
<b>Alien Breed 3D 2.....£22.99</b>	
Alien Breed Tower Assault.....	£18.99
All Terrain Racer.....	£18.99
Arcade Pool.....	£10.99
Bump and Burn.....	£10.99
Castles 2 Siege and Conquest.....	£10.99
Dark Seed.....	£13.99
Death Mask.....	£18.99
Deepcore.....	£10.99
Exile.....	£18.99
Extreme Racing.....	£19.99
Fears.....	£18.99
Fields of Glory.....	£11.99
Gloom.....	£18.99
Gloom 2.....	£19.49
Humans 3.....	Call
Jungle Strike.....	£18.99
Mean Arenas.....	£10.99
Nigel Mansell World Champ.....	£10.99
Overkill and Lunar C.....	£10.99
PGA European Tour Golf.....	£18.99
Pinball Illusions.....	£19.49
Pirates Gold.....	£11.99
Power Drive.....	£18.99
Rise of the Robots.....	£12.99
Road Kill.....	£17.99
Shadow Fighter.....	£18.99
Simon the Sorcerer.....	£12.99
Speedball 2.....	£12.99
Speris Legacy.....	£20.99
Striker.....	£10.99
Subwar 2050.....	£11.99
Super Frog.....	£10.99
Super League Manager.....	£19.49
Super Skidmarks.....	£18.99
Super Stardust.....	£18.99
Super Street Fighter 2.....	£18.99
Syndicate.....	£21.99
Theme Park.....	£21.99
Top Gear 2.....	£18.99
Total Carnage.....	£10.99
<b>Worms.....£20.99</b>	
Zool 2.....	£11.99

## JOYSTICKS & ACCESSORIES

3.5 Blank DD Disk x 10 Branded.....	£4.99
3.5 Blank HD Disk x 10 Branded.....	£5.99
3.5 Disk Box 100s.....	£6.99
3.5 Unbranded DSDD Disks x 100.....	£29.99
3.5 Unbranded DSDD Disks x 50.....	£15.99
3.5 Unbranded HD Disks x 100.....	£39.99
3.5 Unbranded HD Disks x 50.....	£21.99
Competition Pro Super CD32 Pad.....	£15.99
Mouse Mat.....	£1.99
Quickshot Python Joystick.....	£9.99
Screenbeat 3 Speakers.....	£12.99
Screenbeat 70 Watt Speakers.....	£59.99
Screenbeat Pro 50 Speakers.....	£32.99
Screenbeat Sub Woofer 50 Watt.....	£54.99
Speed Mouse Amiga ST Logic 3.....	£12.99
Speedking Autofire Joystick.....	£11.99
Zipstick Super Pro Joystick.....	£12.99
Zydec External Amiga Drive.....	£49.99
(External 2nd Amiga 3.5 Drive)	
Zydec Upgrade No Clock.....	£22.99

**IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT PLEASE CALL. NEW STOCK ARRIVING DAILY**

Telephone Orders: Mon-Fri 9.30am - 7pm, Sat-Sun 10am - 4pm. Order Answerphone at all other times. Please send Cheques/POs payable to: **SOFTWARE FIRST, DEPT AF06, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.** Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. Prices are subject to change without notice. We supply only official UK products. All items subject to availability. E&OE. (18) Proof of age required for adult titles. We do not supply or condone the use of illicit hardware material.



# Ready for future by...

**infinitiv**®

- suitable for all AMIGA™ models through mainboard exchanging frame
- drive bays expandable as you like only limited by your controllers' capabilities
- modular expandable through Top-Case™ system
- easy access from all directions through SNAP and CLICK system
- „plug and play“ drive mounting-frames



## And now for some technical specifications

the left pictures give you an imagination of the internal construction of the infinitiv™ tower system. The red marks and lines show some extended drive frames in both the front- and the back area of the tower. Further, you can see an Top-Case™, mounted on the towers' top, which explains the expandability of our solution. Each Top-Case™ expands your infinitiv™ tower for an 5,25" / 3,5" drive bay, ready to use and easy to assemble. Additional drives such as CD-ROMs, harddisks, streamer tapedrives etc. will snap in easily by using our sophisticated „click and snap“ system.

### micronik® accessoires

- RAM card, expandable up to 8MB, incl. clock and math co-pro socket with standard PS/2 SIMM modules.....£ 42
- RAM card with 4 MB RAM, incl. clock and math co-pro socket.....£ 109
- PC-keyboard interface for the AMIGA™ 1200, Installation through solderfree flexcable.....£ 42
- AMIGA™ 1200 Interface/keyboard extension, installation through solderfree flexcable, both interfaces are connected through an 5-pole plug.....£ 55
- 3-way ROM-switch for the AMIGA™ 1200, suitable for ROM V 1.3, 2.0x & 3.0 or 3.1 (pair).....£ 20
- AMIGA™ 1200 battery backed up realtime- clock, (prevents your A1200 from beeing loosing its' mind after restart ! ).....£ 8
- Double IDE-bus harddrive adapter , for using 2,5" und 3,5" harddisk drives at the AMIGA™1200, incl. powercable.....£ 10

- Keyboard case for AMIGA™ 1200, for the original keyboard, solderfree assembly.....£ 29
- Keyboard case for AMIGA™ 1200, incl. Interface, spiral cable and flexcable for external connection of the original internal keyboard.....£ 75
- AMIGA™ 1200 internal keyboard, original keyboard for the A1200.....£ 20
- VGA-adapter for AMIGA™ 1200/4000, from 23 pole on 15 pole multi sync/VGA.....£ 8
- POWERSTATION external powersupply, for the AMIGA™ 1200 ( i.e. A500, A600, through standard plug ), 23 amperes, featuring on/off-switch and additional con-nectors for 1 x 3,5" and 3 x 5,25" devices ! .....£ 55
- A 1200 internal original disk drive, suitable for the A1200, 880 kb, incl. mounting material.....£ 29
- External disk drive, suitable for all AMIGAs™ ( maximum 4 drives ), featuring on/off switch and connector for additional drives on the back, 880kb.....£ 38

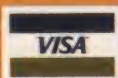
### micronik® infinitiv - tower

- infinitiv™ A 1200 tower,.....£ 169
- infinitiv™ PC-tower,.....£ 169
- infinitiv™ A 1200 Z tower case, incl. ZORRO™-II™ bus board, PC Keyboard.....£ 295
- A1200 infinitiv™ tower, (AMIGA-keyb.&Interface).....£ 190
- A1200 Z MAGIC infinitiv™ tower, featuring 5 ZORRO™-II slots and 3 PC-ISA slots, 170 MB hdd, magic software-package.....£ 680
- BUS 1200 Z1, AMIGA™ 1200 bus board, featuring 5 ZORRO™-II slots and 3 PC-ISA slots.....£ 169
- BUS 1200 Z2, AMIGA™ 1200 bus board, featuring 5 ZORRO™-II slots, 3 PC-ISA and an optional video-slot, additional this version contains even an PS/2 - SIMM-socket.....£ 199
- A4000 infinitiv™ tower, featuring 7 ZORRO™-II slots, 3 PC-ISA and an video slot.....£ 275
- BUS 4000 Z, AMIGA™ 4000 bus board, featuring 7 ZORRO™-II / -III slots, 6 PC-ISA and 2 video-slots.....£ 169



**We are present at THE WORLD OF AMIGA in London / 13th to 14th April !**

we accept the following payment:



Prices subject to change without notice. All prices include VAT but exclude delivery !  
All trademarks acknowledged.



**Micronik Computer Service**  
Brückenstraße 2 • 51379 Leverkusen

Tel. 00 49 2171 / 72 45-60  
Fax 00 49 2171 / 72 45-90



# AF SERIOUS

It's big, but it's small and  
it's a dream come true  
for most computer-  
users – it's the Jaz.  
.....page 68



## AMIGA FORMAT



Graeme Sandiford

### A JAZZIER DRIVE

Once again big things are afoot in the data storage sector of the computer market. It seems like only a couple of months ago we were drooling over the amazing Zip drive from iomega, a drive costing only £15 that could store 100Mb on a single cartridge. Now the Jaz drive is here, also from iomega, it offers an enormous 1Gb of removable storage space.

There's also good news for owners of the A1500 and A2000. These machines can now be given a serious power boost with a new 060 accelerator. For those of you who have used this month's CD and wondered how to make your own, there's a review of *Master ISO*. Not forgetting the platform creator *Games Engine* and a fine round-up of all that's good in the CD-ROM market.

## REVIEWS

### 58 TEK MAGIC 2060

The old A1500 shares the same processor as the A500 and although this is outdated there is a still a great deal of unfulfilled potential under the ageing frame. **David Taylor** unveils the *Tekmagic 2060*, the fastest solution on the market.

### 62 GENIUS NEWSKETCH 1212HR

This new graphics tablet is huge both in physical size and in the range of features that it provides. However while Amiga artists will be jumping for joy, they may not be alone as **Graeme Sandiford** finds out.

### 65 GAME ENGINE

Making platform games may not be as much fun as playing them, but this new games-creation tool makes things a little less tedious. **Graeme Sandiford** gets together all the sprites and boing noises he can find and tries to create a game.

### 67 MASTER ISO

**Nick Veitch** starts burning those CDs on his Amiga with the help of this new CD-ROM cutting software.

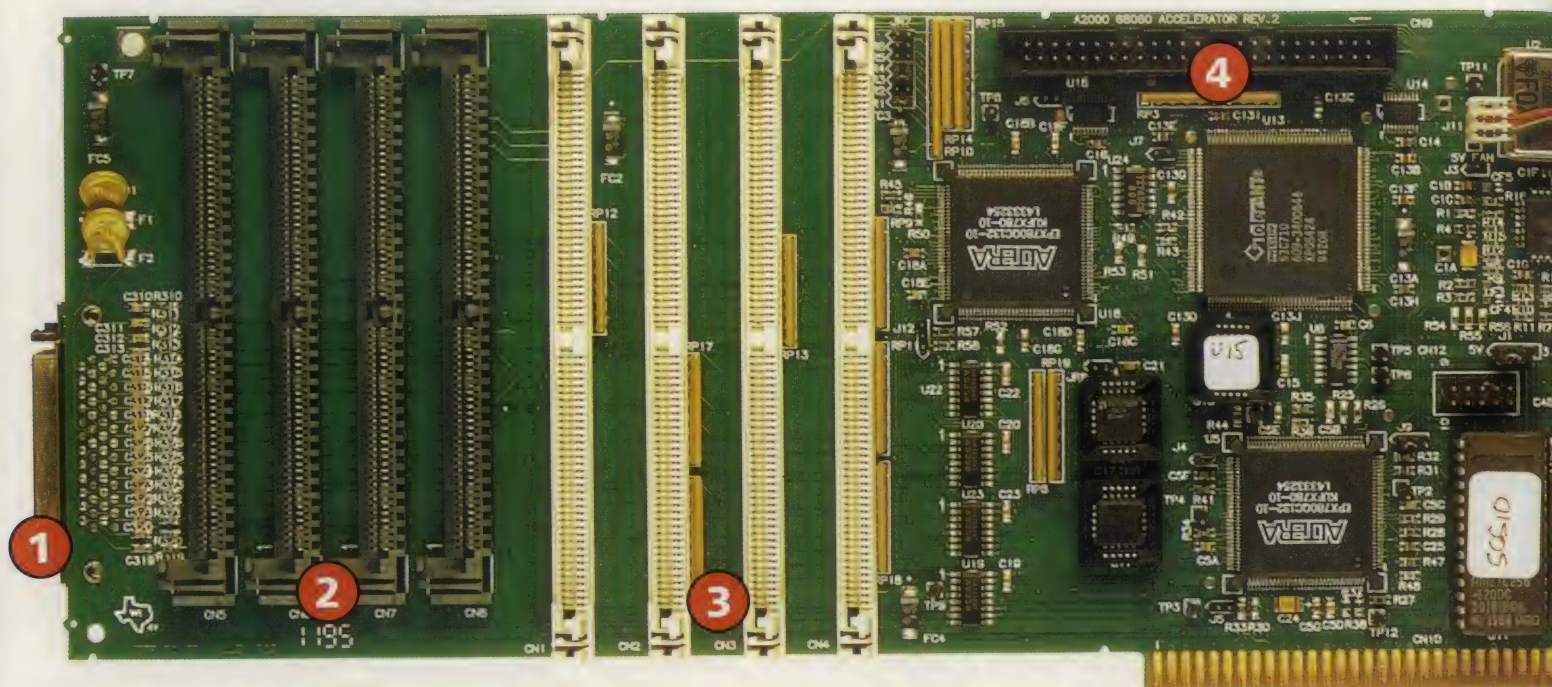
### 68 JAZ DRIVE

The Jaz drive is good news for any Amiga user involved in graphics, multi-media or any other space-hungry computer activity.

### 71 CD-ROM ROUND-UP

Strange, supernatural things are going on in the CD-ROM pages.





# Tekmagic 2060

The out-dated A1500 gets a new crack at the whip. David Taylor revs up the old beauty.

**T**he problem with the standard A1500 and the A2000 is that they both utilise the same processor as the A500. While the A500 (and yes, the A500+ and A600) can still do some fine work for home users, the A1500 was built for expandability.

Realistically, serious work, like graphics and 3D work and even word processing for large and complex documents, requires something faster than the old 68000.

The new Tekmagic board is the fastest solution available on the market. It comes with either an 040 or an 060 and the processor is fitted with its own fan to ensure that it doesn't overheat.

Both the 040 and the 060 are 50MHz and both include integrated FPUs. They have instruction and data caches (4K for the 040 and 8K for the 060).

The board itself is physically easy to fit. It's just a case of opening up the machine and slotting it into the CPU slot. However, there were some real problems getting the board to work. There wasn't anything wrong with it, just a multitude of jumpers that required setting. For some reason, the default settings wouldn't work, which struck me as a slightly odd way of sending the board out. The problem was solved by referring to the manual and working through each of the jumpers in turn.

## JUMP AROUND

You may well ask why there are so many jumpers in the first place. Thankfully there are lots of good reasons. The board doesn't simply update the processor, it also has a set of four SIMM slots to accept standard 72-pin memory SIMMs. This is doubly helpful because

it means you can add 32-bit memory to a machine that normally only uses the slower 16-bit. With SIMMs added, tasks such as rendering are much faster. The four SIMM slots mean that you have the option to add up to 128Mb of memory.

There is also another set of slots that allow you to fit some of the GVP custom 64-pin SIMMs, but these slots will only allow you to fit a maximum of 64Mb of RAM.

Only four of the total eight SIMM slots can be occupied at any one time. You can mix 72-pin and GVP SIMMs, but using a SIMM socket disqualifies one of the slots of the other variant. A single double sided 72-pin SIMM disqualifies two GVP slots.

Although nothing is explicitly mentioned in the documentation, it seemed impossible to get the board to work without a SIMM added, because there was no position for the jumpers to





#### WHAT'S ONBOARD?:

- 1) External 50-pin SCSI-II connector.
- 2) 4 SIMM sockets for the 64-pin GVP 4Mb or 16Mb SIMMs, which can be used in conjunction with standard SIMMs, with some restrictions.
- 3) 4 SIMM sockets for the standard 72-pin SIMMs. A maximum of four of the eight SIMM sockets can be used at any one time.
- 4) Internal 32-bit DMA SCSI-II controller.
- 5) New processor, either 50MHz 040 or, as here 50MHz 060 with own colling fan attached to avoid overheating.

be set with 0Mb configuration, but it would be foolish to run this card without at least one SIMM, due to the speed increases this gives.

#### 32-BIT RAM

The board is made in such a way that the computer will always try to use up all of the 32-bit memory before switching back to 16-bit RAM. Although this does mean that it will speed up many programs, there are some programs that are not 32-bit pure and therefore will not work with the new system. However, this is not a very common problem.

Should any programs not work because of the 060 processor (like the system tester *AIBB*, hence the lack of actual benchmarks!), a jumper can be set to use the original 68000 processor.

The board also adds a SCSI-II controller, which the makers claim has a data transfer rate of up to 10Mb/second. However, unlike other SCSI controllers that can be fitted to the A1500, you cannot mount a hard drive on the board itself. There is simply no room left after everything else has been packed on.

This means that you have to find somewhere else to situate any devices. There is the bay underneath the disk drives which can be used if you don't have a CD drive fitted and, obviously, if you are fitting a SCSI CD drive, then the problem is irrelevant.

The *Tekmagic* has an external SCSI port that is instantly accessible as soon as you fit the board anyway, because you have to remove the plate at the back in order to fit it. This external port might solve problems with the fitting of SCSI devices, but it does make it seem pointless having a box Amiga.

Since the *Tekmagic* is blameless for this problem, the only solution seems to

become a magazine reviewer so that you have every conceivable board to fit your hard drive onto using the SCSI connector off the *Tekmagic*. Otherwise, some sort of secondary null board that could be used to house any hard drive might have to be found as a way of getting around it, but that would seem a waste of the A1500's slots.

With any RAM inserted, devices added, and jumpers set correctly, you simply need to put the Amiga back together and re-connect it. When the Amiga has booted, there is still some software to be installed. Without the correct libraries, the Amiga will not be able to take advantage of the built-in FPU, resulting in under performance. So, while it would still seem very fast, you would be not taking full advantage of your new board if you missed out this simple step which is dealt with swiftly through the Commodore Installer.

#### POWERHOUSE

At this point in time, it is also worth pointing out that you must have at least Workbench 2.04 ROMs installed in your machine. Therefore old A2000 owners must have already upgraded to this or to WB3.0/3.1. I can't imagine that anyone who is considering spending £800 on a board would still be running WB1.3, but you never know.

Part of the software supplied is a program that can be used to remap the KickStart ROMs to RAM which will get the best performance possible out of your system.

If you are considering speeding up your A1500, instead of upgrading the machine itself, then you should think carefully. The A1500 is not a new machine. Sure, with this board in it, the new OS and a graphics card to make up for (or rather in order to surpass) the lack of AGA chipset, you have got a real powerhouse capable of out performing most A4000s. The cost though will make your bank manager blanch and there will come a time when the old girl is just stretched to the limits of

expandability. Having said that, with that amount of kit, you will be able to do very serious work and if it can satisfy your needs, then so long as your needs don't change, it will still be just as capable years down the line.

The overall cost is likely to be in the realms of a Pentium PC, which would still be faster in some respects of processing power, but would fall short in areas like video.

#### LIMITS TO OLD TECHNOLOGY

If you are committed to the Amiga (and hopefully you are), then you should weigh up buying this card against upgrading your machine. When doing this, you might like to consider that while the manufacturers claim that the 040 version clocks over 50 MIPs and 8 MFLOPs and the 060 80 MIPs and 12 MFLOPs, the board did not perform quite as well as the Blizzard 1260 in the A1200. It wasn't a difference you are likely to notice in normal use and in test renderings compared to the A4000/040, it ran rings around the Amiga's top machine.

It might seem that I have been going to extremes to point out any flaws on this board. Do not misconstrue this as dislike for the equipment. It has certainly transformed our office A1500, which had previously only been turned on over the last year to copy a few disks.

It now has pride of place on Nick Veitch's desk and with a rather exceptional set of other cards inside, the machine has been used heavily. Indeed, it's now the new main machine and has been working overtime cutting the new *Amiga Format* CD that's on the cover of this month's CD edition.

Without a doubt, we have discovered that the A1500 can still be a very useful machine, despite its age. The question is, have you got a spare £800 to spend on the equipment needed to get the old thing up and running again. Unfortunately, the answer is probably, "no".

AF

## TEKMAGIC 2060

**DISTRIBUTOR**  
Power Computing  
01234 273000

**PRICE**  
£799.95

**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**  
A1500/A2000 OS 2.04+

**SPEED**  
Not quite as fast as the 1260. But close.

**MANUAL**  
Careful reading, especially of the jumper section is essential.

**ACCESSIBILITY**  
So long as you follow the instructions, then it's plain sailing. Some of the terms might confuse the novice.

**FEATURES**  
Everything you could expect from an accelerator board and more than it could have got away with.

**VALUE**  
Very fast, lots of features, but £800 still seems a little steep for the MIPs/£.

"An exceptional board, but you pay for its features"

85%



# SOFTWARE 2000

We stock over 6500 QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE TITLES

**How to order**  
To order any disk just write the disk title and the disk code, eg. U01 Agene. Some titles have a number in (), this means the title comes on (x) number of disks. To order PACK just write down the pack TITLE.  
**ALL DISKS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS UNLESS STATED**  
AGA Disk means for A1200/A4000 only

**Price .....99p per disk**  
Please add 70p to total for postage & packaging  
Pack prices as stated. All orders same day despatch  
For the very latest catalogue disk please add 70p  
**MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO: SOFTWARE 2000**  
**SEND TO (ADDRESSES TOP RIGHT)**

**PER DISK + CHOOSE 1 FREE DISK WITH ORDER OF 10 OR MORE DISKS**  
**OVERSEAS POST & PACKAGE RATE**  
(Europe add 25p per disk for P&P)  
(Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO EITHER OF THESE DISTRIBUTORS. YOUR ORDER WILL BE DESPATCHED ON THE SAME DAY VIA FIRST CLASS POST

**SOFTWARE 2000**  
Dept (AF 09)  
8 FALCON  
WILNECOTE  
TAMWORTH  
B77 5DN  
TEL: 01827 287377

**SOFTWARE 2000**  
Dept (AF 09)  
9 WILLS STREET  
LOZELLS  
BIRMINGHAM  
B19 1PP  
ENGLAND  
TEL: 0374 678068

**TELEFAX: 01827 287377**

## SOFTWARE 2000 Offer

### FREE MOUSE MAT worth £2.99

FREE MOUSE MAT worth £2.99 with every order of £12 or over. To claim your free mouse mat just cut out and return this token with your order + enclose an extra 38p stamp to cover the postage and packing. Offer only available with this token (limited 1 Mouse Mat per order excluding any other offer)

Alternatively you may choose 1 FREE disk

## \*\*\*\*\*AMIGA ESSENTIALS\*\*\*\*\*

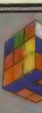
**DISK CLEANING KIT** .....£2.99  
Complete with disk & cleaning fluid  
**Quality MOUSE MAT** .....£2.99  
On blank disk & 10 labels  
**50 disk protector sleeves** .....£4.99  
\* special offer: £1 off if you order 5 or more PD disks

## MUSIC

- M002 MICHAEL JACKSON - song BAD  
M003 DO THE BART MAN  
M005 100 C64 TONES (not A1200)  
M006 BATTLE-DRUM REMIXED  
M017 GUNS & ROSES - You're Crazy  
M018 THE XMAS SONG - quite funny  
M025 MONEY FOR NOTHING - DIRE STRAITS hit song  
M027 BLUES HOUSE (2 disks)  
M036 C64 GAMES MUSIC  
M115 MADONNA & KAKTUS 2 - 40 tunes compilation  
M125 ADOAMS FAMILY  
M147 BANGLES - Walk Like An Egyptian  
M150 TIFFANY - I Think We Alone Now  
M171 MADONNA - Like a Virgin  
M172 JENET JACKSON - Rhythm Nation  
M184 SAM FOX - Please Me  
M186 MADONNA - Like a Virgin  
M189 JOE LA TEXI  
M189 MICHAEL JACKSON Smooth Criminal  
M194 JESUS ON DIS (2 disks)  
M205 RAVE - more Rave  
M202 A TO Z OF C64 GAMES MUSIC (4) brilliant  
M314 TRACK TRACY (Madonna) (2)  
M335 STAR TRAC & STAR TRAC NEXT GENERATION (2)

## PUZZLE GAMES II

Massive collection of all the very best puzzle games ever released, including some of the classics like Rubiks Cube, Picture-Puzzles etc, far too many to list  
**5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99**



## ARCADE GAMES II

COLLECTION OF THE VERY BEST SHOOT-EM-UPS  
MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER  
**5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99**

## GAMES

- G222 MEGA 21 GAMES amazing 21 games  
G238 DRAGON-GAME brilliant 3D puzzle game  
G240 QUADRIX very addictive excellent  
G242 TAKE EM OUT like Operation Wolf  
G253 DESTINE NINE BASE ARCADE  
G272 TANK BATTLE 2 player tank battle game  
G278 ARCADIA the best ARKNOID clone  
G300 O-BOID cross Tetris and Breakout  
G303 DIMENSION X 2 player LIGHT CYCLE game  
G310 NEBULAR Excellent 3D shoot em up  
G316 GALACTIC Excellent 8 levels arcade  
G317 HYPER-BALL Speed ball + level editor  
G320 GHOST-SHIP Very good 3D adventure  
G325 BATTLEMENT Hunchback of Notre Dame  
G326 MEGA GAMES COLLECTION 31 top games  
G331 GATTILY massive space exploring game  
G333 CYBER-NETIC Brilliant 5 way blaster  
G334 DONKEY KONG (A1200 order AGA296)  
G335 CRAZY SUE II - best platform to date  
G342 SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE (a track editors)  
G344 STAR-TREK similar to RAID 2 but harder  
G353 DOODY very cute & extremely addictive  
G356 WONDER LAND amazing graphics recommended  
G362 DELUXE PACMAN - best pacman ever released  
G367 CARD GAMES collection  
G368 WIZARD-DOMAINS dungeon type games  
G370 KALATIRZ (not A1200) arcade Tetris clone  
G373 AIR CSE II Very playable shoot em up  
G380 OTHELLO best PD version  
G379 HOUSE IMPOSSIBLE - addictive puzzle  
G390 TETREN most polished Tetris ever released  
G392 STRIKEBALL brilliant Baseball clone  
G399 TRAIL-BLAZER brilliant (not A1200) clone  
G400 FIGHTING WARRIOR like Street Fighter  
G404 DOMINOES only one of its kind on PD  
G406 TUTORIAL WARS strategy like chess in space  
G411 BATTLE CAR 2 3D car racing  
G431 NESTER CARD GAME: hours of fun for a quid  
G435 ROULETTE American roulette excellent  
G438 TRAIL-BLAZER 2 3D car racing  
G441 E-TYPE 2: very good asteroid great graphics  
G443 CLEMPHID 2 (200) Olympic sport events  
G445 DESCENDER game tank, search & descender  
G446 OBLIDOX excellent arcade/puzzle game  
G448 PARACHUTE JOUST quite playable  
G455 CASTLE OF DOOM 3D graphic adventure  
G468 WISB WORLD GIDDY LAWN platform game  
G467 CHAS FRUIT: good fruit machines  
G478 AMOS CRICKET cricket game  
G488 EXTREME VIOLENCE 2 player battle out  
G489 ENGIMA MACHINE very challenging puzzle  
G490 MEGA BALL 2 very playable Breakout clone  
G491 BOUNCE & BLAST brilliant platform 10/10  
G492 ZOMBIES & DEFENDER 2 fantastic games  
G494 MERCHANTIA SIMULATION 3D warg game  
G499 LIFE - simulation very interesting  
G500 TRANSPARENT dozens of levels fast arcade  
G504 CASTLE KUMAT - brilliant (not A1200) clone  
G511 HIGHWAY HELL like SPY HUNTER on the C64  
G513 OPERATION FIRESTORMS brilliant  
G534 CASTLE KUMAT - brilliant (not A1200) clone  
G538 BLACK DAWN brilliant graphic adventure  
G538 MORIA 5.4 The latest Dungeons & Dragons

- G539 BRIDGE Good version of Bridge  
G540 CRY ATTACK bloody adventure  
G541 REBOUND 2 player futuristic breakout  
G542 ROAD TO HELL brilliant car racing  
G544 SUPERBOM CAT New vertical shoot em up  
G545 KUNGFU CHARLIE mix with platform art  
G546 RAID 4 latest vertical shoot em up  
G548 QUIMASTER very good quiz program  
G552 ELEVATION games based on lift 77  
G560 IMPERIAL WALKER - Based on STAR WARS game  
G567 STARBABE 13 (2 disks) brilliant - like MONKEY ISLAND  
G568 AMOS LOADS MONEY best fruit machines  
G569 MR MEN OLYMPIC (2 disks) many events to complete  
G570 4 L C D DREAM 4 small hand held games  
G584 NEIGHBOUR GAMES (2 disks) based on the TV series  
G585 TIME RUNNER (WB3) brilliant Golf  
G587 GOLF (2 disks) One of the first & best GOLF  
G590 DETHILL SPACE Recommended  
G598 AMOS CRICKET 2 New Amos cricket simulator  
G599 MUGSY REVENGE gangster graphic adventure  
G602 JIGSAW 2D Very good quiz program  
G673 BOBBY GARDEN - DIGGER (New) brilliant  
G674 HIGH OCTANE Fast car racing (not WB1.3)  
G675 TIME RUNNER amazing graphic adventure  
G680 SPACE-INVASION 2 - Fantastic Galaxian  
G811 AUTOMOBILES - PD version of SKID MARK brilliant  
G822 BANDIT MANIA - Brilliant fruit machine demo  
G825 PROJECT BUZZ BAR - Brilliant Asterix  
G829 GUN FIGHT (not A500.1)  
G830 THE REAL POLICE (A500.1.3 only)  
G892 SYSTEM DEFEND - Brilliant Defender clone  
G898 AMIGA-BORG - Game Boy emulator + Tetris  
G902 DETHILL SPACE Recommended  
G935 OVERLANDER Brilliant arcade MOON ALERT  
G737 SUPER BACKGAMMON - The best in PD BG  
G771 STAR VOID (2 disk) brilliant Thriller  
G772 UN-SENSIBLE SOCCER very similar to Sensible Soccer games. RECOMMENDED  
G773 FRUIT MANIA - Brilliant fruit machine.

**101 GAMES**  
PRICE ONLY £9.99  
Brilliant collection of over 100 of the very best PD games including INWANDER 2, Tetris, Monopoly etc. Far too many to list. VERY easy to use menu. Most games come with full instructions  
**MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER**  
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**101 Games PK**  
receive 90% in Amiga Shop  
All games are selected from an easy to use menu and most games come with full playing instructions

WE ALSO STOCK THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF LSD LEGAL TOOLS 1-150 SCOPE 1-220 FRED FISH 1-1000 ASSASSIN GAMES 1-200 ETC

- U007 ULTRAPRINT & SURF paint & 3D model program  
U008 DARTKART 2 (vol 2-5) loads of utility  
U009 DISK MAK CREATOR creates disk magazines  
U111 TETRA COPY play tetris while copying to disk. Great  
U145 XCOPY PROFESSIONAL very powerful disk copier  
U169 PRINT AND ANIMATE create your own animation  
U184 MASTER SEKA V1.2 complete Assembler language  
U191 SD II copy/draw/move/run file using a mouse  
U220 AMOS-PAINT V. good paint package lots of feature  
U221 AMOS-PAINT V. good paint package lots of feature  
U229 SLIDE-SHOW CONSTRUCTION KIT easy to make  
U240 ARCHIVER TOOLS pack more files onto your disk  
U242 IMPLORER 4.0 disk pack more programs onto disk  
U243 THE ETC COPIER (not WB1.3) disk copier.Wow  
U254 FRACAL - fractal of fractal programs. Brill  
U282 LAND BUILDER create realistic landscapes  
U284 COPY & CRACK TOOLS back up your software  
U300 MESSY SDI (save/duplicate) PC MAC etc files  
U301 AUTO DISK LOGGER catalogue your disks  
U331 GRAPHIC UTIL (3) loads of brilliant graphic tools  
U332 GRAPHIC UTIL (2) even more graphic tools  
U333 SCENERY MAKER more landscape generation  
U334 EMULATOR COLLECTION (lots of emulators)  
U335 FREE COPY pack up commercial games  
U337 MODEL 3D brilliant 3D object designer  
U338 MULTI VISION (2) displays utilities  
U350 PLOT TOOL - predict horse with best chance  
U351 RACE RATER Similar to above  
U358 STAR CAT 2-track catalogue disk easily  
U359 SEEKER find lost file on floppy & hardrive  
U361 MULTI RATER Similar to above  
U363 DISK REPAIR KIT - salvage & repair damaged disk  
U372 WOPD SORT process a file  
U377 NCMM (II) more modern software + packer util  
U380 UNICOPY fantastic disk copier  
U381 NACSPACK similar to VISTA  
U400 SOUND TRACKER V2.6 music maker  
U402 SPEED BENCH (not WB1.3) create auto boot WB  
U403 NIB 2 very popular cubes  
U404 THE RIPPER COLLECTION (not WB3) lots of rippers  
U405 NIB 2 very popular cubes  
U444 FONT FARM font creator/editor/design new font  
U447 WHOM 2 (30DISK) Detailed database on 81 films  
U448 WHOM 2 (30DISK) Detailed database on 81 films  
U457 FRONTAL FRONTIER 3 (4 disk) Star Trek magazine  
U468 HARD DISK CLUCK Hardrive write program  
U469 HARD DISK CLUCK Hardrive write program  
U492 WORK-STATION (disk WB1.3 only) WB-replacement  
U493 HARD DISK CLUCK Hardrive write program  
U496 EASY PRINT (A500 only) lots of print util  
U498 WORK-MATE 15 brilliant disk util compilation  
U501 MUSIC CONSTRUCTION KIT (state Amiga type)  
U504 HOT-STUFF - more util disk compilations  
U505 MUSIC CONSTRUCTION KIT (state Amiga type)  
U507 DCCPY V3 PROFESSIONAL - Excellent Disk copier  
U509 UTIL BOOTLOCK 4.0 + bootlock generator/maker  
U510 ANIMATE 3D more Amiga activity  
U512 ZIRCON TOOL 30 MOST USE UTIL 2 brilliant  
U521 SPECTRA PAIR - very good paint package  
U522 SPECTRA PAIR - very good paint package  
U551 ASSASSIN BOOT BLOCK over 50 bootblock protector  
U552 CROSSWORD CREATOR (not WB3) crossword maker  
U561 PERM CHECK a full POOLS PREDICTION program  
U568 ICON CONSTRUCTION KIT icon making program  
U569 ICON READY MADE (4 disk) icon making program  
U580 AMO NUMERIC PAD EMULATOR (A600 only)  
U591 DEGRADER (not WB1.3) A500 emulator

- VIDEO TITLERS & VIDEO TOOLS**  
U181 VIDEO NOTE guides for your video collection  
U182 VIDEO APPLICATION (2 disks) many video prog  
U230 VIDEO TOOL (3) loads of video util. Recommended  
U231 TELETRIT II new video util  
U232 VIDEO MAKE V4.33 The latest in video  
U233 DESKTOP VIDEO 1.2 (best video tiller tool)  
U234 TELETRIT II new video util  
U235 TELE TITLE 2 - Great new video util  
U236 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U237 TELESCROLL 2 (not WB1.3) Easy to use video tiller  
U238 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U239 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U240 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U241 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U242 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U243 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U244 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U245 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U246 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U247 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U248 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U249 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U250 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U251 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U252 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U253 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U254 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U255 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U256 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U257 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U258 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U259 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U260 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U261 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U262 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U263 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U264 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U265 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U266 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U267 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U268 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U269 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U270 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U271 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U272 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U273 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U274 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U275 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U276 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U277 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U278 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U279 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U280 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U281 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U282 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U283 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U284 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U285 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U286 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U287 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U288 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U289 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U290 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U291 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U292 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U293 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U294 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U295 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U296 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U297 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U298 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U299 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U300 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U301 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U302 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U303 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U304 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U305 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U306 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U307 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U308 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U309 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U310 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U311 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U312 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U313 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U314 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U315 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U316 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U317 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U318 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U319 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U320 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U321 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U322 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U323 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U324 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U325 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U326 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U327 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U328 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U329 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U330 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U331 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U332 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U333 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U334 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U335 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U336 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U337 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U338 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U339 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U340 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U341 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U342 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U343 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U344 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U345 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U346 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U347 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U348 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U349 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U350 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U351 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U352 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U353 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U354 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U355 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U356 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U357 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U358 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U359 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U360 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U361 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U362 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U363 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U364 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U365 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U366 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U367 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U368 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U369 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U370 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U371 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U372 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U373 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U374 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U375 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U376 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U377 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U378 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U379 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U380 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U381 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U382 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U383 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U384 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U385 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U386 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U387 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U388 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U389 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U390 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U391 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U392 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U393 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U394 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U395 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U396 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U397 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U398 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U399 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U400 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U401 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U402 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U403 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U404 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U405 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U406 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U407 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U408 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U409 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U410 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U411 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U412 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U413 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U414 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U415 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U416 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U417 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U418 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U419 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U420 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U421 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U422 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U423 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U424 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U425 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U426 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U427 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U428 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U429 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U430 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U431 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U432 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U433 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U434 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U435 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U436 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U437 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U438 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U439 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U440 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U441 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U442 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U443 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U444 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U445 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U446 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U447 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U448 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U449 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U450 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U451 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U452 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U453 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U454 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U455 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U456 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U457 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U458 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U459 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U460 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U461 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U462 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U463 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U464 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U465 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U466 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U467 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U468 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U469 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U470 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U471 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U472 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U473 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U474 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U475 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U476 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U477 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U478 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U479 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U480 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U481 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U482 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U483 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U484 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U485 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U486 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U487 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U488 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U489 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U490 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U491 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U492 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U493 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U494 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U495 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U496 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U497 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U498 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U499 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U500 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U501 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U502 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U503 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U504 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U505 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U506 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U507 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U508 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U509 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U510 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U511 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U512 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U513 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U514 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U515 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U516 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U517 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U518 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U519 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U520 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U521 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U522 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U523 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U524 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U525 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U526 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U527 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U528 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U529 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U530 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U531 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U532 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U533 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U534 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U535 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U536 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U537 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U538 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U539 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U540 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U541 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U542 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U543 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U544 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U545 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U546 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U547 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U548 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U549 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U550 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U551 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U552 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U553 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U554 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U555 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U556 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U557 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U558 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U559 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U560 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U561 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U562 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U563 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U564 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U565 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U566 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U567 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U568 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U569 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U570 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U571 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U572 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U573 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U574 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U575 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U576 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U577 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U578 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U579 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U580 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U581 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U582 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U583 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U584 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U585 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U586 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U587 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U588 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U589 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U590 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U591 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U592 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U593 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U594 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U595 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U596 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U597 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U598 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U599 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U600 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U601 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U602 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U603 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U604 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U605 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U606 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U607 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U608 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U609 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U610 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U611 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U612 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U613 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U614 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U615 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U616 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U617 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U618 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U619 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U620 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U621 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U622 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U623 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U624 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U625 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U626 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U627 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U628 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U629 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U630 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U631 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U632 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U633 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U634 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U635 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U636 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U637 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U638 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U639 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U640 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U641 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U642 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U643 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U644 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U645 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U646 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U647 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U648 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U649 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U650 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U651 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U652 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U653 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U654 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U655 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U656 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U657 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U658 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U659 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U660 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U661 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U662 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U663 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U664 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U665 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U666 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U667 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U668 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U669 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U670 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U671 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U672 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U673 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U674 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U675 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U676 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U677 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U678 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U679 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U680 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U681 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U682 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U683 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U684 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U685 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U686 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U687 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U688 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U689 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U690 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U691 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U692 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U693 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U694 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U695 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U696 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U697 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U698 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U699 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U700 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U701 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U702 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U703 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U704 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U705 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U706 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U707 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U708 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U709 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U710 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U711 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U712 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U713 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U714 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U715 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U716 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U717 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U718 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U719 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U720 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U721 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U722 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U723 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U724 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U725 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U726 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U727 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U728 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U729 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U730 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U731 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U732 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U733 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U734 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U735 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U736 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U737 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U738 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U739 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U740 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U741 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U742 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U743 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U744 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U745 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U746 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U747 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U748 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U749 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U750 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U751 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U752 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U753 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U754 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U755 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U756 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U757 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U758 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U759 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U760 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U761 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U762 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U763 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U764 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U765 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U766 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U767 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U768 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U769 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U770 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U771 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U772 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U773 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U774 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U775 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U776 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U777 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U778 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U779 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U780 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U781 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U782 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U783 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U784 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U785 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U786 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U787 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U788 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U789 VIDEO TITLE TITLER - BEST  
U790 VIDEO TITLE TITLER



## VARIOUS PACKS

Any pack comes on 5 disks  
only £4-95 per pack

COLOUR FONTS Pack (Packs 1 or 2)

MONO FONTS Pack (Packs 1 or 2)

High quality fonts for use with DPaint or Personal Paints

VARIOUS CLIPART Pack (1, 2, 3 or 5)

COLOUR WORLD MAP (Packs 1, 2 or 3)

High quality world map

COMPUTA-GRAPHIC FONT (Packs 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

High quality fonts for WORDSWORTH or any DTP

IMAGINE VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3)

REAL 3D VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3)

LIGHTWAVE VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3)

TRUE FONT FOR ABOVE (Packs 1, 2 or 3)

(Please state for which pack above)

We also stock many more packs. Please phone.

## COMMODORE 64 V3



The very latest version. Now you can play real Commodore C64 games on your Amiga. All packs below are complete & ready to play directly on your Amiga. Printed Instructions provided.

C64 & 45 original games .....£4-99

C64 & 100 original games .....£8-99

C64 & 200 original games .....£16-99

PS: C64 V3 & 100 GAMES PACK SCORED 88% WHEN REVIEWED IN AMIGA SHOPPER ISSUE 54

## ZX SPECTRUM 48K



Now you can play 100s & 100s of Spectrum 48K games on your Amiga. Any pack below is complete & ready to run on your Amiga. Full printed instructions provided.

SPECTRUM + 40 GAMES PK 1 ONLY £4-49  
SPECTRUM + 100 GAMES PK 2 ONLY £7-49  
SPECTRUM + 200 GAMES PK 3 ONLY £16-49

### SPECIAL OFFER

Take all 3 of the above packs & 50 new Spectrum games

(total 400) For Only £19-99

More Spectrum games available

<...screen shot from AMIGA

## Special Offer

C64 & 45 games pack  
Spectrum V2 & 50 games  
Vic 20 & 30 games

All 3 packs for only £9-99

SEE LEFT FOR DESCRIPTION

# 1000

## SPECTRUM GAMES pack

See left for detail. This pack comes on a very large number of disks. rrp £39-99

# NOW ONLY £29.99

+ £2.45 for parcel postage (due to the very large number of disks in this pack).

## AGA A1200 & A4000 ONLY

THIS LISTING IS FOR USE WITH AGA AMIGAS

AGA001 EXTENSION DEMO Stunning demo, fast landscape anim and a rotating city, regarded as the best AGA demo  
AGA002 FRACTAL GENERATOR fractal in 256 colours  
AGA003 WORKBENCH HACK hackify/banier etc  
AGA006 NEW SUPER KILLER recognises & kills over 316 types of virus. Must for all A1200 owners  
AGA007 MINIWARP very first demo for the A1200  
AGA011 SLEEPLESS NIGHT 3  
AGA012 PLANET GROOVE Super A1200 Demos  
AGA013 MOTOR INVADER 2 (2 disks) Brilliant INVADER game  
AGA015 POINT OF SCALE Great A1200 only demo  
AGA018 CHROMAS - Fairly good demo  
AGA017 WORLD OF MANGA (4 disks) magnificent Japanese comic side show. Recommended  
AGA021 MAGIC WORKBENCH Improve the look of your WB & add some functions to your WB. Really Brilliant  
AGA022 WB 3 UTILITIES loads of WB 3 only utilities  
AGA023 U-CHESS the best chess game program so far but requires 4 megabytes. Brilliant graphics  
AGA024 WORKBENCH 3 SCREEN Great backdrop

AGA090 A1200 FIX DISK COLLECTION 1  
AGA091 A1200 FIX DISK COLLECTION 2  
AGA094 RELOUT V1.4a later. run A500 SOFTWARE  
AGA096 A1200 FIX DISK VOL 3 (New July 95) All disks above are designed to make any older A500-A600 Amiga programs/games etc run on your A1200/A4000  
A MUST FOR ALL AGA AMIGA OWNERS. RECOMMENDED

AGA097 A1200 UTIL - AGA TESTER, SYSINFO etc  
AGA098 ACTION REPLAY V4 Complete ACTION REPLAY.  
AGA099 MADFIGHTER 2 Brilliant Street Fighter clone  
AGA100 AGA BLITZ SCREEN BLANKER  
AGA101 FAST GIFF 2 display GIFF pic in Workbench.  
AGA102 AGA DIAGNOSTIC - NEW system tester  
AGA103 BLACK BOARD AGA decent image processor  
AGA105 QUICK GRAB AGA - AGA screen grabs  
AGA110 WORLD BEYONDS 1 (3) stunning 256 colour fantasy art. Leaves Atari users breathless

AGA114 SMELLS LIKE CHANEL No.5 Most brilliant demo ray trace picture ever released on A1200

AGA121 MAGIC FACTORY 1 STAR TREK (5 disks)

AGA133 AGA UTIL V1 & 2 (2) AGA util compilation

AGA135 AGA UTIL V3 & 4 (2) more of above

AGA137 MULTIBOOT - 4 different versions A500 EMU

AGA138 OFFICIAL WORKBENCH 3 HARD DRIVE INSTALLER

AGA139 WB3 HARD DISK PREP & INSTALLER installing

AGA140 CROSS DOB PLUS v5.1 readwrite PC files

AGA142 SUPER LEAGUE 3 - latest manager games

AGA144 SPEAK & SPELL - educational software for kids

AGA145 KELOGLAND - brilliant platform games

AGA150 ACTION REPLAY V5 - NEW UPDATE TO V4

AGA160 GIGER TRIZ very playable 256 colour Tatris

AGA162 FATAL-BLOW new STREET-FIGHTER 2 clone

AGA166 INFESTATION (3 disks) The ultimate AGA demo

AGA172 VIDEO TRACKER AGA ultimate demo maker

AGA174 MAGIC WB EXTRA VOL 1 & 2 (2 disks)

AGA189 FRIDAY AT 8 another brilliant AGA demo

AGA190 ASSASSIN MULTIVISION AGA pic viewing util

AGA192 ALIEN FRENZY 2 player blasting + power up

AGA194 BIG TIME SENSUAL (2 disks) SPACE BALL 2

AGA200 MASQUERADE (2 disks) brilliant puzzle games

AGA202 RAM JAM 94 it can't be done (2 disks)

AGA204 COMPLEX ORIGIN (2 disks) requires 2 disk drive

AGA206 TREASURE OF TUTANKHAMUN - educational tool

AGA230 LOVE (2 disks) simply brilliant DEMOS

AGA231 AGA UTIL 7 & 8 (2 disks). MORE USEFUL util

AGA234 KNOTTY Stunning AGA sliding picture puzzles

AGA240 LOTTERY WINNER hopefully will improve your chance of winning a jackpot. GOOD-LUCK

AGA241-258 AGA GAME-GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games

AGA251 PACKMAN AGA - The best pacman yet  
AGA252 ROCKET PD - Super thrust clone brilliant graphics for 1 or 2 players  
AGA253 REAL DEMO Stunning special effects  
AGA254 DIRT AGA Brilliant 256 colour effects  
AGA255 DELIGHT EXPLORE Excellent demo  
AGA256 KEFEREN AGA Demo lots of effects  
AGA257 MINOANST RAVE great rave music  
AGA258 OXYGENE Fantastic demo  
AGA259 INTEL-OUT Another very good demo  
AGA260 SOME JUSTICE 94 Demo of the month. Brilliant whirl effect. RECOMMENDED  
AGA262 TO THE DEATH Very good STREET-FIGHTER clone with excellent graphics.  
AGA263 GEORGE GALAXO (2 disks) Brilliant multi level shoot/platform game. RECOMMENDED  
AGA265 MISSILE OVER ZENON (2 disks) Brilliant 3D missile commander with fantastic graphics  
AGA266 TEAM-HOI DINO PLATFORM Excellent dino platform  
Note: this disk was a commercial game  
AGA274 MUSIC 2 SURVIVE (2 disks) 8 excellent music masterpieces. Well worth getting  
AGA271 RAVE MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II (2 disks)  
AGA278 CHANNEL 2 ISSUE 1 (AGA) (2 disks)  
AGA base disk magazines. RECOMMENDED  
AGA disk magazine topic:demo/music  
AGA285 WORKBENCH BACKDROP VOL 3  
AGA295 DE-LUXE MONOPOLY - Board game. Very addictive  
AGA296 DONKEY KONG Arcade classic conversion  
AGA297 BOMB PAC Extremely good gameplay  
AGA298 ROCKET 2 set deep underground Brilliant graphics. Even better with 2 players  
AGA299 SCRABBLE - Now runs on all Amigas  
AGA300 MAGIC WB V2. Demo of version 2  
AGA302 TUTANKHAMUN II (2) Education-Egyptian Mummy  
AGA305 TIMEZONE (2) Very good graphic adventures.  
AGA307 DENTAWOLF Doom demo  
AGA308 MAXIS - Really shows what AGA graphics can do  
AGA310 FEARS (2) - Doom clone demo  
AGA312 JINX (26) Fantastic arcade puzzle  
AGA313 RAM JAM THE TASTE DEMO wicked demo.  
AGA315 ILEX MYSTIC New AGA demos  
AGA320 KLONDIKE 3 (4 disks) HD required & 2 MEG. We also have a list of 25 cards for above.  
Hundreds of quality Magic WB icons & backdrops  
AGA388 DESK-TOPT MAGIC - 32 animated screen blanker  
AGA389 WAR OF THE WORLDS - Full 3D games  
AGA391 PSSST Amiga version of Spectrum games  
AGA390 FEAR II - Brilliant 3D game plays just like DOOM on the PC. Guaranteed to impress.  
AGA393 PC EMULATOR V3 - Latest PC emulator  
AGA400 HYPER RACE (2) Super racing games  
AGA419 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES 3 latest  
AGA421 COLOUR WB make your WB more colourful  
AGA422 FIGHTER RACER Demo on the Amiga  
AGA423 DRUG STORE DEMOS (2 disks)  
AGA424 DREAM WALKER (2) Demos  
AGA425 MYSTIC DEMOS (2) 95 excellent demos  
AGA426 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

Note: this disk was a commercial game

AGA274 MUSIC 2 SURVIVE (2 disks) 8 excellent music masterpieces. Well worth getting

AGA271 RAVE MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II (2 disks)

AGA278 CHANNEL 2 ISSUE 1 (AGA) (2 disks)

AGA base disk magazines. RECOMMENDED

AGA disk magazine topic:demo/music

AGA285 WORKBENCH BACKDROP VOL 3

AGA295 DE-LUXE MONOPOLY - Board game. Very addictive

AGA296 DONKEY KONG Arcade classic conversion

AGA297 BOMB PAC Extremely good gameplay

AGA298 ROCKET 2 set deep underground Brilliant graphics. Even better with 2 players

AGA299 SCRABBLE - Now runs on all Amigas

AGA300 MAGIC WB V2. Demo of version 2

AGA302 TUTANKHAMUN II (2) Education-Egyptian Mummy

AGA305 TIMEZONE (2) Very good graphic adventures.

AGA307 DENTAWOLF Doom demo

AGA308 MAXIS - Really shows what AGA graphics can do

AGA310 FEARS (2) - Doom clone demo

AGA312 JINX (26) Fantastic arcade puzzle

AGA313 RAM JAM THE TASTE DEMO wicked demo.

AGA315 ILEX MYSTIC New AGA demos

AGA320 KLONDIKE 3 (4 disks) HD required & 2 MEG. We also have a list of 25 cards for above.

Hundreds of quality Magic WB icons & backdrops

AGA388 DESK-TOPT MAGIC - 32 animated screen blanker

AGA389 WAR OF THE WORLDS - Full 3D games

AGA391 PSSST Amiga version of Spectrum games

AGA390 FEAR II - Brilliant 3D game plays just like DOOM on the PC. Guaranteed to impress.

AGA393 PC EMULATOR V3 - Latest PC emulator

AGA400 HYPER RACE (2) Super racing games

AGA419 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES 3 latest

AGA421 COLOUR WB make your WB more colourful

AGA422 FIGHTER RACER Demo on the Amiga

AGA423 DRUG STORE DEMOS (2 disks)

AGA424 DREAM WALKER (2) Demos

AGA425 MYSTIC DEMOS (2) 95 excellent demos

AGA426 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA427 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA428 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA429 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA430 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA431 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA432 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA433 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA434 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA435 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA436 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA437 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA438 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA439 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA440 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA441 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA442 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA443 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA444 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA445 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA446 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

AGA447 ORIGIN (2 disks). Amazing

## SOFTWARE2000 DOUBLE CD CONTAINS



UPDATE & RELEASE 1ST OCTOBER 95 AVAILABLE NOW

Over 600Mb per CD

Menu Compatible with all Amigas

No duplicate data

Easy to use menu

RRP £34-99 NEW PRICE

This is the Big one! Nearly 2000 original disks from the SOFTWARE 2000 library included on a Double CD set. For the title list, just take a look at this double page advert for examples of titles & packs which can be found on these CDs. No lucky dip or unknown software. Full description of every disk/title. Easy to use menu system on both CDs which lets you explore the contents of both CDs without disc swapping ... Excellent. See below

EXAMPLE OF DISKS FOUND ON THE DOUBLE CD SET

294 - VARIOUS UTILITIES DISKS 118 - EDUCATION DISK  
252 - ANIMATION DISKS 133 - DEMOS  
181 - AGA DISKS 225 - MUSIC DISKS  
92 - TOP SAMPLE & FX DISKS 18+++DEMOS (Adults Only)  
402+ VARIOUS GAMES DISKS - with an estimate of around 1000+ Amiga games, 100s of IMAGINE OBJ. 600 AMIGA FONTS, 100 QUALITY B&W & COLOUR CLIP ART - FAR TOO MANY TO LIST.....

ALSO INCLUDED ON THE CDS ARE

OVER 1000 NEW Spectrum Games (Play direct from CD)

Neither have been released on any CD-Roms before

OVER 700-1000 NEW C64 Games files (EMULATOR INCLUDED)

2 CD SET VOLUME 1

ONLY £24-99 +70P FOR P&P

## Available Now

Below 5 all new game packs released due to popular demand. With any of these game packs you know exactly what sort of games you're buying. Like our previous packs, each comes on 5 disks, and using the latest disk packer we can put up to 5 game disks on to one disk. So you get up to 25 top games for only £4.99. All games and instructions will auto run when icon is clicked on.

\* All game packs contain different games. \* Compatible with ALL AMIGAS.

Board Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99

Arcade Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99

Puzzle Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99

Card Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99

Non CD ROM Owners

This pack is ideal for any Amiga owner who doesn't own a CD ROM drive and wants a large amount of the very latest software at minimum cost.

These packs will be 100% updated with all new or different on the 1st of every month. All software are packed using LHA which has a ratio of approx 3:1, (up to 30 disks worth of software from the 10 disk pack). Highly recommended as you get 3 times more software per disk.

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90

SEE PAGE 1 FOR MORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

## LOTTERY WINNER

EXCELLENT COLLECTION OF LOTTERY

WINNER PREDICTION PROGRAMS

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

pack only £4-99

## UFO THE CLOSE ENCOUNTER

100s & 100s of real life documentations of

UFO sightings, kidnapping, animal mutilations

& lots more. Very interesting read.

6 disk set only £5-99

## UFO - ALIENS

MULTIMEDIA

100s of documented cases of UFO

sightings, abduction, cattle mutilations &

lots more. Many with photos to back up the

claim. Some are so recent only a recent time

has made them available.

9 DISK pack only £8-99

## CARD GAMES

PACK II

FOR ALL CARD GAME FANS

If you like Poker, Black Jack, Spades, Pontoon,

Solitaire, Bridge, Monopoly etc. then this pack is a must.

Only £4-99

this pack contains 5 Brilliant

## BUSINESS SOFTWARE

U007 TEXT PLUS 2.2a Easy to use word processor

U023 BANKING Home account program

U088 LABEL DESIGNER Design your own labels

U104 DESKTOP PUBLISHING The best PD DTP available

U128 BUSINESS CARD MAKER (not A1200) very good

U160 600 BUSINESS LETTER Very handy. Get it now

U10



It's not too big, it's not too small - it might be just right.



# Genius 1212HR



Previous models have come in only two flavours, but the *PowerTab* is looking far more tasty.

Newcomers to the computing world, may find using a mouse as an input device a little odd at first.

Despite the fact it doesn't really look that much like its name-sake, mice are actually quite good at doing the job they were intended for - enabling users to take advantage of GUIs.

However, while this is a more intuitive input device for navigating directories and manipulating files than having to use your fingers to type commands, the mouse leaves a lot to be desired when used as an artists' tool. Many a would-be computer artist has uttered curses over our little beige

With its huge active area and powerful options, the *PowerTab* works well with both 2D and 3D programs.

friend as most people from a traditional arts background have found that a mouse is no substitute for a pencil, crayon or brush.

The main reason for this is that you don't have as fine a degree of control over a mouse as you would a pencil or similar implement. The very act of taking hold of a mouse renders your thumb and forefinger, your two most useful digits, all but useless. Of course a more non-technical explanation is that

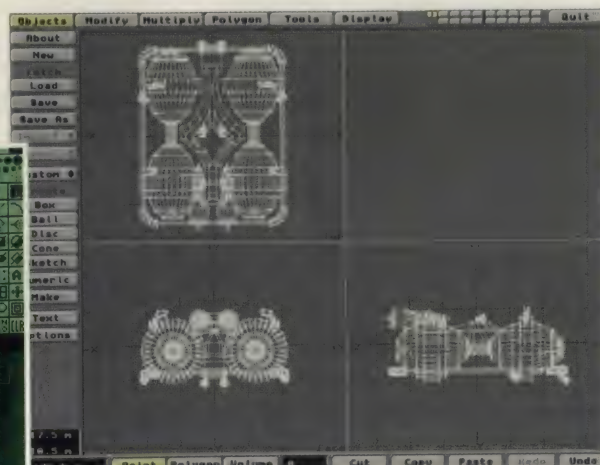
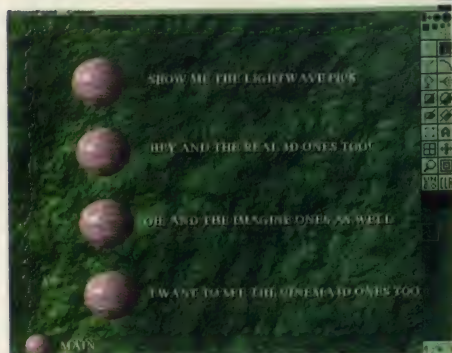
we've all been using slithers of wood or plastic to draw and write with for most of our lives.

## TASTY OPTION

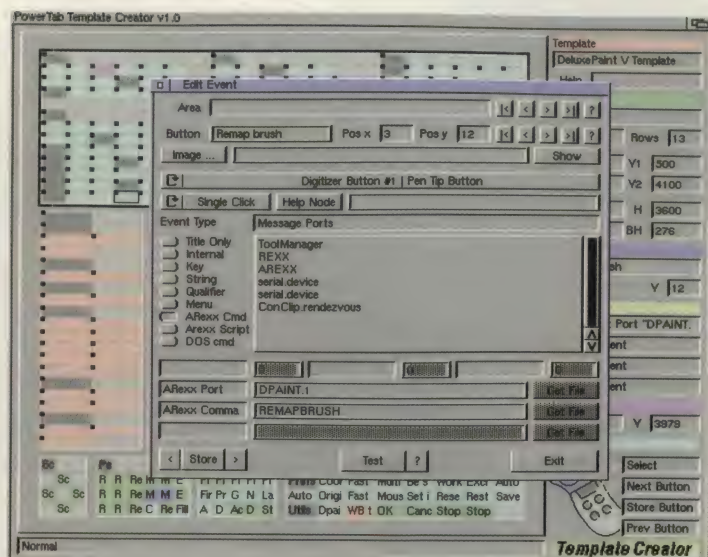
The best solution for this artistic dilemma is usually buying a graphics tablet. These wonderful pieces of tabular technology make it possible to use a pen-like system which is more natural for most artists. Unfortunately graphics tablets generally come in only two flavours; fancy and very expensive or cheap and tiny. With the arrival of the *Genius 1212HR* there is now a third option between these two extremes in price and performance.

At £200, the *1212HR*, known as the *PowerTab*, is larger than the usual pocket-sized tablet in this price bracket. It measures a massive 16x16-inches, however, as the name suggests, the active area of the tablet, or the part where the puck or stylus can be registered is actually only 12x12-inches, although this is still pretty big.

As standard, unlike some of Genius' smaller tablets, the *1212HR* is supplied with both a puck and a stylus. The stylus is the pen-like input device that most







people associate with graphics tablets.

A puck is essentially a fancy mouse with extra buttons and a cute little clear plastic protrusion with a crosshair. This crosshair enables you to trace simple images and effectively digitise them. This is possible because you can actually have several sheets of paper between either the stylus or the puck. This ability is generally more useful for CAD or other precise 3D work where you need to create an accurate representation of a shape.

Even with a crosshair, doing this accurately can be a difficult task if the puck is not ergonomically designed, not to mention uncomfortable. Thankfully the 1212HR's puck has been well designed and its five buttons are placed pretty sensibly, including a big one on the end which reduces the number of muscle spasms in your hand.

However, to be quite frank, there is nothing special physically about the 1212HR as there have been several tablets that, despite being smaller, have had similar hardware options. Nor is the stylus pressure-sensitive. What makes the PowerTab so special, and why we've dedicated two pages to it, is the software that is supplied with it. The software comes in two parts *PowerTab* and *PowerTemplate*.

*PowerTab* is the general control software that enables the tablet to communicate with the Amiga. The special bit of software however is the *PowerTemplate* package. This is used to create templates that govern how the tablet behaves and provide access to a

**ABOVE: Imagine using all of Photogenics' features without the need for loads of menus.**

**ABOVE RIGHT: Adding program commands to a template is surprisingly easy.**

range of special features. The program's interface is reminiscent of a PD circuit board design program. The version supplied with the tablet is unregistered so you can't save the template, but you can obtain the registered version for a price that is still to be confirmed.

## BUTTON BANKS

You have an area of the screen that represents the active area of the tablet and you can assign specific functions to particular areas. Typically this would involve setting an area for visible mouse movement on the screen and then assigning special areas around it to perform specific functions. These areas are usually button banks that contain a number of buttons specified by you in rows and columns. Each of these buttons can be made to perform a particular function. This can be anything from tablet specific functions such as recording a macro to executing a command in your favourite program.

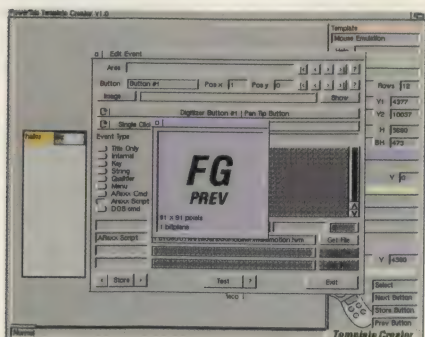
Using the Event editor you can choose to activate an internal command, a keypress, a string of text or

numbers, a menu command, an ARexx command, a DOS command and even an ARexx script. You don't even need an in-depth knowledge of the program, as the editor can search for active programs and select their menus or gain direct access to their ARexx ports.

There are three templates supplied, for *DPaint IV*, *DPaint V* and *PPaint 6.4*, which provide easy access to the programs' features. *PowerTemplate* can either print out your template or save it as an IFF and it's also possible to import brushes for use as buttons.

It is possible to create templates for just about any program including Workbench. Use with a 3D program, for example, would combine the accuracy and absolute coordinates of the tablet with its power to make creating accurate objects and accessing special functions much easier.

At £195, the *PowerTab* is certainly not something that every Amiga-user is going to buy for the sake of convenience but it is sure to find a happy home with many an Amiga artist because the *PowerTab* is very much a power-user's tool.



The power of the template-creation software enables the integration of the tablet with any program.

## GENIUS 1212HR

**DISTRIBUTOR**  
Power Computing  
01234 273000

**PRICE**  
£195.95

**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**  
Workbench 2 or 3

### SPEED

There is a bit of a time lag when using *DPaint*'s mouse tracking option, but that's most likely the fault of *DPaint*.

### MANUAL

The manual is a bit sketchy, but provides you with enough information to get started.

### ACCESSIBILITY

While a fair amount of knowledge of

the Amiga helps, things have been kept as simple as possible.

### FEATURES

One of the few tablet and software combinations to make full use of the functionality of a graphics tablet.

### VALUE

At just under £200 it sounds expensive, but it's definitely worth it.

**"Finally, a graphics tablet that can really "work" with your Amiga"**

**91%**



DO YOU FANCY SOME,  
PAL, OR WHAT?



⚽ This issue of *Total Football* is so hard it promises to make Begbie out of *Trainspotting* look like a shandy drinking girl, and if THAT'S not enough to convince you, we'll chuck in a **COMPLETELY FREE** stonking FA Cup photo supplement for good measure.

It's rough and tumble all the way in the May edition of *Total Football*, as *Stuart 'Psycho' Pearce* heads a line-up of the game's toughest players in our special Hard Man Issue. Joining him are the likes of *Julian Dicks*, *Tommy Smith*, *Norman Hunter* and – yes – *Vinnie Jones* as *Total Football* celebrates everything that makes Football a MAN's game, as opposed to flouncy ponce sports like cricket and hockey. And yachting.

⚽ We'll be bringing you **EXCLUSIVE** interviews with *Dicks*, *Pearce*, *Hunter* and *Smith*, along with the definitive guide to the world's hardest players, history's toughest tackles, and lots of other punchy (geddit?) stuff.

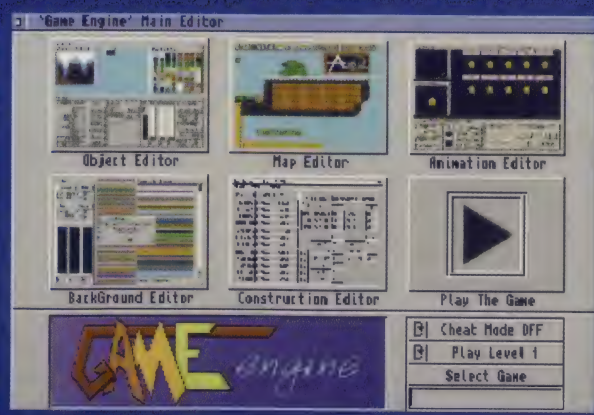
# TOTAL FOOTBALL

*The ultimate fans' mag*



**TOTAL FOOTBALL'S SPECIAL HARD MAN ISSUE**  
**ON SALE NOW!!!!**  
**BUY IT OR WE WILL KICK YOUR RIBS OFF.**





The program has a very simple interface. Simply click on the appropriate button and file requestors will pop-up.

# GAME ENGINE

Graeme Sandiford would have preferred a Fight editor but you can't win 'em all...

**T**he platform game is perhaps the most consistently popular genre in the computer entertainment industry. There is something about bouncing your way around a multitude of levels, collecting stuff as you go, that appeals to most gamers, especially younger ones. Personally I don't much see the point of games where you don't get to play the role of a military commander or beat people up, but there must be many others who do, because platform games usually make up the majority of PD games.

As a result of this popularity, most game designers, at some time, find themselves creating platform games. *Game Engine*, as you will probably have deduced from last month's Coverdisk, is a game creation tool designed specifically to create platform games. What's more it has been designed to enable just about anyone, who can read and use a mouse, to churn out as many platform games as they can think of. This should bring the art of games development within the grasp of the common Amiga-user.

It achieves this goal through the use of a modular system that enables you to edit and create the various elements of your game in dedicated editor modules. These elements can then be combined in the Construction editor to create something recognisable as a game.

The Object editor is used to create the objects that will inhabit your game world. This can include things like obstacles and ledges. In order to place these objects on the screen you have to load up the Map editor. This gives you control over the general layout of the current level you are working on. By using these two editors it's possible not only to create objects that your character can interact with, but also add variables to those objects such as making them slippery like ice or sticky like mud so that your character moves quicker or more slowly over surfaces.

The Background editor is what you use to make a nice pretty background, but while the Background editor can load in colour and copper palettes, it is incapable of loading in pictures. This is

a serious limitation because it means that you can only have colour gradients as backgrounds.

The Animation editor is where you create the animation frames for your character and baddies. There isn't exactly a huge array of options, but there is more than enough tools to get your characters waddling and jumping around the screen.

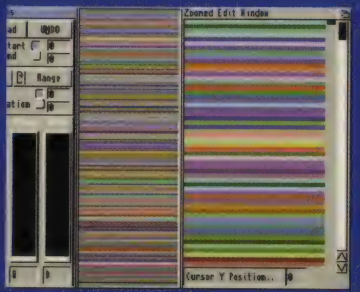
Once you've got most of your elements, you need to bring them together in the Construction editor. As well as the elements already mentioned you can also add sounds and modules. The sounds can be easily assigned to various events such as your character jumping or finding a bonus item.

When you're satisfied with your game you can save it to distribute to your friends or even a PD library. However, don't expect to be able to produce commercial quality games as this product lacks the necessary power and flexibility. While this is the case, *Game Engine* is still an excellent introduction to the world of games creation.

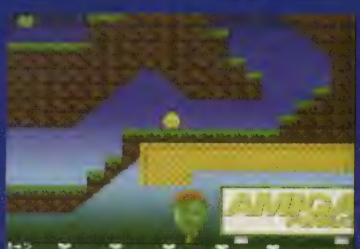
The Map editor lets you take the individual blocks created in the Block editor and set the map so that it creates a level.



Unfortunately, the Background editor is not capable of loading pictures, so you are limited to various shades of colour.



Create your own little characters using the Animation editor. This little chap looks remarkably like Nick - he must be on the dark side.



## GAME ENGINE 1.1

### DISTRIBUTOR

Aspire 2 Tel: 01352 761798

### PRICE

£24.95 (See page 16 for AF84 Coverdisk offer)

### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

AGA Amiga

### SPEED

The program operates quite quickly and the games run sufficiently speedily once they've been compiled.

### MANUAL

The manual is adequate, but a bit sparing with details and overall use of the program.

### ACCESSIBILITY

The program itself is child's play to use, but installing it to hard disk is a pain as there is no script.

### FEATURES

You shouldn't expect to be producing any best-sellers, but there are enough tools for beginners.

### VALUE

*Game Engine* is good value and should provide an affordable start in designing games.

**"Without doubt the easiest way to create a platform game"**

# 85%



**CALL (0115) 964-2828 OR (0115) 964-2898 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER**

<b>HOW TO ORDER</b>	<b>BY POST</b> – Please make cheques and postal orders payable to “ <i>Visage Computers</i> ”. Please allow 5 working days for cheques to clear.	<b>WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS INCLUDING SWITCH &amp; VISA DELTA</b>	<b>BY PHONE</b> Credit/Debit card orders taken from 9.30am – 5.30pm Monday to Saturday	<b>DELIVERY CHARGES</b> <b>NEXT DAY – £6.95</b> <b>STANDARD – £3.95</b>
---------------------	--	---	---	---







The popular *Zip* drive now has a bigger brother capable of storing 1Gb of data – but do people really want that much space? Graeme Sandiford investigates.



It's hard to believe, but that oddly shaped cartridge can hold over 1Gb of stuff.



# Jaz Drive

There is possibly only one thing that is certain in the computer industry, and that is that if some activity is processor-intensive, creative or just fun it will take up a lot of memory and plenty of hard disk space. Anyone who is involved with any kind of creative work on a significant scale will either have a huge hard drive or be saving very hard for one.

Whether involved with music, video, graphics or multimedia the amount of disk space required by more and more people has increased dramatically. As part of their sales blurb on their website (<http://www.iomega.com>) Iomega give an example of one of their clients, Amblin Imaging. This Steven Spielberg-owned company is responsible for a

number of special effects in TV shows. On average each image they render takes up about 1Mb of disk space. As you can imagine, at around 25 frames per second, that's a heck of a lot of disk space even for just a few minutes of footage.

## BIG BROTHER

Traditionally, large production houses usually have rows upon rows of hard disks in a big room somewhere. That, along with the storage methods of many other media professionals, looks set to change with the arrival of Iomega's latest hard drive. The *Jaz* drive is based on similar technology as the increasingly popular *Zip* drive from the same company. However while each *Zip* cartridge is capable of storing 100Mb of data, the *Jaz* can handle 1Gb. Yes, you

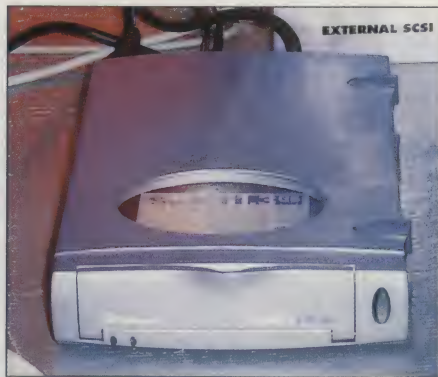
did read that correctly 1Gb, as in 1024Mb of data.

A hard disk with a storage capacity of one gigabyte is hardly anything special, in fact it is becoming close to the norm. However the fact that, like the *Zip*, the *Jaz* is removable is quite literally revolutionary. To put it into context, this is a bit like having a rewritable CD-ROM – a medium with enormous storage capacity that can be taken from one machine to another conveniently. This is real god-send for people who are producing a CD-ROM as it means you can build an ISO image of a CD and then take or send the cartridge to another machine to have the CD cut. This provides an easy way to master CD-ROMs without the need to invest in an expensive CD-ROM writer.

Another good way to look at the



# THE ALTERNATIVES



SyQuest are not going to take the Jaz drive lying down – meet the incredibly sexy SyJet.



Most people will probably have their needs met by the Jaz's little brother, the 100Mb-per-cart Zip.



Magneto Optical drives can actually store more than the Jaz, but are still quite expensive.

The Jaz is not the only large-capacity removable storage solution available on the market today, but it does compare favourably with most of the existing options.

Magneto Optical systems are an excellent method of transporting large chunks of data around – the cartridges are quite robust if a little large. However while each cartridge can hold 1.3Gb of data, the drives are still very expensive.

The Jaz's main competition is going to be the SyJet from Syquest.

This drive has the edge over the Jaz in the size department with the ability to store 1.3Gb, and more surprisingly it looks more stylish. Its performance is also nearly identical to the Jaz and if the reliability of the SyJet is proven it could cause Iomega some serious headaches.

For most people though, being able to store 100Mb on a disk is quite enough, which means the Zip drive is an excellent mass market option. The drives have been surprisingly popular and may, in a few years time, even succeed in killing off floppy disks.

storage size of the Jaz is that each cartridge can store around 1.7 hours of 16-bit audio (44Khz) or a complete MPEG 1 movie. The Jaz drive seems like an ideal way to transfer large amounts of data and can form an important part of your computer by enabling – excuse the romantic phrasing – limitless storage expansion. Of course it is not a particularly good idea to have a removable medium as your startup disk, but the Jaz's performance is at least equal or better than most hard disks.

## BETTER LOOKING

Physically the Jaz has been designed very much in the style of the Zip, with a great deal of effort made to make it look attractive. At the time of this review there are only internal versions of the drive available in the UK, but most of the distributors have been using alternative casings so that non-big box machines (which have suitable drive bays), like the A1200, can still use them externally. The official casing is almost identical to the Zip except that it has a few more designer nobbly bits and lacks the vertical supports that enable the Zip to stand on its side.

The cartridges are again similar in proportion to a floppy disk, but unlike the Zip, the end that is inserted to the drive is rounded and is about twice the thickness of a Zip. As with the Zip, Iomega aren't giving any secrets away about how the mechanism works, but from the size and the fact that the cartridge seems to be spinning continually, it would seem that, unlike the Zip, it's closer to a hard disk than a floppy.

A slightly annoying feature of the drive is that if it's not been accessed for a long period it will un-mount itself

from your system. Although it is a slight pain, you have to eject and re-insert the cartridge, it probably extends the life-span of the disk. When the disk is being accessed it is quite noisy, but would probably not be noticed in an office.

## VERY FAST

When you look at the performance the Jaz is capable of, you begin to understand why it might be a little noisy. The Jaz is capable of a burst rate 10Mb-sec and a sustained transfer rate of around 6Mb-sec, which is, I'm sure you'll agree, quite impressive for a 1Gb removable cartridge. In fact it can be quite an un-settling experience to watch the Jaz and another fast SCSI drive transferring files over a fast SCSI II connection – it takes a while to get out of the habit of checking that your files have actually been copied.

The Jaz version of Amiga Zip Tools has yet to be completed, but you can use the Jaz as an ordinary drive. It takes HDToolbox a while to decide what it is, but after that it works fine aside from the fact you can't write or password protect the cartridges. Jaz Tools should be ready in a month or two.

Overall the Jaz drive is certainly an impressive mechanism and certainly looks as if it should go down well with a lot of computer professionals. However it does seem unlikely that the Jaz will enjoy the same degree of popularity as the Zip, over 1 million units have been sold world-wide already.

The Jaz's enormous storage capability is not really needed by the majority of end-users but, then again, who would have expected two or three years ago that so many people would buy 100Mb-per-disk drives?

## JAZ DRIVE

**DISTRIBUTOR**  
HiSoft 01525 718181

**PRICE**  
£469.95 internal  
£529.95 external  
£99.95 per cartridge.

**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**  
SCSI interface

**SPEED** ●●●●●  
There are very few removable drives that can keep up with the Jaz.

**MANUAL**  
As yet there isn't one.

**ACCESSIBILITY** ●●●●●  
When the Jaz tools are completed, installing the drive should prove a lot quicker.

**FEATURES** ●●●●●  
As with the Zip you can write-protect and password-protect your cartridges.

**VALUE** ●●●●●  
For under £400 you could buy a 2Gb hard disk but adding another 1Gb of storage afterwards is going to cost more than £100.


**"The Jaz is certainly an engineering marvel, but it may be more than most people need – at least for the moment"**

**93%**




# EPIC MARKETING

## CD ROM SOFTWARE



Emulators Unlimited contains Software emulation tools for the Amiga. Spread over numerous platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Amstrad CPC, Apple Mac, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX, Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more. Also features hundreds of games, tools etc for most of the emulators.

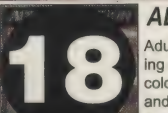
**EMULATORS UNLIMITED + New Version (CD117) £19.99**



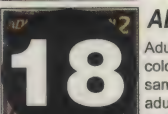
Sound FX Sensation is an original new CD that contains hundreds of megabytes of high quality iff samples. A superb CD for game makers, demo makers, or even film makers. Hundreds of Sound FX subjects include Animals, Wild life, Nature, Explosions, Creatures, Scary stuff, Science fiction samples, House hold noises, car crashes, and hundreds more.

Includes full Licenced versions of BEATBOX and PLAY'n'RAVE 2

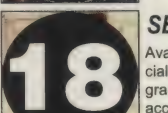
**SOUND FX SENSATION (CD165) Only £14.99**



**18 ADULT SENSATION**  
Adult Sensation is possibly the Amiga's largest selling adult title. It features over 4,000 high quality 256 colour images of the "adult" nature. Image viewers and converters are included for every configuration of Amiga. (OVER 18 ONLY) out now! (CD01) £19.99



**18 ADULT SENSATION 2 The new batch**  
Adult Sensation 2 not only contains 4,000 new colour images but also includes tons of adult related samples, adult music modules, tons of adult stories, adult anims, black&white 70's photos, adult games and more. (OVER 18) out now! (CD115) £19.99




**18 SEXY SENSATIONS**  
Available now, this CD contains around 2,000 especially chosen high quality GIF Images. Viewers & graphic converters are included for easy and quick access to any of the pictures on any Amiga. (OVER 18 ONLY) OUT NOW! (CD169) £19.99



**18 ADULT SENSATION 3D EXCLUSIVE!**  
This CD actually contains over 2,000 true 3 Dimensional colour images. 3D viewing software and top quality 3D glasses are also supplied. Includes superb new Multimedia interface. Available Now! (CD145) £19.99

**SPECIAL EDITION PACK (Order code: CD180)  
ADULT SENSATION 1 & 2 FOR JUST £29.99 +P&P**



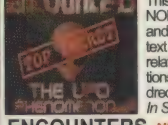
World of Clipart is a double CD-ROM containing around 40,000 mono and colour clipart images contained in over 100 categories in IFF, GIF, PCX, CDR, EPS, TIF, & BMP. Tools for converting images to another format are included for both the PC & Amiga. Subjects include : Animals, Anatomy, Babies, Men, Women, Trees, Reptiles, Insects, Xmas, Religious, Planes, Vehicles, Ships, Toys, Zodiac signs, Eye catchers, Humour, Cats, Dogs, Computers, Technology, Sealife, Space, Symbols, Royalty, Dinosaurs, Plants, Nature, Ads, Tools, Astrology, Hands, Birds, Business, Office, Workers, Cartoon, Lion King, Education, Food, Gardening, Holidays, Houses & Buildings, Helicopters, Children, Banners, Medieval, Military, Monsters, Music, Sports (football, golf, Aerobics, Olympics, etc), Transport, Trains, New and more. **Rated 94%**

**WORLD OF CLIPART Plus DOUBLE CD Available now! (CD77) £17.99**




This CD contains information that NOBODY wants you to know about and includes tons of megabytes of text documents and photographs relating to UFO sightings and abductions etc since 1941 as well as hundreds for "classified" documents. In Stock Now!

**ENCOUNTERS NEW (CD179) £14.99**



This NEW CD rom contains tons of all-time classic Commodore 64 games and sw emulator to run them.... Order now as stocks are bound to go quickly.

**C64 GAMES CD (CD182) £29.99**



SCI-FI Sensation is an exciting new CD-ROM containing over 1.3GIG of SCI-FI images, animations, 3D objects, Sound FX, Documents, Themetunes, Scripts & SCI-FI games. Subjects included are: Babylon5, Startrek (The original, TNG, Deep Space 9 and Voyager), Batman, Dr Who, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Sea Quest DSV, Bladerunner, Aliens, Terror hawks, 2001. Blake7, Battlestar Galactica, Tron, Total Recall, 2010, Space 1999 etc.

\*Buy Sci-Fi Sensation from us and you are guaranteed to all-ways receive the latest version. **CU Amiga: 91% AU: 93%**



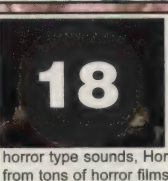
**SCI-FI SENSATION v2 DOUBLE CD (CD118) £19.99**

**FREE** CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CDROM TITLES FREE! WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £5.00

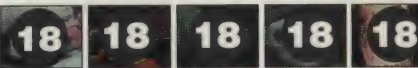
**FCD54. ILLUSIONS 3D**  
**FCD74. ESSENTIAL UTILITES**  
**FCD12. HOTTEST 4**  
**FCD47. PRO FONTS & CLIPART**  
**FCD163. LUCKY DIP VOLUME TWO**  
**FCD181. TERRA SOUND LIBRARY**

**FREE PHONE: 0500 ONE FREE ONE 486**


At the time of ordering please request your free CD preference.



**18** If your into Horror then this original CD ROM will please you no end. It contains Thousands of gruesome images, tons of gory animations. Bloody games. Spine tingling horror type sounds, Horror stories, Pictures & animations from tons of horror films and heaps of real-life blood'n'guts. This should have been called SICK Sensation.... **AUI May'96**




**18 18 18 18 18**  
**HORROR SENSATION NEW (CD144) £19.99**



**TRUE MULTIMEDIA**  
**SPECIAL FX Vol:1** \*Actual Amiga Screen shots  
John Paternak's "Movie Maker" series takes you step by step through the professional techniques of Special FX, Horror and Action film making. Explained in every detail are all the camera angles, editing techniques, prop building, make up etc, all using easily available domestic equipment and materials. This Multi-media AGA Amiga title Contains video footage, stills and around 60 minutes of audio. 4mb +


**MOVIE MAKER SERIES AVAILABLE NOW (CD184) £29.99**



Arcade Classics is an original collection of ALL your old arcade favourites, Including Amiga versions of PACMAN, SPACE INVADERS, ASTERIODS, MISSILE COMMAND, PENGU, FROGGER, LOAD RUNNER, GALAXIANS, DONKEY KONG, NUMEROUS


TETRIS GAMES, BATTLEZONE, TEMPEST, COMBAT, TRON, SPACE WARZ, THRUST, Q-BERT, HUNCHBACK, MOON PATROL, TRAIL BLAZER, BREAKOUT, CENTREPEDE, CYCLES, BEZERK, SNAKE, SCRAMBLE, PING PONG, BREAKOUT, NUMEROUS C64 CONVERSIONS. A COLLECTION OF JEFF MINTER GAMES AND HUNDREDS MORE. Over 600mb of unforgettable retro-gaming. Keyboard recommended. Now Includes Multimedia Amiga Interface.

**ARCADE CLASSICS + NEW VERSION (CD76) Now £14.99**



**THE EPIC COLLECTION**  
Contains our most popular floppy based software titles on one giant CD-ROM. Now you can purchase the entire Epic collection in one go. This compilation contains hundreds of megabytes of Amiga software, subjects include: Professional mono clipart, colour clipart, numerous 3D objects for Imagine & Lightwave, Colour, Bitmap, Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutorials, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Hundreds of Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools, Various Hardware projects, Hundreds of games including Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade and board games and more. Supplied with book. All you'll ever need. **AUI**


**THE EPIC COLLECTION v2 NEW!!! (CD100X) £19.99**



**SPECCY 1996**  
Retro gaming at it's best. Around 3000 all-time classic spectrum game files on one CD-ROM. Emulators included for any Amiga.. Games include Manic Miner, Skool daze, Monty mole, Startrek, Thrust, Jet Set Willy, The Hobbit, Strip Poker, Danger Mouse, The Sentinel, Micro Olympics, Under Wurde, Uridium, Atic Atac, River raid, Barbarian, Hunchback and around 3000 other classic spectrum game files including multi-load

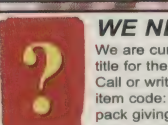
games. Specy '96 also contains hundreds of documents containing instructions for most games aswell as hundreds of specy game cheats. Okay on any CD ROM drive connected to an Amiga.

**Rated: AF GOLD 95% - CUAMIGA 91% - AUI Over 90% - AC over 90%**  
**THE SPECCY CD 1996 New Version (CD119) £17.99**



The largest collection of Magic Workbench icons, Backdrops and tools ever compiled. Includes well over 5,000 icons, Over 600 selected Magic WB backdrops, and megabytes of WB desktop enhancer tools/utilities. Suitable for any Kickstart2/3 based Amiga. Available Now!

**MAGIC WORKBENCH ENHANCER v2 (CD187) £17.99**

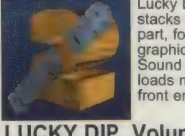


**WE NEED YOUR HELP!**  
We are currently producing an exciting new Multimedia CD title for the Amiga and would like you to help. Call or write for a free information pack, simply order free item code: **EEPO-1** and in no time you'll receive our media pack giving details of how you can contribute to this amazing new CD title.

**CALL OUR POST PRODUCTION TEAM ON 01793 422355 FOR A FREE MEDIA INFORMATION PACK**

**UK FREE fone** Overseas: +44 0 1793 514188  
**0500 131 486**  
Send cheques or Postal orders to: EPIC 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. UK  
UK & EUROPE Open Monday-Saturday . 9:30am - 5:30pm. Trade enquiries welcome  
P&P in UK = £1 per title, Overseas P&P = £2 per title. All prices inc. VAT E&OE

**EPIC MARKETING (AUSTRALIA)**  
If you live in Australia or New-Zealand you can now purchase any of the above CD ROM titles from our Sydney based premises. Send your orders or enquiries to:  
**EPIC. 36 Forest Road, Heathcote, NSW. 2233. Australia.**  
Please make cheques payable to EPIC MARKETING  
For prices in Australia \$\$\$ simply double the UK £££ prices listed. NO PRICE MATCHING!



Lucky Dip volume 2 contains stacks of games, demos, clipart, fonts, music, tools, graphics utilities, Animations, Sound FX, Samples, and loads more. (now with Amiga front end) A bargain!

**LUCKY DIP Volume 2 (CD163) £5.99**



This CD contains almost 100 variations of the worlds most addictive and loved game. Nearly all the games are ready to run directly from CD, and archived versions are also included. Available Now!

**NOTHING BUT TETRIS (CD148) £9.99**

**PRIORITY ORDER FORM**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

MACHINE \_\_\_\_\_

PAYMENT METHOD \_\_\_\_\_

CREDIT CARD DETAILS \_\_\_\_\_

EXP DATE \_\_\_\_\_ **CD-AF2.gxd**

PLEASE SUPPLY		PRICES INC VAT
ITEMS	QTY	£££
TOTAL GOODS VALUE		£
POST & PACKING		£
AMOUNT ENCLOSED		£



# CD-ROM Round-up



## PHASE 4 DESKTOP VIDEO DREAMS

■ E.M.COMPUTERGRAPHIC ■ 01255 431389  
■ £39.99

One of the most exciting areas of computer use is desktop video, also known as DTV. Due to its graphical nature this is something that the Amiga is very good at and as a result this is one of the more popular uses the machine is put to.

E.M.C. are better known for their exploits in the realm of DTP, but there are quite a few similarities between these two fields and there is good reason to expect *Phase 4* to be of a similar quality as its predecessors. They both involve pictures and images, only the ones in DTV are moving. The disc contains oodles of high-quality fonts in bitmap, Type 1 and Intellifont formats.

There is also a large collection of backgrounds in a variety of formats including JPEG and IFF. They are also in PAL and NTSC resolutions and are divided in to three directories; Scenic, Custom and textures. There's a selection of sound samples ranging from useful to just amusing and

As well as the quality of the contents, the CD has a great deal of diversity.



**"If you are remotely interested in DTV then you must buy this - immediately!"**

**96%**

directories devoted to useful files and utilities that are actually relevant to the rest of the disc's contents. They include such things as PD titling programs, animations, button images and several DataTypes.

This really is a fine collection of excellent material that has been well organised and professionally presented. As an added bonus there are also demo versions of *ImageVision*, *DPaint V* and *MMExperience*.

## TOOLS UNLIMITED VOL 1: THE BLANKER COLLECTION

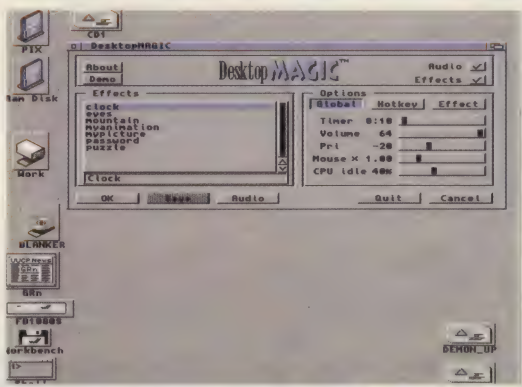
■ PD SOFT ■ 01702 466933 ■ £14.99

It's hard to believe, but this really is supposed to be a CD full of screen-blanker related things. Of course blankers are useful things to have around as they can save your monitors from phosphor-burn damage, but a CD full of them?

Well that is not a strictly accurate description of the disc's contents, it's really more of a theme.

In fact the directory containing the blankers is only the fourth largest on the disc after the fonts directory. The other directories contain animation files, music modules, sound samples and excellent *NewIcons System version 2*.

As you might expect the collection contains just about every screen-blanker you've ever heard of and a lot you haven't. Although it might be argued that this is poor subject matter for a CD, this is a good collection as far as collections of screen-blankers go.



If you are looking for a particular blanker, or anything remotely to do with them, you'll find it in this collection.

**"A slice of screen-blanker heaven"**

**81%**

Continued overleaf →



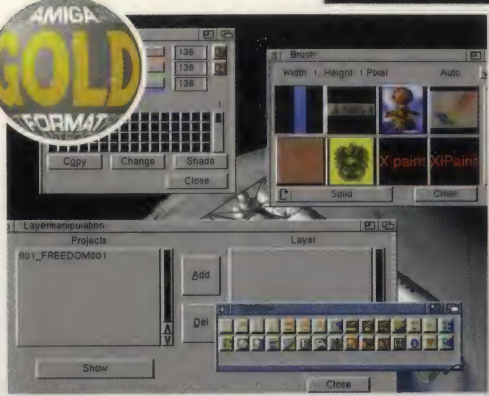
## ← AMINET 11

■ GTI ■ 0049 6171  
85937 ■ £14.99

As usual the *AmiNet* collection is crammed with loads of files and programs, except this disk offers far more than most in the series for one simple reason – the inclusion of *Xi-paint* 3.2.

This one program is enough to elevate this CD from a mediocre collection of PD and Shareware software to an incredibly good bargain.

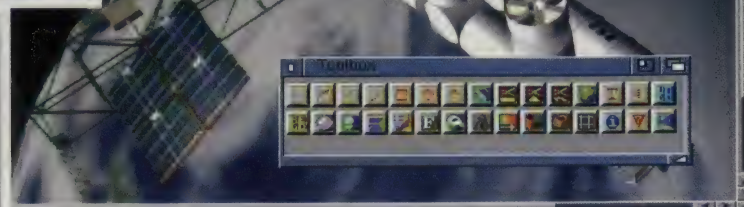
Although some people prefer *Photogenics* over this commercial 24-bit painting program, it still has loads of powerful features and is most definitely worth £15.



"£15 for Xi-Paint sounds like a bargain to me"

96%

The thing that makes *Aminet 11* so special isn't the *Aminet* files, it's the full version of *Xi-Paint* that's on the disc.



There you have it, proof positive that there are blurry out-of-focus objects in the sky and aliens do visit Earth – they even own pubs.



## ENCOUNTERS

■ 17 BIT SOFTWARE ■ 01924 366982 ■ £14.99

I'll come clean at the outset – I'm a small-minded, stuck-in-my-ways simpleton who lacks the intellectual capacity to objectively consider the possibility of visitors from other worlds. There, that should save a few people from UFO fan clubs the trouble of writing in and telling me so after the review of this CD is published.

As you have probably guessed this CD is full of things to do with UFOs and aliens. There's a very earnest warning on the back of the case that made me pause before opening it: "Sceptics beware, what you are about read may radically change your views". But, as I'm willing to risk all in the pursuit of truth, I opened it up and delved into some of the text files.

The files include documents that the FBI and CIA have apparently let slip as well as several Internet newsgroup discussions and details of government conspiracies and cover-ups. There are also some highly convincing photographs that prove beyond a doubt that there are strange out of focus objects flying around the sky. Despite the overwhelming evidence on this CD I'm still not convinced – guess I'm just not smart enough.

"Somebody hold m' hand, I'm scared"

83%

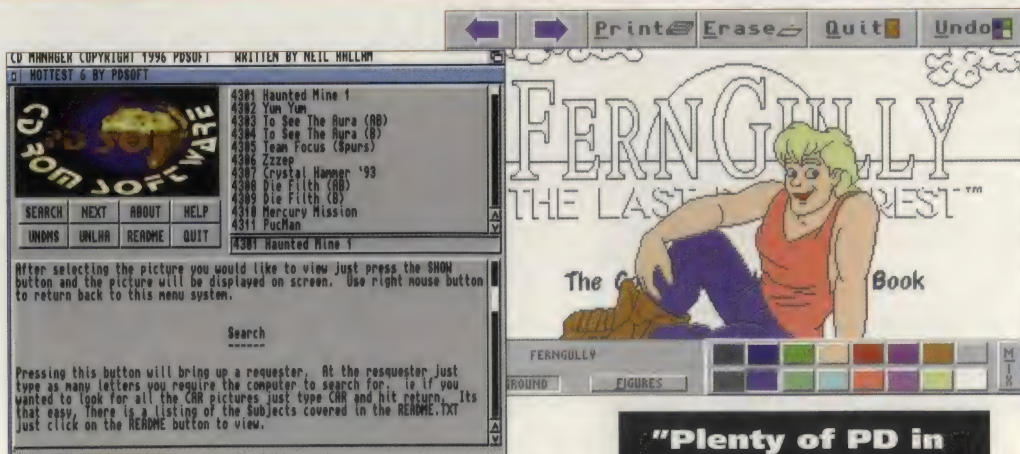
## HOTTEST 6

■ PD SOFT ■ 01702 466933  
■ £14.99

This is the sixth disc in this popular collection from PD Soft. It's something of a good old fashioned-style PD collection. It is essentially an update of PD Soft's *Public Domain Library* and as such contains a wide variety of different files and programs.

As with volume 5 of this collection, the disc has its own GUI, however the search engine has been improved. This is a convenient method of locating the files you're interested in and extracting them from their archives.

The software on the disc is not quite up to the standard of previous collections, but should keep most people busy for a while.



*Hottest 6* may not be quite as hot as its predecessors, but it still has many good features such as a nice GUI and a search engine for finding exactly what you are looking for.

"Plenty of PD in an accessible format"

82%



**FAST • FULL  
ACCESS TO THE  
INTERNET FOR  
JUST**

**£8.00**

MONTHLY + VAT

If you live in the UK  
(including Northern Ireland  
and the Scottish Isles) the  
Channel Isles or the  
Isle of Man you have  
BT local call

**0345**

access no matter how remote  
your location!

# Amiga Users can Surf the Internet from anywhere in the UK



## What you get

- ☐ The highest possible connection speed available with today's modem technology
- ☐ FREE customised connection software for the Amiga. Comprehensive documentation and full technical support
- ☐ FREE World Wide Web homepages with every connection.
- ☐ FREE POP3 E-Mail account.
- ☐ FREE access to news groups. Giving access to over 13,000 active groups.

## The Cost



- ☐ There is a one-off connection fee of £20 (plus VAT)\*
- ☐ The monthly recurring cost is only £8 (plus VAT). There are no hidden costs - The only additional cost is your local-rate telephone bill.

\* Existing Internet users exempt. For further details <https://www.enterprise.net/subscribe>

For the best Internet Access, there is only one choice

# Enterprise<sub>plc</sub>

64 Bucks Road, Douglas, Isle of Man

## Call now

Subscription hot line 0800 269 146

General enquires 01624 677666

Fax line 01624 613660

Technical Support 01624 612880

E-mail [sales@enterprise.net](mailto:sales@enterprise.net) E-mail [support@enterprise.net](mailto:support@enterprise.net)



## The cover art for CDBoot 1.0 features a stack of compact discs arranged in a perspective view, receding into the distance. The title "CDBoot 1.0" is prominently displayed in large, bold, orange letters with a black outline, slanted diagonally across the center. The background is a collage of various images, including a clock face, a globe, and other abstract patterns. The entire cover is framed by a thin red border.

XPaint 4 is the new version of the leading edge, 24bit paint program. It's suited to the demands of novice and expert alike, and within a short time, you too will be able to produce colourful and creative art in 16.8 million colours. This version of XPaint features animations as well as easy-to-use raytracing capabilities.

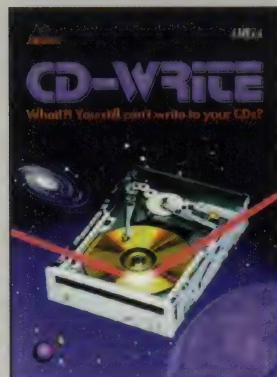
**Overview of Features:** • Diverse paint functions including colour contrast and saturation adjustment • Mask, outline, recolour and fill functions • Airbrush with adjustable spray functions • Lighttable function for manipulating montages and animations • Text functions with anti-aliasing using Compugraphic fonts • Support for a variety of graphic formats • Unlimited Undo • Diverse manipulation of alpha channel • Supports more than 60 drop colours • Layers to combine different projects • A/Exx port • Drag & Drop colours • External filter module • Extensive documentation • 60 textures, 50 landscapes, 30 other pictures and many fonts included. **£49.95**

The Meeting Pearls Volume III contains 650 MB of the finest FD software via a special user interface, which has been created to allow you to find the program of your choice with ease. The contents: 10 MB Packer, Cruncher, Archive Programs - 3 MB CD-ROM Utilities - 21 MB Communication and Network Programs - 5 MB Debugging Tools - 29 MB Development Tools - 13 MB Floppy, Hard disk and SCSI Programs - 8 MB Educational Programs - 9 MB Games - 35 MB Graphics Programs - 39 MB Internet Movie Database, Updated Version - 7 MB MIDI Tools and Programs - 27 MB Mods - 12 MB Music Programs - 21 MB Pictures - 13 MB AmiTCP and more for Networking - 60 MB Documentation, CD-ROM Databases, etc. - 96 MB PostTeX 1.4 - not previous available on any CD-ROM - 15 MB Utilities - 30 MB HTML-pages: Collections of datatypes, benchmark programs, icons, programs for amateur radio and electrical/electronic engineering are also included. **\$9.95**

CDBoot is a fantastic new product that enables you to use almost any CD32 games on an A1200 or A4000 (with AT- or SCSI-CD-ROM drive and any filesystem). You can create a configuration file for each CD, containing information on the Joypad emulation. You can also save the highscore of each CD32 game. The usage and installation of CDBoot is very easy, also for beginners, due to the excellent english manual. Since the compatibility is very high, you can use 98% of CD32 games currently available. CDBoot is an excellent software solution for all Amiga-Freaks, who would like to enter the world of CD32 games! **C34 95**



Aminet is the world's largest collection of freely distributable Amiga software. Up to 10,000 users access the vast archives every day, and countless programmers publish directly via Aminet. Until recently access to Aminet was restricted to international network users. With Aminet Set 1, consisting of 4 CDs, the complete archive is published for the first time. This CD-ROM-collection, which is dated January 1995, offers an almost inexhaustible reservoir of top-valued Shareware. A wide variety of programs is included: Applications, Games, Demos, Pictures, Mods, Animations, Developer-Material... it contains approximately 4 gigabytes of software in 12,500 archives and you will enjoy the comfortable user-interface. £29.95



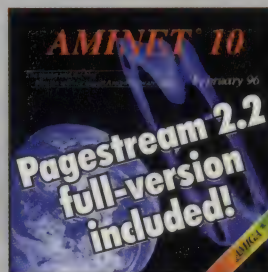
What?!! You still can't write to your CDs? CD-ROMs have long been an essential part of Amiga computing. Many users already own a CD-ROM drive, and the number of software packages available on CD is increasing steadily. Until now, though, it was not possible to write to CDs. We have solved this problem with our new revolutionary product: Ralph Babel and Stefan Ossowski's *Schätztruhe* are proud to present what can be considered a marvel of technology: CD-Write enables you to virtually write to CDs with an ordinary CD-ROM drive. From now on, you will be able to write, delete, and modify data on your CDs. This product will take you into a new era, and you will be able to utilize CD-ROM technology to its fullest. **\$44.95**



AMINET SET 2, dated November 1995, consists of approximately 4 gigabytes of software in 12,000 archives. Whether you like applications, games, communications or programming, the SET gives you all you need. Easy to use index files and search facilities make accessing it a pleasure. **£34.95**



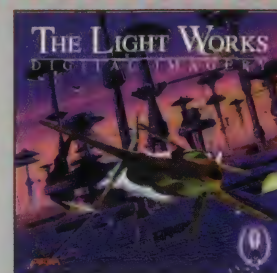
This CD contains 1070 games for the Commodore Amiga from different categories. Action, Jump & Run, Card Games, Puzzles, Strategy Games - a whole range of computer entertainment awaits! 'Strategy Delight' will hold you captivated for hours and guarantees long-lasting pleasure. 70 games are commercial versions - no public domain & no demo! This CD can be run on any Amiga with CD-ROM drive. 1 MB free memory and lovistic/lovapad. **£26.95**



Still available £14.95



Aminet CD 11, dated April 1996, consists of approximately 1.1 gigabytes of software in 3700 archives. Since the release of Aminet CD 10 more than 700 MB new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on pictures, more than 1000 pictures from the internet were included. User friendly access software makes the Aminet CD 11 a pleasure to use. **£14.95**



**Raytracing** - A fascinating area of the computer graphics. Pictures from the computer, perfectly rendered, fascinate people all over the world. The Amiga was the first computer to be used for raytracing, and today it is still a leader, with many high quality programs. A real artist of raytracing is Tobias J. Richter from Cologne/Germany, whose detailed objects stun the people. Especially his space ships or famous science fiction films are used to demonstrate the capabilities of a raytracing program. The objects are highly detailed and extremely realistic due to the application of complex surface textures of the models. Until now it was difficult to acquire these objects in order to create one's own scenes or animations. **\$29.95**



NetNews Offline Vol. 1 is the first disk of a new bimonthly published series of Amiga CD-ROMs which contains all Amiga-related news groups from the internet. Every volume features about 50,000 articles which contain hot rumours, important information about all aspects of the Amiga, press-releases, discussions and flame wars, ... A newsreader is included. NetNews Offline is the cheap alternative of getting in touch with Usenet. **£14.95**

### International Distributors



GTI

**Grenville Trading International GmbH**  
**Zimmersmühlenweg 73**  
**61440 Oberursel · Germany**  
**Tel +49-6171-85937**  
**Fax +49-6171-8302**  
**E-Mail: Compuserve 100336,1245**





# Workbench

Life is full of mysteries and the Amiga is certainly no exception. Graeme Sandiford knows all about the quiet strength and willfulness of his favourite machine. So, send your queries to Workbench, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.



To really appreciate the splendour of *Alien Breed 3D* you desperately need a souped up Amiga.

## ENOUGH GRUNT?

I am soon selling off my A500+ HD and buying a second-hand A1200 with 65Mb HD. Seeing as it comes with *Alien Breed 3D* do you think that the A1200 will give it enough grunt for it to run semi-jerk free? I will be buying a Magnum '030/40MHz card soon, with 4Mb RAM, but will the A1200 be able to play the game satisfactorily in the mean time?

Lastly do you know where I can get some instructions for fitting a 3.5" 420Mb Seagate HD into an A1200? I don't think it will fit without cutting the shield but fixing it down is going to be a job and a half!

Philip Goddard  
East Sussex

Without any extra memory, the A1200 will have a struggle on it's hands. Even with extra RAM, you'll have to use all the speed-up options going (low detail, small screen size) to get anything approaching a good frame rate. The Magnum card will make a big difference and you'll be smiling from ear-to-ear when you first use it!

Fitting a 3.5" drive isn't that difficult - I fitted one for a friend a few days ago. Sourcing the cables is the hardest bit, but give Eyetech a call and they'll supply the necessary leads and a fully illustrated instruction book. Eyetech mount the drives by drilling two small holes at the back of the case: I find that often the pressure of the keyboard pushing down holds the drive in place with no extra screws required. Eyetech 01642 713185

## APPLE DISPLAY

I have recently bought a monitor and wondered if you could tell me if it is possible and advantageous to connect it to an A1200. The monitor I am using at the moment is a Philips CM 8833 Mark III. If the monitor is compatible could you please tell me what cables and driver I would require. The monitor's specs are: Apple Performa Plus Display M9102Z/D (Model Number). Original video cable is terminated with a 15 pin connector and the other end seems to be fixed into the back.

John Sherlock  
Stoke on Trent

I have the same monitor here, although it is connected to a Mac. I would have tried it with my Amiga but for the fact that getting the relevant adaptor is not easy.

The Apple monitor doesn't terminate in the usual S/VGA standard of plug, although Apple video modes are similar to S/VGA because you can use S/VGA monitors with them.

This means they work at 31.1kHz, and as a result there is a definite 'maybe' as to whether the monitor will work.



Some do, some don't. You can really only tell by trying them. You would need to use dbIPAL, Multiscan Productivity or Super72 modes - all are provided on your Workbench disks. You may also need to use the VGAOnly driver too. Sadly that's all I can tell you. Many monitors are very picky, and won't sync down to the slightly lower frequencies put out by the Amiga operating in these modes.

However, you have little to lose by trying it. You will either need to build your own lead or contact an Apple dealer who may be able to help you. Good luck, and sorry we can't be of more help. Perhaps an AF reader has already attempted this trick and will write in and let us know!

## 060 OR OH DEAR?

I've had my A1200 since Christmas '93 and I've never until now, seen the need to expand it, but having played your *Gloom Deluxe* and *Breathless* demos, I realised just how slow my A1200 really was.

I'll be getting a job this summer and intend to save up enough money to buy the new *Blizzard 1260* accelerator. Because this piece of hardware will (if I get it) set me back a hefty £600, I thought I'd write in for

some advice.

Firstly, will it speed up games (such as *Breathless* and *FIGP*) to a speed that equals say a 486PC? Or does it just speed up productivity software such as *Lightwave* and *Image FX*? Secondly, will it be able to run off my current (standard) PSU, or will I have to purchase a more powerful one costing me more money? I've heard the '060 not only uses up a lot of power, but can also reach very high temperatures when in constant use. Is this true and will it pose a threat to my system?

Lastly, will there be any other cheaper A1200 '060 accelerators released in the near future and if so will they be able to better the speed and price of the *Blizzard*?

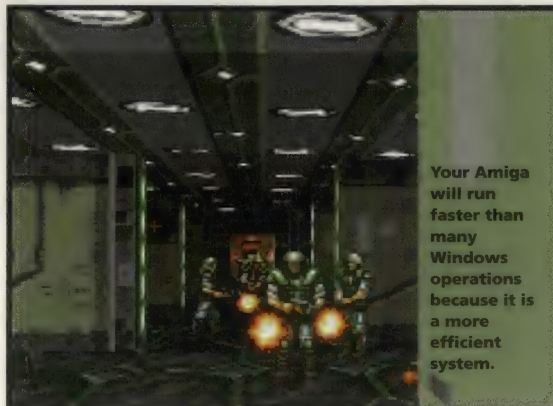
Noel O' Donnell  
Dublin

An accelerator card with a 68060 chip will run very fast compared to a stock A1200 - as long as there is suitable extra memory provided. It will certainly speed up applications and any games which require a lot of processing: you list some good examples.

Comparing the speed to a PC is very difficult indeed, because what can you compare it with? Windows? Your Amiga will run faster than many Windows operations because it is a more efficient system. Doom games? Well, maybe not: for the simple reason that the PC's graphics hardware is very good at displaying textures whilst the Amiga is good at scrolling and split-screen effects.

However, several programs are available for both platforms, and results would seem to indicate that the 68060 returns 486/Pentium levels of performance. Sorry to be so vague, but it's a hard question to answer as both processors are very different internally.

Your standard power supply should be OK, as 68060 chips are actually quite efficient at handling power. The main reason is that they run at 3.3 volts instead of 5 volts and this alone is enough to keep heat dissipation down to respectable levels.



Your Amiga will run faster than many Windows operations because it is a more efficient system.

Continued overleaf →

AF  
WORKBENCH - HINTS, TIPS & HELP  
JUNE 1996



## FLOPPY PROBLEMS



I am quietly going crazy. I am writing a book and need to copy my work to floppy disk and hard disk so that I can edit it. I have had my new A1200/HD for three weeks and spent a lot of time trying to get it to do the above. I have read the sections in books and contacted the helpline and the dealer.

I have typed in what I was told and nothing happens. Usually it says "Error can't save file". The dealer suggests that I change the machine and we both try it at the

shop. He has the same machine as me and has copied to floppy disk no probs. I am not computer literate and find many of the terms confusing but believe me I have tried.

The machine came with Workbench 3.1 and Workbench installed. I have since installed Wordworth onto the hard disk which gives me quicker access. I am using the machine with no add-ons, there is just the monitor, power pack and mouse. I only connect the printer when I am writing a fresh piece or letter. Can you please tell me what I am doing wrong as everyone tells me it is so easy.

Mrs L Blackburn  
Coleshill

You can keep the printer connected all the time if you wish, there is nothing to be gained by constantly connecting and disconnecting. When people say using computers is easy, they normally mean they are easier to use than they were ten years ago. Or easy compared to programming the video recorder, so don't get depressed.

When you see the error message 'Can't save file' it means just that -- the software is unable to store the file to the disk. Here are some things to check:

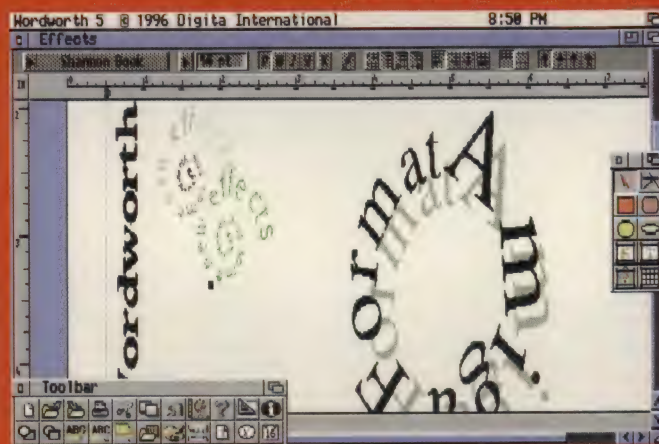
1. Are you using the right sort of floppy disk? Make sure you are using disks marked 'Double Density' or 'DD'

and not 'High Density' or 'HD'. The HD disks have an extra hole.

2. Are the disks formatted? Before you can read or write to a blank floppy, you need to format it. To do this, make sure you are using the Workbench. Now pop in the disk. An icon will appear. Click once on the disk icon to select it, and then use the pull-down menu called 'Icon' and select the option marked 'Format'. A window will pop up where you can enter a new name for the floppy disk. You can also decide to have a Trashcan (not worth the bother) but also click on 'Fast File System' for good measure. When you click on the 'Format' button the disk will be formatted, and ready for use.

3. Is the Write Protect tab on the floppy disk clicked shut? If it is, the computer won't be able to write to it or format it.

4. Is the disk full? Some users are content to save their work onto the disks which their Word Processor was supplied on. Don't ever do this! Instead, use a new blank floppy which you have bought especially. Also, make a backup copy of the Word Processor disks in case you ever need them. Good luck!



You spin me right round... no, but really, you shouldn't have any problems saving Wordworth files to disk, even if they are as silly as this one.

← Cheaper 060 systems? I would guess probably not, as Motorola don't seem keen on churning them out in the quantities required to lower the price. Instead they are concentrating more on their PowerPC processors.

I'm sure I'm not alone in looking forward to the first PowerPC accelerators, although your guess would be as good as mine as to how long we'll have to wait for those to appear. It certainly won't be next month!

## RETURN OF THE CD-ROM

I have an A570 CD-ROM drive left over from when I upgraded from an A500 to an A1200. I can't link the A570 to the A1200 because a connection to an A500 is needed at the side of the drive, but I have opened up the A570 and noticed that it is possible to detach the drive from the circuit board beneath. This would mean that the drive could operate without the

need for an A500.

Would it be possible to attach the loose drive to a SCSI interface such as the Squirrel, or is there another way (not serial linking) to use the drive with the A1200?

Kevin Hammond  
Littlehampton

It would be possible if the CD-ROM drive in the A570 was a SCSI compatible CD-ROM drive, but I don't think that it would be worthwhile. You would have to buy an external SCSI housing which could cost up to £90, and then you'd only have a single-speed drive.

The question boils down to whether you want to buy a twin-speed drive for around £180 (including Squirrel) or spend around £150 to create your own single-speed drive?

No, it doesn't make that much sense does it? Try contacting Power Computing or HiSoft for details on their current prices -- they advertise in the mag.

## CRASH BANG WALLOP

This morning I turned on my Amiga and it booted up as normal with Workbench but when I loaded up DiskSalv 2 to see what files were on a blank disk via unformat, the screen turned into a StereoGram. Very messy and dotty. I switched it off for half an hour but there were still a few distorted lines on the screen. When it crashed I couldn't make out what the error was because the screen was just red lines. I suspect that it is the Graphics Chip or something. Could you please suggest something as I can't afford to get it repaired professionally as I don't get pocket money anymore. If you could tell me what the problem is I could probably get another chip and re-surface mount it.

Peter Lewis  
Stafford

It does sound as though it is the custom chip responsible for the graphics, or the on-board Chip memory, which is at fault. Unfortunately it will need to be professionally repaired. First of all, you will need to test which parts of the hardware are actually at fault and secondly -- and no disrespect is intended here -- you may find re-soldering a surface mount chip beyond your capability.



## GREEN COMPUTING

I have an A1200 with Kickstart version 3.0, 2Mb chip RAM and 120Mb hard disk powered by a Datel Goliath power supply.

1) I have been trying to create my own vehicles for use in Acid's excellent *Super Skidmarks*. Having decompressed the *Imagine* project files supplied with *Skidmarks*, I proceeded to read the Readme file and the section in the manual covering vehicle rendering, where it states that the "bright green genlock background colour required by the converter" is supplied as part of the *Imag.config* file in the project file. The trouble is that the genlock background colour supplied is in fact grey, not bright green.

2) I am going to purchase an accelerator and 8Mb of fast RAM. I am considering the *Blizzard 1230-IV* as this appears to be the fastest '030 based accelerator available. However, I am not sure whether with 8Mb

fitted to this board I will still be able to use the PCMCIA slot and if so which '030 boards are PCMCIA friendly at 8Mb and above.

3) Storage space is getting rather limited so I am considering some form of mass storage device (hence the need to remain PCMCIA friendly). I cannot decide whether to go for a very large hard drive (1Gb) or a removeable media drive. The removeable media drives would appear to have the advantage that if one disk becomes corrupt I would only risk losing 100Mb or so of data (frustrating but not fatal), whereas with the hard drive I could stand to lose ten times as much. Also, as data seems to expand to fill the available storage space rather more quickly than one might expect, the growth potential of a removeable media drive is tempting. What is your opinion? Would you recommend the Zip drive or the EZ135.

Oliver Masters  
West Midlands



**SUPER SKIDMARKS**

Above: Oh dear, the little man with the camera is about to discover some serious zooming potential. Right: We wouldn't go so far as to say it's easy, but you can create your own vehicles.



1. You can adjust the Genlock colour to whatever you need from the Preferences editor. Find the setting called 'GENC' and you'll see the default setting is '010101' which is a very dark grey. If you change the numbers to '00ff00' it will become bright green.

2. The sneaky answer is to wait until the July issue of *Amiga Shopper*. They're doing a round-up of as many A1200 cards as they can get their hands on. In the meantime, yes, the *Blizzard* is PCMCIA friendly. The

only problem is with the *Blizzard 1260* which doesn't work with the standard Squirrel SCSI interface. However, incompatibilities can always arise - check with suppliers that any peripherals will work with the board you choose.

3. The corruption of data is not a real reason for choosing a media format, as hard drives are now very reliable and you should always perform backups anyway. The current price of 1Gb drives is very low, and I recommend you get one of these first and then worry about removable media. The Zip seems to be prettier and slightly cheaper but the EZ135 has better specifications: it's both faster and each disk holds more.

## TAB NOT GOOD ENOUGH

Having recently acquired the A1200 Magic pack with HD, I am a little disappointed with the unfriendliness of the keyboard. The Tab key is set to move the cursor a mere two spaces. According to the manual



The Amiga Magic Pack has had varying degrees of criticism levelled at it, but surely nobody could ever say it had an unfriendly keyboard... or could they?

(2-6), it "can be program-defined to move the cursor to a set position", but I can find no indication as to how this is done.

The £ sign can be produced on the monitor by 3-key combinations (Shift+3, Alt+1 and Alt+Shift+1), but I need to issue an extra printer command to get my 24-pin Epson to print it correctly. Ideally, I would expect to be able to assign my printer output codes to the Alt keys at least, otherwise they are pretty useless in practice. Presumably all this could be effected via the OS software, but I have no idea how to set about it.

A.W Hamilton  
Cheltenham

The precise function of the Tab key depends on whatever program is running at the time. For example, with *Cygnus Ed* the Tab key advances four spaces. There is an option from within this program to define the number of spaces which are inserted when the key is pressed. Tab can also insert a 'tab character' rather than spaces. This is a separate character code, and again, how a program deals with it is entirely down to the programmer. One program may deal with the Tab as two spaces, another as six spaces.

I can only get the pound sterling sign from a shift and 3: you might get different results depending on the software package you are using and the keymap you have set up. Getting the printer to print it correctly is sometimes the fault of the printer itself, cured by setting a DIP switch or using a special control sequence. The OS will filter printer codes depending on the printer driver used: make sure you have the very best one for the job, and consider using a page publisher such as *Final Writer* which uses its own method for printing. *Wordworth 5* comes with drivers for practically all known printers, so consider this package as well.

Continued overleaf →

AF  
WORKBENCH  
HINTS, TIPS & HELP  
JUNE 1996  
77



## ALIEN FORMAT

I have access to a number of PC clipart files in JPEG, PCX and BMP formats, most of which I have been able to convert to IFF format for use in *Photon Paint*. However, I have some other WMF files and I haven't been able to find a datatype or converter program that will recognise them. Can you advise me of any datatype or converter that will handle this image format.

Robert Harvey  
Essex

WMF files are 'Windows Metafile Format', a hideously complicated format for storing a combination of bitmap and vector images. This format is used by packages such as those published by Aldus. I doubt you would find an Amiga program that could deal with them, and so I would therefore recommend that you try and find a PC owner with the right software, who will be willing to let you load the WMF files and then re-save them in a slightly more useful format.



Right: An Alien? No, it's just an alien file format, which is to say, something other than an IFF.



## SOUND ADVICE

I have an A1200 with a *Blizzard A1230-IV*. I recently bought the *Aura* sampler and tried to record, at a reasonably high sample frequency, directly to hard disk.

The sample frequency was set to 44kHz and I made a large hard disk sample. When I tried to replay the sample it was virtually impossible to listen to because every second the record jumped as if being strobed. I lowered the sampling frequency to try and remedy matters and it seemed to work but with noticeable quantising which I can't live with.

I am running 50MHz '030 with 8Mb of fast RAM so I don't think the processor is too slow and I think I have sufficient RAM. Is my computer capable of replaying 16 bit 44kHz from hard disk? Would a SCSI hard drive make a difference?

Are there any other commercially available 16-bit+ samplers available for the Amiga which would provide better quality A-D/D-A conversions from hard drive when using higher sampling frequencies?

Is there any way I can improve hard disk sampling with my current system or do I need a new computer?

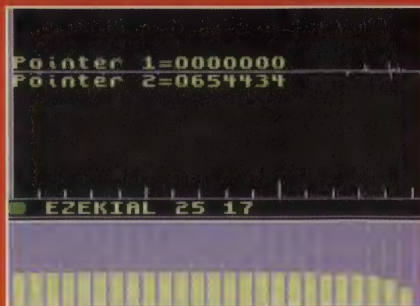
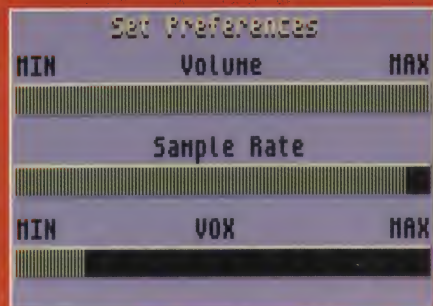
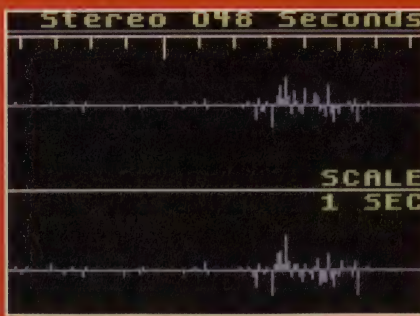
Mr J Corbett  
Durham

How fast is your hard drive? I'm assuming you have an internal IDE mechanism, and this is probably where your problem lies. Some IDE drives are a lot slower than others, so use SysInfo for a (very) rough indication of how fast the drive is going. On my system the IDE drive reportedly goes at about 600,000 bytes a second and the SCSI drive at about 4,000,000 bytes a second. I know that 44kHz means 44,000 samples a second, which equates to a data rate of 88,000 bytes a second but that doesn't give a true indication of the rate required to sample audio at that rate.

If your IDE drive works at less than 1,000,000 bytes a second, I would blame that. A more modern drive (and especially a 3.5" drive) would work better, and yes a SCSI hard drive would certainly work faster too.

In the meantime, try checking that the hard drive is formatted using FFS and that the Max Transfer rate is set to a figure such as 0xfffff.

There are other sound cards available (notably the *Tocatta*) but only for Amigas with Zorro slots, and not the A1200, sorry.



There are plenty of hardware and software packages, such as *TechnoSound Turbo Pro*, that can record and playback samples from hard disk. However you'll need a fast drive to get the best playback.

## IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...



Graeme Sandiford

At *Amiga Format* we aim to answer as many questions as possible. Unlike some magazines, we don't just concentrate on our areas of expertise - we take on all your problems (as long as an Amiga is involved). Here are a few tips on sending in questions:

- Be concise.
- Detail the actual problem as best as you can.
- Describe the events that caused the problem.
- Give full details of your equipment.
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by contacting the dealer from whom you bought the goods.

Bear these points in mind and fill in, photocopy, or copy the form below as best you can.

Send your letters to **Workbench, Amiga Format**, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

Your Amiga:

- |                             |                                 |                             |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> A500  | <input type="radio"/> A500 Plus | <input type="radio"/> A600  |
| <input type="radio"/> A1000 | <input type="radio"/> A1200     | <input type="radio"/> A1500 |
| <input type="radio"/> A2000 | <input type="radio"/> A3000     | <input type="radio"/> A4000 |

Kickstart version:

- |                           |                           |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1.2 | <input type="radio"/> 1.3 | <input type="radio"/> 2.x | <input type="radio"/> 3.x |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|

Workbench revision:

- |                                 |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1.2       | <input type="radio"/> 1.3 | <input type="radio"/> 1.3.2 |
| <input type="radio"/> 2.04/2.05 | <input type="radio"/> 2.1 | <input type="radio"/> 3.0   |

Total memory fitted \_\_\_\_\_

Chip memory available \_\_\_\_\_

Extra drive #1 (3.5in/5.25in) as DF: manufacturer: \_\_\_\_\_

Extra drive #2 (3.5in/5.25in) as DF: manufacturer: \_\_\_\_\_

Hard disk: \_\_\_\_\_ Mb as DH \_\_\_\_\_

Manufacturer: \_\_\_\_\_

Extra RAM fitted - type, size (Mb) and manufacturer: \_\_\_\_\_

Details of other hardware: \_\_\_\_\_



# Pro-GRAB... *Rapid Frame* Grabbing on your Amiga

Now compatible  
with both VHS  
and S-VHS!



The revolutionary S-VHS ProGrab™ 24RT Plus with Teletext is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, from either live broadcasts or taped recordings, it also costs less than any of its rivals. This real time PAL/SECAM/NTSC\* 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga and, at the same time, has received rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results. ProGrab™ has earned honours from just about every Amiga magazine and Video magazines too!

And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology, a simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - Real Time, after time.

## STAGE 1...

Select any video source with S-VHS or composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

Grab images with  
your camcorder  
including S-VHS...

or, Take a signal from a  
TV with SCART output...

or, Use the signal from  
your satellite receiver...

or, Grab TV or video  
pictures from your  
VCR's video output  
including S-VHS.



## STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device!). Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen. ProGrab also includes a Teletext viewing and capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources.

## STAGE 3...

Use the 'grabbed' image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.

ProGrab really does make  
it that simple!

### ProGrab™...

Supports all recent Amigas and is also fully AGA Chipset compatible. You can render images in any Workbench screen mode resolution including HAM8 mode (Amiga RAM permitting).

### ProGrab™...

Saves and Loads images in IFF/ILBM, IFF/ILBM24, JPEG, BMP, PCX, and TARGA file formats. ProGrab saves animations as Anim5 files and animations with sound (requires PCMCIA interface and separate sound sampler) as Anim5 + 8SVX files. A range of image processing effects, palette computing routines (AGA only) and dithering methods are also new to ProGrab Version 2.5.x. Photogenics fully supports ProGrab with a custom 'Loader' to enable grabs directly from within the program - saving YOU time!

### ProGrab™...

Software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM.

### ProGrab™...

Release 2.5.x software now includes...

• **SUPPORT FOR VIRTUAL MEMORY**  
Allows the highest resolutions - Even with low memory Amigas (All Hard Drive Systems without the need for an MMU, requiring just 1Mb. Hard Drive Space).

• **ADDITIONAL TELETEXT FACILITIES**  
With either Terrestrial or Satellite TV signals.

• **LARGER PREVIEW WINDOW**  
Double Resolution and 4 times the area available with previous ProGrab software.

• **INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT**  
Now works with composite PAL, SECAM and NTSC Straight from the box!

[\*Standard ProGrab hardware is PAL/SECAM/NTSC compatible. Interface mode options are available with PAL & SECAM only. NTSC Only models are available to special order which then support the interface mode fully. Please ask us for full details.]

For just **£129.95...**

ProGrab is supplied with everything you'll need +...

- ProGrab™ 24RT Plus Digitiser
- Latest ProGrab Version 2.5.x Software
- Mains Power Supply Unit
- Parallel Port Connecting Cable
- User Manual
- Input sockets for Composite and SVHS.

**PCMCIA Interface for A1200 and A600 - Only £34.95**

ProGrab's optional PCMCIA Interface includes the latest version software and extends performance for serious/professional users - offering the following benefits...

- Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
- Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)
- Sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)
- Saving of animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive
- Freeing of your Amiga Parallel Port for use by a printer or other parallel peripheral device

ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later & a minimum of 1.5Mb. free RAM.

✦ A video source cable will be required to match your own equipment set up - Ask for details

**Pro-GRAB™**  
**SVHS 24RT Plus**

Camcorder User commented... "If you're looking for a high resolution 24 bit digitiser then, at this price, ProGrab 24RT represents great value for money."

**camcorder**  
**USER**



ProGrab™ - Voted as **The Best Video Hardware** product for the Amiga. This is especially pleasing because the award comes from the Amiga Shopper magazine's readers... Our Satisfied Customers!

ProGrab™ - Amiga Shopper **95% STAR Buy** and remarks like... "Sharp, crisp and faithful to the original colours, we were mighty impressed" and... "Highly Recommended. Whether you are a Videographer or a Graphic Artist, look to the ProGrab 24RT Plus. It's a winner"



ProGrab™ - Amiga Format **93% Gold Rating** and comments like... "ProGrab 24RT Plus is quite simply the digitiser to get". "Incredible value for money - no other digitiser offers so much for so little" and "Offers far more features than any other digitiser near the same price"

CU Amiga said ProGrab™ is... "Just the job for beginners and semi-professionals on a tight budget" and, "Very hard to beat. For the money, nothing can touch it"



Get **your** hands on NEW ProGrab Plus - Post or FAX your requirements (Quantity Trade Prices Available) on the order form provided OR, if you'd simply like further information please contact...

**GH**  
**GORDON HARWOOD**  
**COMPUTERS**

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.  
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.  
FAX: 01 773 831040 or...

TELEPHONE

**01 773 836781**

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:
Address:		
County (Country):		
Daytime Phone:		Postcode:
ProGrab Plus™ @ £129.95 £ : PCMCIA Interface @ £34.95 £ : V 2.5.x S/W (User Upgrade) @ £4.95 £ : Optional FAST Courier Delivery @ £6.95 £ : <b>TOTAL</b> £ :		Overseas Customers... Please call for prices, shipping etc. Card holder's signature:
Card No	Expiry Date      Valid From: (Switch Only)      Issue Number: (Switch Only)      Department: MF	
I enclose a Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ : made payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED		







# Choose Your Client

**T**here are currently two main choices when it comes to deciding on an Amiga IRC client – the well established Grapevine, and the new upstart AMirc. Both these are excellent programs, but AMirc might be said to have the edge over it's rival due to the sheer number of features. That said, unlike Grapevine, AMirc requires MUI, a fact that will be enough to put some people off. Additionally, a new release of Grapevine is expected imminently, and when it arrives, it will just be a matter of downloading both programs and seeing which you prefer.

Although both AMirc and Grapevine have their own specialised way of performing most of the standard IRC commands, both will also let you use the old-fashioned command line instructions for controlling your IRC session, and in some ways doing so for a while can lead to a greater understanding of the way in which IRC functions.

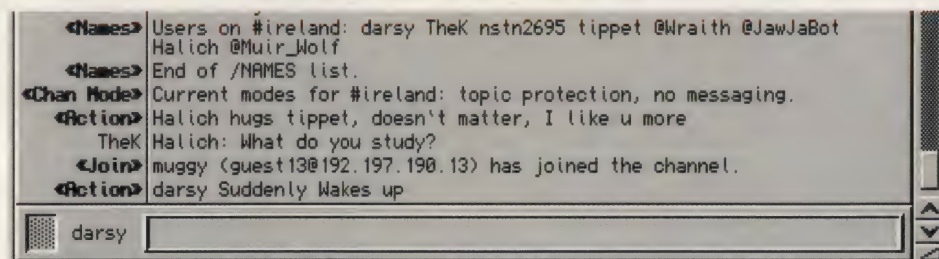
## ADVANCED IRC COMMANDS

### /AWAY [reason]

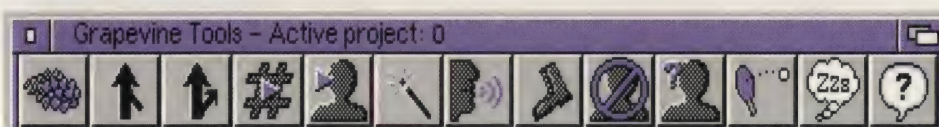
This command marks you as being away from your terminal, without actually ending your IRC session. You can use this command when you want to pop to the loo or go and make a cup of coffee, without actually logging off the channels you are on.

### /IGNORE [nickname][user@address] [type]

Sometimes, for one reason or another, you will wish to not see messages from a particular nickname or address, and the "/IGNORE" command is the one to use. The type parameter specifies which types of IRC message



Use of the /ME command to perform "actions".



Although Grapevine's toolbar can be used to perform many of the standard IRC tasks, it is useful to know the operation of the text-based equivalents.

to ignore – MSG, NOTICE, PUBLIC, INVITE, ALL, or NONE. If you precede one of these with a minus sign, you will stop ignoring that type of message from the specified nickname or user. Using the /IGNORE command on it's own with no parameters lists who you are currently ignoring. For example:

### /IGNORE jimbob ALL

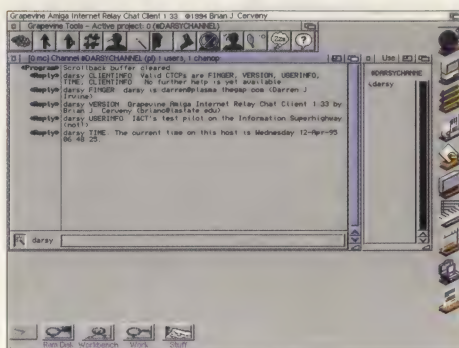
This ignores all messages from the user with the nickname "jimbob"

### /IGNORE \*@dumbass.oxy.edu

This will ignore any "INVITE" messages from any user using the server dumbass.oxy.edu.

### /INVITE [nickname] [channel]

Sends an "INVITE" message to the specified nickname to join the specified channel. If no channel is given, the current channel is used. This command is handy if you want to speak to someone on IRC, but you don't know which channel they are on – you can simply ask them



Some of the CTCP commands available to those using the IRC client Grapevine.

## WHERE TO GET IRC CLIENT SOFTWARE

Both of the main IRC systems for the Amiga have their own sites on the Web. You can get information regarding specifications and release dates, along with links to let you download the software itself. The relevant pages are:

### Grapevine:

<http://www.warped.com/~brian/grapevine.html>

### AMirc

<http://www.vapor.com/pub/support/amirc>

## (L)USER OF THE MONTH

Did you know you were a Satan Worshipper? A certain "Billy Bad Ass" has been making the case on [comp.sys.amiga.advocacy](http://comp.sys.amiga.advocacy) for why all Amiga users can be described as such, with such cutting and incisive reasons such as: we "Worship trees, and program sticks to heal themselves" we "Speak Klingon" and my personal favourite: we "Live in Europe where the women don't shave but need to". Thanks for all this Billy, you sad boy.



to join your current channel.

**/KICK [channel] [nickname]**

Kicks the specified nickname of the specified channel. You can use this if someone is behaving in an abusive or otherwise unacceptable manner. Note that unreasonable use of the "/KICK" command will get you a bad name on IRC, and it's probably a good idea to leave any /KICKing that has to be done to experienced IRC users – in other words let someone else do the dirty work. Plus, you will only be able to kick someone from a channel if you have chanop status.

**/ME [description]**

Produces a description type message on the screens of everyone on the current channel. For example, my nickname is "Darsy" and if I type the command:

**/ME is violently ill**

The other users will be treated to the message:

**\*action\* Darsy is violently ill**

**/NICK [nickname]**

Changes your currently used nickname to whatever you like. If you do this too often, other users will think that you have a bit of an identity problem – in general the rule is to pick a nickname and stick with it every time you use IRC. The only usual reason for a change of nickname is when two users with the same one try to use IRC at the same time – whoever is first on will be allowed to use the name.

## RUMOUR MILL

Firstly this month, Rumour Mill would like to contribute it's own suggestion for an actual name for the Walker project – "Stupid Looking". Really, when has a stupid looking computer ever been successful commercially? Amiga Technologies would do well to concentrate on upping the specs of the machine rather than wasting time and money on silly case designs.

Additionally, it has been brought to Rumour Mill's attention that one of the Rumour Mill hangouts on the Internet, namely the Usenet group **alt.drunken.bastards** has been given a bit of a dodgy write-up by a magazine that we'll call "Not". Well, all we can say is, you caught us at a bad time, really we're fun-loving and friendly (albeit drunken) people at heart, and the two month long flame-war that you witnessed was an aberration. Honest.

## OTHER USEFUL AMIGA WEB RESOURCES

New Web resources are appearing for the Amiga all the time, and some of the more established ones are enhancing their pages. So here's a brief look at some of what's available – from these links you'll probably be able to find a whole range of useful Amiga related material.

**Amiga Resource Page**

<http://webcom.net:80/~amiga>

**Distinctive Design**

<http://www.heatcomm.no/~gfxdude>

**Project Walker Pages**

<http://www.doremi.co.uk/walker>

<http://www.ozramp.net.au/~morden>

<http://www.bangor.ac.uk/~eeu013/walker.html>

**Amiga Idea Share Page**

This is a great idea which lets Amiga users and application programmers come together to

increase the likelihood of decent software being developed for the Amiga. If you come up with a good idea for a piece of software, but aren't a programmer you can post your idea here, and perhaps someone will take on the project. Similarly, programmers can appeal for help and ideas concerning particular projects that they are working on. The URL is: <http://members.aol.com/ennals/ideas.html>

**AmiCrawler**

You are almost certainly familiar with Web search engines such as Yahoo, and Web Crawler. Well, now there is a similar system dedicated only to Amiga resources on the Net. The AmiCrawler search engine can be found at: <http://www.melizo.com/area52/amicrawler/search.cgi>

**/NOTICE [nickname] [channel] [text]**

Works in a similar way to "/MSG" but puts "-" characters around your nickname as it appears on the recipients screen. Many automated IRC processes (known as "Bots" which will be covered later on in this series) use "/NOTICE", and so it is probably best to stick to using "/MSG" unless you want to give the impression that you are nothing more than a program.

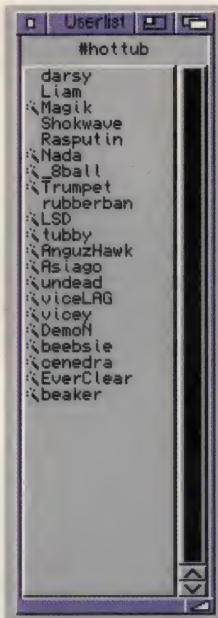
**/NOTIFY**

**[nickname]**

Adds the specified nickname(s) to a list of names who you'll be warned about when they start or stop using IRC. Note that including too many names in this list can slow things down quite noticeably, both for you and other users on the same server. Unless you are really looking out for someone, it's best to avoid using

**/NOTIFY.**

Channel operators are shown in the Grapevine user window with a wand beside their nick.



**/QUERY [nickname] [channel]**

Starts a private conversation with the supplied nickname on the optionally specified channel. To cancel this private mode, use "/QUERY" with no parameters. In effect, using "/QUERY" is like issuing a series of "/MSG" commands. Be aware however that no conversation, even protected by /QUERY, is secure on IRC.

Any unscrupulous operator on any IRC server anywhere on the Internet can eavesdrop on any messages, so be careful what you say.

**/TOPIC [channel] [topic]**

Changes the channel topic for the specified channel, as seen when using the "/LIST" command. In general, you'll need chanop status to be able to change the topic.

## CONCLUSION

Whichever IRC client you end up using, there are a few basic rules about using IRC, which can be basically summed up in the two words "Behave yourself".

I know it's not like, real, or anything, but you should still treat others on IRC as you would expect them to treat you (although this does NOT include asking strangers for net.sex just because you would like people to ask you – strangely many IRC users are not saddos). ☺

Darren Irvine can be bothered at:

email: [darren@plasma.thegap.com](mailto:darren@plasma.thegap.com)

fid: 2:443/13.18

IRC: on the Undernet, usually on #adb

## BEYOND CHATTING

Although IRC was of course designed as a method of communication between Internet users, it has been expanded into a much more versatile system using what is known as the Client to Client Protocol (CTCP). This is a system which allows two users who's IRC clients both support CTCP to perform client specific actions across the IRC network. Although new CTCP commands are being developed all the time, the most commonly used one is the /DCC or Direct Client Connection command which is used for file transfers. One word of warning here is never to send or receive a file from someone unless you know exactly what file is being transferred. It is possible for unscrupulous IRC users to gain control of or damage your local system by sending bogus password files, or getting you unwittingly to send your own. The options available for the /DCC command are:

**/DCC SEND [nickname] [filename]**

This initiates a file transfer procedure between your machine and that belonging to [nickname] – in the first instance [nickname] will be

informed that you want to transfer the file. It is up to the remote user to continue the transfer using the next /DCC command:

**/DCC GET [nickname] [filename]**

This accepts the file transfer which was initiated by the remote user's /DCC SEND command.

**/DCC LIST**

This shows the current DCC connections along with details of their types, status and nicknames involved.

**/DCC CLOSE [type] [nickname] [arguments]**

This aborts an unwanted DCC file transfer request. The arguments should be the same details as shown using the /DCC LIST command for that DCC connection.

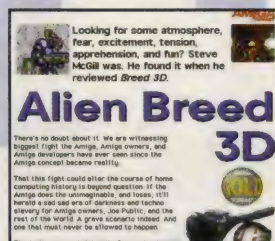
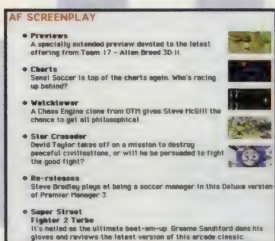
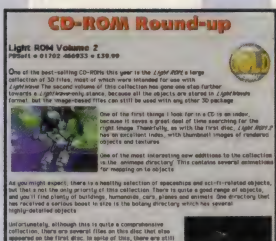
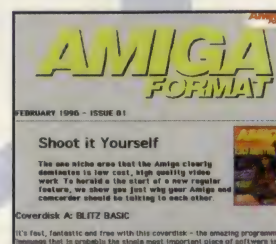
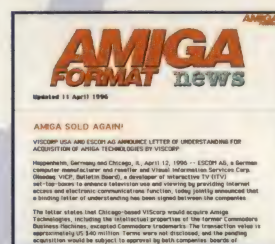
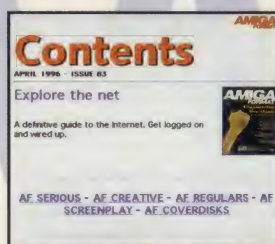
**/DCC CHAT**

This establishes a direct client to client chat which, unlike normal IRC communications which pass through any number of IRC servers, allows secure communication directly between the two users. Once the /DCC CHAT connection is established, the secure messages are sent using the normal IRC /MSG command.



# Making the difference

<http://www.futurenet.co.uk>  
Point your World Wide Web browser at:



It's phenomenally popular – in fact it's one of Europe's most popular web sites. Not only can you view the homepage of your favourite magazine, browse through back issues and follow links to homepages of Amiga developers, but there are also regular news updates from around the Amiga scene as well as a daily world news service. Try it now!



<http://www.futurenet.co.uk>

To advertise on **Futurenet**,  
Email **Chris Rayner** at  
[crayner@futurenet.co.uk](mailto:crayner@futurenet.co.uk)  
or call 0171 447 3300



# YOURS FREE...

ONLY WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO

# AMIGA FORMAT

Choose one of these fantastic products when you subscribe for 12 issues OR get them both **FREE** when you subscribe for 24 issues.



## ORGANISER 2

AMIGA FORMAT 92%

*Organiser 2* is the latest release of Digita's award-winning software. We gave it a stonking 92% in the February issue and gave you a time limited working version to sample on the coverdisk.

*"The best Amiga PIM currently available."*

## MONEY MATTERS 4 AMIGA SHOPPER 90%

Keeping track of all your finances is easy with NEW *Money Matters 4* from Digita. It's the ideal starting point if you want to be in control of all your finances.

*"The ideal package for managing your personal or small business finances."*

## BENEFITS TO SUBSCRIBERS:

- Bonus subscriber disk packed with useful software every month.
- Subscriber-only "BackStage" newsletter.
- Never miss an issue – every one will be delivered direct to your home.
- SAVE £££s on software with our exclusive subscriber offers.
- Full price protection for the length of your subscription.

## Pay as little as £27 for your subscription to Amiga Format

Direct Debit is the easy way to pay, it saves us admin costs so we pass those benefits on to you – you save even more money on your subscription. You can pay in smaller more convenient amounts, plus you're protected by our no-risk guarantee – cancel at any time and receive a refund on all un-mailed issues. What could be simpler? Return the form on page 86 and we'll do the rest.

### The Direct Debit guarantee

- This guarantee is offered by all banks and building societies that take part in the Direct Debit scheme. The efficiency and security of the scheme is monitored and protected by your own bank or building society.
- We will debit your account with the full amount as soon as your instruction has been processed. Thereafter we will debit your account on the anniversary of your subscription.
- If the amounts to be paid or the payment dates change, you will be told of this in advance by at least 14 days.
- If an error is made by us or by your bank/building society, you are guaranteed a full and immediate refund from your branch for the amount paid.
- You can cancel a Direct Debit at any time by writing to your bank or building society. You must also send a copy of the letter to Future Publishing.
- Banks and building societies may not accept Direct Debits from some kinds of accounts.



DON'T MISS OUT, SUBSCRIBE NOW  
AND CLAIM YOUR FREE SOFTWARE

**ORDER HOTLINE: 01225 822511**



# AMIGA

## FORMAT special OFFERS

Check out our AF readers' offers, all at low, low prices. After choosing your special offer, turn to page 86 to fill in the order form.

All prices include postage and packaging

Call our Order hotline on  
**01225 822511**

### Communicator III



If you have a CD<sup>32</sup> and an Amiga with Communicator, you can use your CD<sup>32</sup> as a CD-ROM – and it brings many new features, including AGA Viewer (view CD pictures and animations in 16.7 million colours), Virtual CD (select which menu the CD boots with) and more. Comes with software and leads to connect to the serial port.

Communicator needs at least 1Mb Chip RAM and Kickstart 2 or 3.

Description	Communicator III		
Order code	AMF505	AF Price	£69.99

### Phase 1, 2 and 3



E.M. Computergraphic's excellent CDs are full of fonts, clipart and images. Essential elements for many DTP users. Save £4 off each CD or £15 when you buy all three!

Description	Phase 1, 2 and 3		
Order code	AF/PH/1, 2 OR 3	AF Price	£21.99
Order code	AF/PH/ALL	AF Price	£59.99



### Gloom

Top of the A1200 chart for a long time and given a well-deserved Amiga Format Gold award, Gloom is an excellent, atmospheric and darned frightening shoot-'em-up.

This first person perspective game takes you roaming through levels, maps, mazes and secret rooms and, to spice things up, you get to blast your way through ghoulies, devils, general nasties, weapons, blood and gore.

This is the Doom-clone the Amiga has been eagerly waiting for.

You definitely don't want to miss this one. Get it today!

Description	Gloom		
Order code	GH/GM	AF Price	£15.99

### Super Skidmarks



An Amiga Format Gold with 92% in issue 71, Super Skidmarks was described as "the best driving game in its class ever seen on the Amiga".

This is a racing game that's all about control, skill, timing, confidence, aggression, instinct and ability. A test of yourself against your friends and fellows. Add it to your collection as soon as humanly possible!

Description	Super Skidmarks		
Order code	AF/SS	AF Price	£15.99



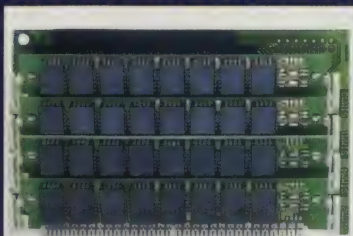
### Turbotech Clock Cartridge

Your Amiga will always know what day it is with this handy device which sets the correct time and date. The Turbotech Clock Cartridge simply fits into the disk drive port (or on the back of your second drive). Comes complete with software. Save £2 off the recommended retail price.

Description	Turbotech Clock Cartridge		
Order code	AMFCLO	AF Price	£17.99



## A500+ and A600 1Mb RAM Upgrades

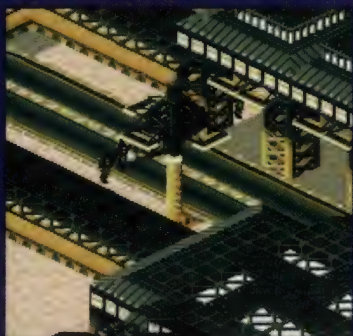


A600 version shown

If you have less than 2Mb RAM, you are at a serious disadvantage, so why not take the opportunity to upgrade at this low price. These boards for the A500+ and A600 plug into the Amiga's trapdoor connector. Built to the highest standards, they are fully guaranteed for a year.

Description	A600/A500+ 1Mb RAM Upgrades		
A600 code	AF6H1M	AF Price	£27.99
A500+ code	AF5P1M	AF Price	£26.99

## Syndicate American Revolt Missions

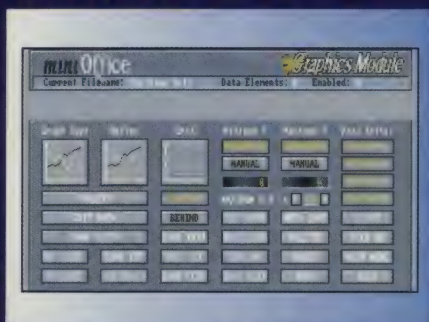


If you thought the original *Syndicate* (91%, AF49) was tough, the *American Revolt Missions Disk* will test your skills to the absolute limit in a series of 21 fiendishly difficult missions.

You can't buy this exclusive disk in the shops or from any other magazine, but you need a copy of the original four-disk game to use the *Missions Disk*.

Description	Syndicate Missions Disk		
Order code	AMFDSD	AF Price	£12.99

## Mini Office

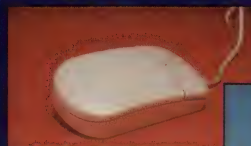


A collection of database, spreadsheet, graphics and word processor programs from Europress that you shouldn't be without. It can be especially useful if you are planning on setting up, or already have a small business.

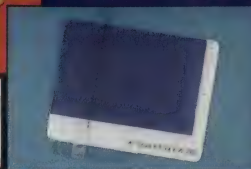
**NEW!**

Description	Mini Office		
Order code	CB95	AF Price	£24.99

## Mega Mouse 2 and Scanning Pad



Broken your mouse? Spilt tea on your scanning pad? Why not replace them with the Mega Mouse 2 and Scanning pad. Our new pad will make scanning a doddle. Buy these products separately or take advantage of our special price and buy both items together.



**NEW!**

Description	Mega Mouse 2 and Scanning Pad		
Mouse code	AF/MM/02	AF Price	£8.50
Pad code	AF/SP/02	AF Price	£6.99

OR BOTH FOR **£14.99**

# AMIGA books

## FORMAT OFFERS



## Get the most out of your Amiga 4th edition

New, for beginners and experts alike, this book will make sure that you literally "Get the most" out of your Amiga, whatever you want to do with it.

Includes a **FREE DISK** of carefully selected Public Domain and shareware programs to make your Amiga faster and easier to use.

### SUBSCRIBERS SAVE £3

As an *Amiga Format* subscriber you'll save £3 when you take advantage of this offer and buy this book for only £14.99.

Order code	FLB522X		
Reader Price	£17.99	Subscriber Price	£14.99



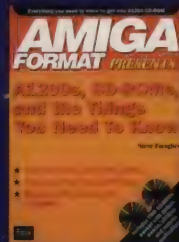
## Wordworth Companion

This guide was written with the full support of Digita International. It contains in-depth explanations of every aspect of the software and includes a bonus disk packed with fonts and clip art.

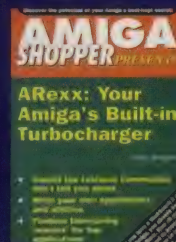
Price	£13.99	Order Code	FLB0799
-------	--------	------------	---------



Price	£12.95
Order Code	FLB5122



Price	£12.95
Order Code	FLB5262



Price	£9.95
Order Code	FLB5092



Price	£12.95
Order Code	FLB5084



Price	£9.95
Order Code	FLB519X



Price	£3.95
Order Code	FLB4896

**Call our Order hotline on**  
**01225 822511**

All prices include postage and packing. Turn to page 86 for order form.



# Back Issues

For just **£5** you can treat yourself to a back issue of *Amiga Format* complete with creative Coverdisk programs and great game demos.

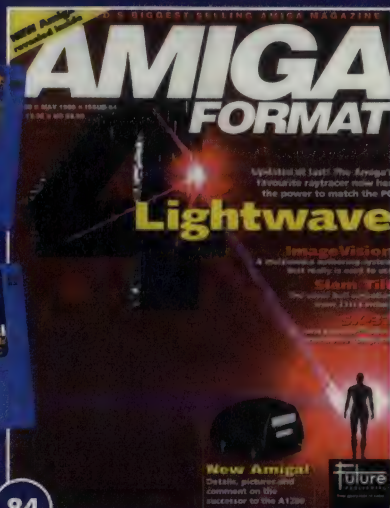
**GAME ENGINE**  
You don't need to know anything about programming to create your own game with this demo

**ALIEN BREED 3D II**  
The Killing Grounds  
A one level demo from Team 17 - it has the potential to be the greatest 3D game ever

**Missed AF? Don't miss out completely - order it now while stocks last...**

**Call our Order hotline on 01225 822511**

& Quote reference No: AFP606



**84**  
It's been a long time coming but, at last, *Lightwave 4* is here. We find out whether it's still the greatest 3D animation system. Reviews of *Slam Tilt*, *ImageVision* and the *SX-32*. Plus Graeme visits CeBIT for a glimpse of the new Amiga.



**78**  
**Coverdisks:**  
Six modelling tools from the impressive *Snap Maps* collection and the *Blitz Bombers* demo.



**79**  
**Coverdisks:**  
The demo of *Digital Organiser 2*, plus an exclusive three level demo of Team 17's *Worms*.



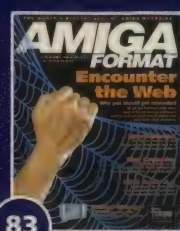
**80**  
**Coverdisks:**  
*Ultimate Workbench Utilities*, plus the demo of the amazing *Breathless*.



**81**  
**Coverdisks:**  
*Ultimate Amiga* programming language *Blitz Basic 2.1* plus the demo of *Zeewolf 2*.



**82**  
**Coverdisks:**  
A fully working version of *Final Writer 4 Lite* and the upgraded *Gloom Deluxe* demo.



**83**  
**Coverdisks:**  
A collection of programs including the full *Scapemaker* plus, *Chaos Engine* clone, *Alien Bash II*.

## Priority Order Form

### Personal Details

Mr/Ms Initials ..... Surname .....  
Address .....  
Postcode .....  
Daytime tel no. .... EC VAT reg no .....  
Subscription to start? (Issue no) .....  
Subscriber Number (if applicable) .....

### Please start my Subscription at the new discount rate ticked below

		DD		CD	
6 Issues	Direct Debit (UK only)	<input type="checkbox"/>	£27.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	£33
12 Issues	UK (Standard/Direct Debit)	<input type="checkbox"/>	£54.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	£66.00
12 Issues	Europe	<input type="checkbox"/>	£76.52	<input type="checkbox"/>	£88.52
12 Issues	Rest of World	<input type="checkbox"/>	£91.52	<input type="checkbox"/>	£103.52
24 Issues	UK	<input type="checkbox"/>	£108.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	£132.00

6 and 12 Direct Prices are available to UK based readers with a UK bank account. Overseas orders, please pay by Cheque drawn on a UK account or Credit Card. Europe and Rest of World 24 issue prices are available upon request - Telephone: 01225 822511  
Overseas prices quoted are for airmail only. For information on alternative rates please telephone our Subscriber Hotline on +44 1225 822511.

### Please send me the following free gift (if you choose to subscribe for 12 issues)

☐ Organiser 2 ☐ Money Matters 4

### Back Issues, Special Offers And Books

Description	Quantity	Price	Order code
Total amount enclosed (Subscription and/or mail order)	£		

### Please choose your method of payment

**1. ☐ Direct Debit.** Paying by Direct Debit is the easy way to pay. The full amount of your subscription will be deducted in advance and in one lump sum. Please complete the mandate at the bottom of this form.

**Please note: If you are paying for your subscription by Direct Debit, you must enclose a separate payment by credit card or cheque for any mail order purchases.**

**2. ☐ Cheque** (payable to Future Publishing Ltd. Sterling cheques on a UK A/C Only)

**3. ☐ Visa ☐ Access**

Card no ..... Expires ..... / .....

Signature ..... Date .....



Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay Direct Debits. Originator's Identification No.

9 3 0 7 6 3

1. Name and full postal address of your Bank or Building Society branch

To: The Manager (Bank name) .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

2. Name(s) of account holder(s) .....

3. Branch sort code .....

4. Bank or Building Society account number .....

5. Instruction to your Bank or Building Society

Please pay Future Publishing Direct Debits from the account detailed on this Instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee

Signature(s) ..... Date .....

Banks and Building Society may not accept Direct Debit Instructions for some types of account.

☐ Please tick this box if you would prefer not to receive information on other offers **AFP606**

UK READERS SHOULD RETURN THIS COUPON BY FREEPOST TO: **SUBSCRIPTIONS, FUTURE PUBLISHING LTD, FREEPOST BS4900, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 6BR**

OVERSEAS READERS SHOULD RETURN THIS COUPON (POSTAGE PAYABLE) TO: **SUBSCRIPTIONS, FUTURE PUBLISHING LTD, CARY COURT, SOMERTON, SOMERSET, UK, TA11 6TB**



# Nobody Undersells US!

WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS!!

We will match or beat any genuine quoted price .....

## A1200 RAM CARD WITH CLOCK & FPU SOCKET

0MB .....	£45
1MB .....	£59
2MB .....	£89
4MB .....	£129
8MB .....	£199

star  
buy

## 2.5" HARD DRIVES FOR A600, A1200 & SX1

20MB .....	£25
30MB .....	£35
40MB .....	£45
60MB .....	£55
80MB .....	£65
120MB .....	£89
170MB .....	£85
210MB .....	£95
240MB .....	£105
340MB .....	£145
520MB .....	£199
810MB .....	£299

all  
drives  
in  
stock

COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE,  
CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS

## CD ROMS FOR A600 & A1200

2 SPEED CD ROM .....	£155
4 SPEED CD ROM .....	£245
RENO .....	£159
EXTERNAL SCSI CD ROM WITH FREE SQUIRREL	

## SIMMS FOR A4000, VIPER, APOLLO & MANY OTHER CARDS

72PIN SIMMS	
1MB .....	£29
2MB .....	£49
4MB .....	£69
8MB .....	£149
16MB .....	£249
32MB .....	POA
30PIN SIMMS	
1MB .....	£20
4MB .....	£89
64PIN SIMMS	
4MB .....	£159

best  
buy

## 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVES FOR A1200 & A4000

850MB .....	£159
1.0GIG .....	£179
1.6GIG .....	£239
2.0GIG .....	£299

COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE,  
CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS

## CD ROMS FOR A4000 & A2000

IDE CD ROM & TANDEM	
2 SPEED .....	£89
4 SPEED .....	£109
SCSI CD ROM & OKTAGON	
2 SPEED .....	£199
4 SPEED .....	£299

## EXTERNAL SCSI HARD DRIVES

540MB .....	£199
1GIG .....	£299
2GIG .....	£550

WITH SQUIRREL  
FOR A600 & A1200..ADD £39

WITH OKTAGON  
FOR A4000 & A2000..ADD £79

## ACCELERATORS FOR A600, A1200 & A4000

A600 .....	£109
A1200	
VIPER 28MHz .....	£119
VIPER 50MHz .....	£199
APOLLO 28MHz .....	£109
APOLLO 50MHz .....	£199
APOLLO 040 30MHz .....	£399
APOLLO 040 40MHz .....	£499
A4000	
BLIZZARD 2060 .....	£699

## MICE & TRACKBALL

290 MICE .....	£7.99
400 MICE .....	£10.00
OPTICAL .....	£29.95
TRACKBALL .....	£29.95
MOUSE MAT .....	£4.00

## MONITORS FOR ALL AMIGAS

MICROVITEK 1438 .....	£255
SAMSUNG 15" .....	£319
SAMSUNG 17" .....	£529

WITH SAMSUNG: FREE SOFTWARE  
ALLOWS YOU TO PLAY GAMES

## FLOPPY FOR ALL AMIGAS

1MB EXTERNAL .....	£39
1.76 EXTERNAL .....	£79
A500 INTERNAL .....	£33
A600 INTERNAL .....	£33
A1200 INTERNAL .....	£33

## FPU MATHS CO-PRO

28MHz .....	£24
33MHz .....	£33
50MHz .....	£89

WORKS WITH RAM CARD & ACCELERATORS

## SYQUEST DRIVES

EZ135 DRIVE .....	£199
EZ135 CARTS .....	£13

## RAM

FOR A500, A500+ & A600

1MB FOR A500+ .....	£18.95
1MB FOR A600 .....	£19.00
0.5MB FOR A500 .....	£14.00

TEL: 0181 345 6000  
FAX: 0181 345 6000

# GASTEINER

18-22 STERLING WAY, NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD,  
EDMONTON N18 2YZ

## DELIVERY CHARGES:

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. Small consumables and software items under the value of £59 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items except lasers, next-day courier service £10 per box. Offshore and Highlands - please call for a quotation. In addition we offer the following Express services: Saturday delivery normal rate plus £15 per box; morning next-day, normal rate plus £10 per box. E&OE. Prices are subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.



# EPIC MARKETING AMIGA SOFTWARE



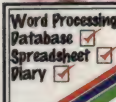
Basically this is a 3 disk compilation of tools which should really have been on Workbench. eg: Virus Killer, Fast text editor and displayer. Menu system, File manager, A few Workbench games and more. Only £7.00

## SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT



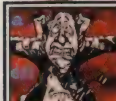
Professional graphics converters, can convert graphics between the Amiga, PC, Mac & Atari ST. Supports GIF, TIF, IFF, PCX, BMP etc. Kickstart 2 or above recommended. Only £5.00

## GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTERS



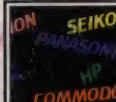
Little Office consists of a powerful Wordprocessing package, a spell checker, A diary system, a name and address database, and a powerful spreadsheet. Kickstart 2 or above. Only £7.00

## IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE



If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit bogged how you use it properly. Well this five disk set take you through the CLI/Shell, Workbench step by step showing you every thing you need to know. Only £9.00

## ABG9-5. AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE



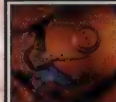
A collection of over 100 popular and more unusual printer drivers. Supports the canon, Panasonic, Star, HP, range of printers as well as hundreds more.... Very easy to use installation procedure. Only £3.00

## DRV3-1. PRO. PRINTER DRIVERS



Over 130 top quality colour images from the Lion King cartoon film. Each image is stored as ready to use IFF so can be imported into ANY paint or Desktop publishing package. Only £6.00

## LKA6-3. LION KING CLIPART



The disk doubler can literally double the space available on your hardisk. If you've got an 80mb drive you'll end up with over 130mb. runs on any Amiga silently in the background. Only £5.00

## EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLER



The Professional mono clipart collection consists of 10 disks featuring hundreds of VERY high quality mono images. Subjects are included like: Xmas, Animals, Transport, People, Eyecatchers etc. Only £13.00

## GFX13-10. PRO. MONO CLIPART



The Ultimate Chess & Tutor 2, suitable for any 2mb+ Amiga. Contains tons of Inbuilt speech, and great graphics. Suitable for the learner of semi-pro. Only £7.00

## JIT7-3. CHESS & TUTOR 2



With this language tutor you could learn to speak either SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN OR JAPANESE. Easy to use, and easy to understand???? all languages inc. Only £8.00

## LTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTORS



Hundreds of Very high quality professionally finished colour clip fonts for use in any Paint package. Excellent for Video work, demo making etc. Only £5.00

## CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS



Get your finances in order with this unique collection of home finance software. Keep track of your monthly outgoings: Petrol, Gas, Electricity, Mortgage, Rent etc.... Only £7.00

## FIN7-3. HOME FINANCE



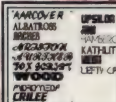
Text Engine is the easiest to use Wordprocessor package available on the Amiga. It even includes a competent Spell check feature. Suitable for all Amiga's. Only £3.00

## TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE



A six disk collection of Video titling tools, video wipes, fonts, Video titlers, Subtitle generator, Video backdrops etc.... Suitable for use stand-alone or in conjunction with Scala etc.... Only £12.00

## VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING TOOLS



Around 50 scalable compugraphic fonts for use with Wordworth2&3, Pagestream, Workbench 2&3. High quality printout from 5point upto 100point. Only £7.00

## PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS



Mono Pagesetter clipart contains hundreds of great mono clipart images for use in any version of Pagesetter. Subjects include: Animals, People, Transport, Hi-tech, Computers, Sports, etc.... Only £3.00

## MPC3-1. MONO PAGESETTER ART



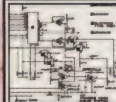
Miscellaneous colour clipart images. Around 100 in all covering: cats, dogs, cars, trees, planes, boats etc.... Suitable for use in any Paint or Desktop Publishing package. Only £9.00

## CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART



Magic Workbench is an innovative replacement Workbench. Gives you a completely new 8 colour updated Workbench. A hard disk is highly recommended. Various extras disks are available separately. Only £3.00

## MWB3-1. MAGIC WORKBENCH



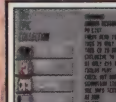
An updated 2 disk version.... Contains dozens of DIY hardware kits, like how to fit your A1200 into a mini tower PC case, build your own sampler, memory expansion, CD32 Link lead etc. etc. Only £4.00

## HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS



Contains Three superb easy to use Typing tutors for the Amiga. Suitable for the complete beginner or anyone who at the moment types with one or two fingers.... Only £3.00

## TYP3-1. TYPING TUTORS

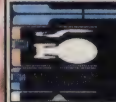


## THE EPIC COLLECTION

Amiga CDROM Version2

Contains Virtually every one of these advertised titles plus thousands more of our most popular floppy based software titles on one giant CD-ROM. Now you can purchase the entire Epic collection in one go. This compilation contains hundreds of megabytes of Amiga software. Features a superb new multimedia Amiga front-end. Categories include: Colour, Bitmap, Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutorials, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools, Various Hardware projects, Hundreds of games including Shoot'em ups, Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade, board games etc. \*Supplied with printed Index.

(CD100x) Only £19.99



A new replacement 2 disk Workbench that features: Startrek Icons, Backdrops, and amusing sound samples whenever you do anything wrong. Suitable for Kickstart2&3 machines. Only £5.00

## TNG5-2. NEXT GENERATION WB



A collection of Lottery Winners. Help your self beat the Lottery with this superb disk. Every week let your computer generate the Winning? numbers. If you play the Lottery then get this disk.....Only £5.00

## LWP5-1. LOTTERY WINNERS



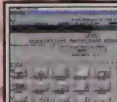
News maker is a simple to use colour Desktop publishing package. Import your own graphics, text etc. Compatible with all popular printer makes. Only £4.00

## NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER



A collection of essential hard drive maintenance tools. Like: disksave 2, HDbackup, HD Menu system, Virus Checker, and dozens more. Only £5.00

## HDT5-2. HARDDISK TOOLS



If you've just got a new A1200 hard disk then to prep & install it correctly you'll need the correct software. This software comes supplied on 2 disks. If your gonna do it, do it properly. Only £7.00

## AHD7-2. A1200 HARD DISK INSTALLER



An essential collection of disk recovery & salvage tools for any Amiga. Weather a floppy or your Harddisk has conceived an error this package will see you alright. Easy to use. Only £5.00 KS 2+

## DRT5-2. DISK RECOVERY TOOLS



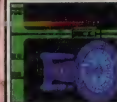
Word finder Plus is the most powerful Amiga crossword solver available to date. Can solve anagrams, crosswords etc. contains a dictionary of over 50,000 English words, and you can easily add your own. Only £5.00

## WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PLUS



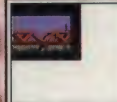
Essential for Beginners is a collection of files essential for the smooth uninterrupted use of your Amiga. All the most asked for libraries and Viewers are included like More, Muchmore, PPMore, etc. Only £2.00

## EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS



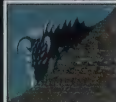
Three Startrek games. Includes: Startrek the Arcade game, Startrek TNG, and the Original Startrek. Decompresses to SIX disks. Only £6.00

## STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES



Play your old Commodore 64 games on your Amiga. Includes around a dozen of the most loved C64 games and the latest and fastest available C64 emulator. Remember the good old days! Only £5.00

## CBM5-2. C64 EMULATOR & GAMES



Create your own fascinating 3D magic eye images with ease. This package includes The Random Dot Stereogram generator and a number of ready to use images. Only £3.00

## RDS3-1. MAGIC EYE KIT



A powerful set of cataloging tools. Catalogue your Record, CD, Video and disk collection with ease, and search on any aspect or field. Suitable for use with Kickstart 2 & 3 only. Only £5.00

## CTG5-3. CATALOGUERS



Dozens of easy to follow recipes. If your a budding Ian Beale or Floyd then this gourmet cookbook is just the thing for you. You'll be a professional in no time. (Be sure you test your cooking on your in-laws first!) Only £3.00

## GCB3-1. GOURMET COOKBOOK



It's time to put on your shorts and dig the garden. NOT. Now the best way to get out of doing this is to use the excess that you are far to busy designing the garden to actual do it! Only £3.00

## GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER



There are over 1000 Amiga viruses currently "doing the rounds". So catching one isn't a hard thing to do. This collection of Virus killers is updated regularly. So you can be sure you'll be able to detect and kill all known viruses. £4.00

## VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS



If you've got a temperamental Amiga The Engineers Kit is what you need. You can test your Drives, Your Hard disk, Memory, Keyboard, Sound chips, graphics chips, Mouse, joysticks etc.... Only £3.00

## ENK3-1. ENGINEERS KIT



Play hundreds of classic Spectrum 48 games on your Amiga. This very easy to use Emulator will run on every Amiga. The faster your machine the faster/smooth the games run.... Games include: Skool daze, Manic miner, Little computer people, Monty mole, Startrek, The Sentinel, etc.... Pack1. (SPE5-3) **Specy em & 50 games.** Only £5.00 Pack2. (SPG15-7) **100 classic games.** Only £15.00 Pack3. (SPG35-33) **400 classic games.** Only £35.00 Pack4. (SEH40-1) **Specy em, 50 games and tape deck interface.** Only £40.00 (CD119) **Specy CD 3000+ games** Only £17.99

## SPECCY EMULATORS



Startrek Magic Workbench backdrops. An interesting 2 disk collection of Magic Workbench Startrek 8 colour backdrops. If you love Startrek you'll love these. Only £5.00

## STB5-2. STARTREK MAGIC WB



Classic card games consists of around a dozen superb card games like Poker, Solitaire, Craps, Montana, Pontoon, Blackjack, Klondike, Spades, Golf, Rummy and more.... Only £10.00

## CRD10-4. CLASSIC CARD GAMES



Every Amiga Emulator includes emulators for: Gameboy, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Various IBM emulators, Spectrum emulators, Sinclair QL, Atari ST etc. Only £5.00

## AEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR



Around 100 high quality Amiga Bitmap fonts. Suitable for use with almost any Amiga package, including DPaint, Workbench, etc. Font sizes start at 6pt upto 50pt. Only £7.00

## FANTASTIC FONTS

Order line:  
**01793 514188**

Fax Orders: 01793 514187

UK Office, Open Monday-Saturday. EPIC 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. UK  
P&P in UK = 50p total, Overseas P&P = £1 per title, Catalogue disk available @ £1.00



## EPIC MARKETING (AUSTRALIA)

The Epic Collection version2 CDROM (order code: CD100x) is also available from our Sydney based office for just \$40 + \$2.00 P&P. Send your order to:

EPIC. 36 Forest Road, Heathcote, NSW. 2233. Australia.

For a CDROM Price list please send a SAE. Please make cheques payable to EPIC MARKETING

Tel: (02) 620 9806 Fax: (02) 620 6077

## PRIORITY ORDER FORM

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

MACHINE \_\_\_\_\_

PAYMENT METHOD \_\_\_\_\_

CREDIT CARD DETAILS \_\_\_\_\_

EXP DATE \_\_\_\_\_

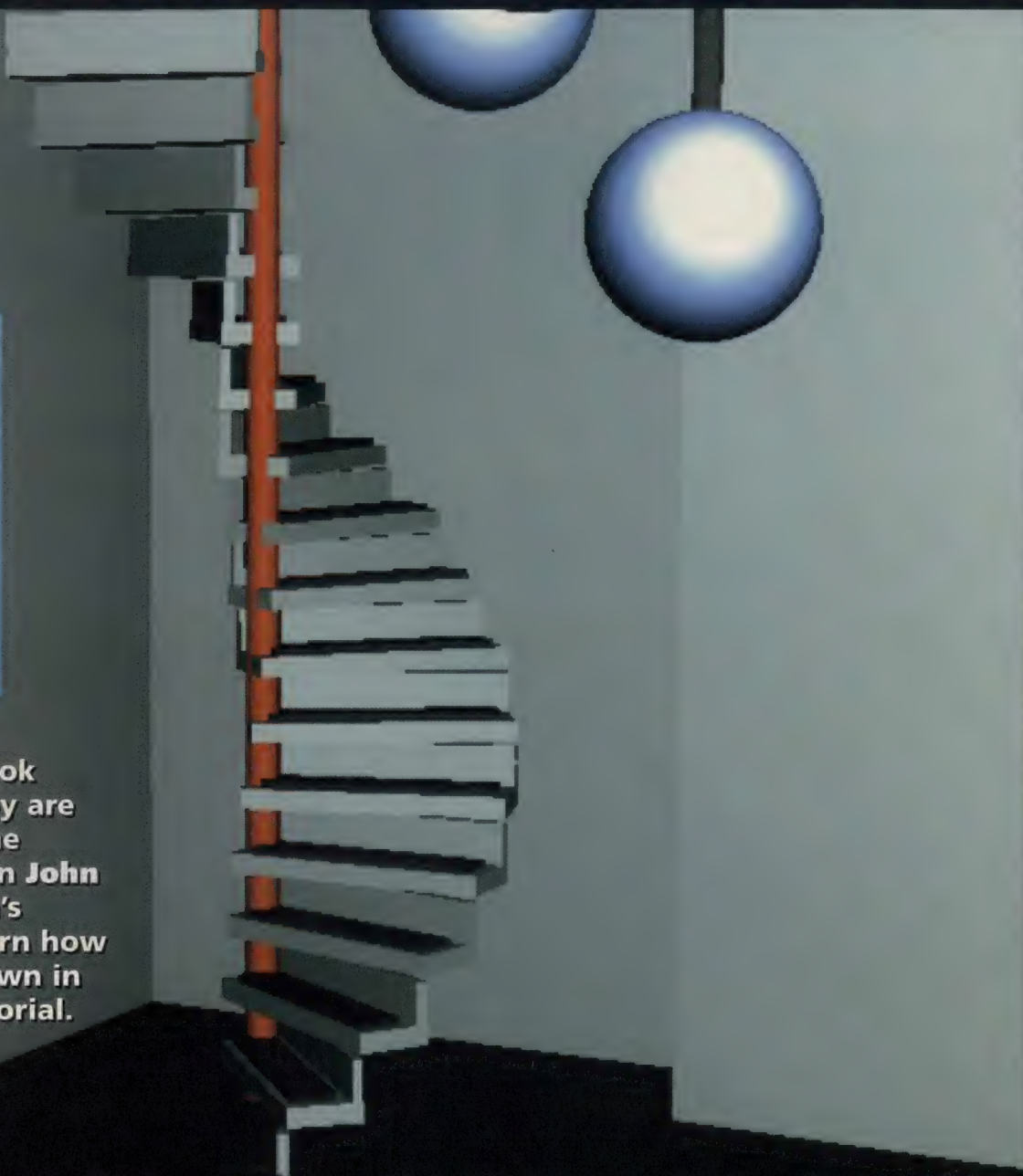
## PLEASE SUPPLY PRICES INC VAT

ITEMS	QTY	£££
TOTAL GOODS VALUE		£
POST & PACKING		£
AMOUNT ENCLOSED		£





They may not look familiar, but they are 3D replicas of the lamps hanging in **John Kennedy's** mum's living room. Learn how to create your own in this month's tutorial.



## AMIGA FORMAT STILL LEARNING



Nick Veitch

Whatever your favourite hobby or pastime, whether it be editing your own mini films or creating your own computer programs, there is always something new to be learnt.

As **John Kennedy** pointed out in the *Real 3D* tutorial this month, after using the program for many years, he is still picking up on new features

and learning tricks to simplify complicated operations. Even if you think you're an expert there is bound to be somebody else who has found an easier way to do something. Sit back and read on...

## TUTORIALS

**90** **DESKTOP VIDEO** The capabilities of your video deck will have a big impact on the professionalism of your results. **Steve McGill** guides you through.

**92** **BLITZ BASIC TUTORIAL** At long last! **John Kennedy** has taught us how to create a program that can open a display, we also know how to use the Amiga's operating system to create a loop, this month find out about modular programming and file requestors.

**94** **FINAL WRITER MASTERCLASS** **Nick Veitch** introduces another *Final Writer* tutorial. More tips and tricks to help you improve the appearance of your documents.

**96** **REAL 3D** Create a photo-realistic model of your living room, or indeed your whole house. **John Kennedy** starts off with some step-by-step instructions on how to model simple lamps and spiralling stairways – all using *Real 3D*.



# DV

DESKTOP VIDEO

There are certain features that are really essential for professional results. **Steve McGill** has all the necessary information.



The quality of your equipment is obviously dependent on the available resources. If you're on a tight budget a camcorder with an edit terminal is enough.

Anyone really serious about video editing using their Amiga must be fully aware of all the features and limitations of consumer video decks. They also have to be aware of the minimum specifications required of the deck that they plan to use as the source, or play deck.

For really professional results and extra creative freedom, the source deck must be fitted with an edit terminal (see the boxout **Terminal Editing** for some more information).

The amount of money that the potential editor has to spend plays a very important role here. If money is very tight, a camcorder equipped with an edit terminal will be sufficient as a source deck. At least until you can afford to buy alternative equipment. Perfectly usable results can still be achieved with just a camcorder.

If you're lucky enough to be able to afford some more equipment, the following items should be taken as a check list of essential features. This is assuming that there is an edit terminal located on the deck.



Audio Dub is especially useful for adding sound effects. It just wouldn't be Nick if you couldn't hear the squeak of that leather.





## A JOG SHUTTLE DIAL

The mechanisms of decks with jog shuttle dials allow you to picture search at varying speeds in both a forward and backward motion.

They also let you jog the picture just one frame at a time. This is particularly useful when cueing up the deck for frame accuracy. It means that you can cut on action shots that require a high degree of synchronisation.

## A TIME-BASE CORRECTOR

The biggest worry of video editors is to keep their pictures at the highest level of quality possible. As video is an analogue based signal, and editing is no more than glorified copying, repeated copying leads to generational loss and lower quality pictures. A time base

**A system controller chip ensures a deep rapport between the Amiga, the camera and the VCR.**

corrector, digitally tidies up the varying mechanical time base errors that creep into video pictures and therefore serves to ensure that the video editor can squeeze an extra generational copy from his edits.


## AUDIO DUB

Many consumer decks offer Hi-Fi stereo sound. This is achieved by mixing the sound with the picture signal. Once recorded, Hi-Fi sound cannot be replaced unless it is carried out while copying, and this leads to a generational loss. All video recorders have a linear mono track which is independent of the video picture. This mono track can be recorded over while at the same time leaving the video picture intact. Audio dub is particularly handy for adding

commentary and sound effects to make up for a previously sub-standard sound track.

## INSERT EDIT

Also known as video dub, insert editing is the preferred editing method of the professional editor. Insert editing places the picture on top of pre-recorded footage without disturbing the control track.

The advantage of insert editing is that the video control track remains unbroken meaning that the occasional glitches and drop outs that occur with normal assemble editing just don't happen. This results in a smoother production and, if timecode is available, an easier method of synchronising sound to visuals. 

## TYPES OF EDITING

There are three basic types of video editing available:

ASSEMBLY EDITING  
INSERT EDITING  
A/B ROLL EDITING

All three are referred to as linear. That is, one section of video footage is recorded onto tape and followed by another section ad infinitum.

## TERMINAL EDITING

All video decks are controlled by a system controller (syscon) chip. This chip is basically a simple microprocessor which ensures that all the mechanics of the deck work in harmony with each other. As such, it means that the syscon can be interfaced with and slaved to another microprocessor such as a suitably equipped Amiga.

The means of doing this involve a two way method of communication. This communication is realised through a Philips designed interface

known as the inter-IC bus (I2C).

The I2C is designed to be bi-directional, which means that the video deck sends information to and from the Amiga.

The deck sends information such as counter pulses and time code. The Amiga then sends the commands that are based on this input; commands such as stop, pause, and play.

Panasonic and Sony have developed the most commonly used consumer systems.



# Blitz Tutorial



**N**ow at last we're getting somewhere! If you've been following this tutorial, you'll now be able to create a program which can open a new display, complete with menus. More importantly, you will also know how to make use of the Amiga's operating system to create a loop which can deal with events (such as menu selection) and process them accordingly.

A reminder: as you are typing the following listings into Ted, your Blitz editor, remember that you don't need to type the comments. In other words, leave out the semicolons at the end of the line and everything following them. This will help you to avoid RSI. I can only type this text without injury because as a trained professional, I have had my wrists replaced by specially designed bionic modules.

## MODULAR PROGRAMMING

*Blitz Basic* makes it relatively easy to split your program into individual modules. This form of programming is to be recommended as it leads to easier debugging, and also allows you to build up a library of frequently used routines for your own use. With a program of any complexity – and an HTML viewer program most definitely is not simple – you'll want to make things as easy for yourself as possible. For this reason, we'll now look at how to “Modularize” our Blitz programs.

When you consider it, there are two types of program module: those that return values, and those that don't. For example, you may create a program module which performs some complicated maths and then returns an answer: this is termed a "Function". Alternatively, you may create a module which displays an error message on the screen: this is termed a "Statement" as far as Blitz is concerned, and it differs from a Function because no value is returned. Let's have the obligatory example to make things clearer.

**John Kennedy** takes us on the next stage of the *Blitz Basic* experience with some modular programming. Well, we're getting there slowly...

```

: Example of a Function and a Statement
Statement alert(ts,as,bs,cs,ds)
: This procedure puts up a box
WTitle ts,ts
Window 1,100,100,300,100,51002,ts,1,2
Use Window 1 : Use the new window for I/O
NPrint "a"
NPrint "b"
NPrint "c"
NPrint "d"
NPrint " = Click to continue ="
MouseWait : Wait for a mouse click
Free Window 1 : Shut the about window
Use Window 0 : Return to main window
End Statement

Function seconds(t)
: Return the number of clicks
: which are required for "t" seconds
t=t*59
Function Return t
End Function

: Now the program itself..

FindScreen 0 : Display on Workbench screen
Window 0,0,0,320,256,51407,"My Workbench window..":1,2,0
VWait seconds(1) : Pause for 1 second
alert("Warning!","", " Hello, there has been", " an error!", "")
VWait seconds(2)
Print "Now click to finish"
MouseWait
Free Window 0
End

```

**Listing One:**  
Contains both  
a Function and  
a Statement.

**Listing One** is a short program which contains both a Function and a Statement. You'll notice that both need to be named and defined at the start of the program before they can be used. Although they appear at the start of the program, they won't be executed until they are "called" later on. You'll also notice that it is possible to provide "parameters" or values into the code module. Blitz needs these parameters contained within curly brackets – even if you don't have any parameters you will still need the brackets.

The Statement in the listing is the code we have seen before to create an "About" box. However, it has now been re-written in modular form. The Statement will accept five strings of parameters, and these are contained within the brackets after the name of the Statement. The first string contains the title of the new window, the other strings will contain text which will be displayed in the window itself.

Converting this code into a statement makes it a lot more flexible: the same code can be used as an error

**Listing Two:**  
Uses the normal old-fashioned requestor.

```

| Example of a File Requestor

FindScreen 0 | Display on Macintosh screen

MaxLen path=100 | Special magic stuff
MaxLen name=100 | Result for file terminator
Window 0,0,320,256,88887,"My Macintosh Window",-4,2,0

-- FileRequests: Name of file?, path, name?
NPrint "You selected: ",ff

HouseWait
Free Window 0

```

requestor or any other form of window used to alert the user.

The example Function is used to convert some values for us. Blitz has a built-in function called "VWait" which pauses the program until the vertical blank is triggered. This is mainly of use when animating, but also has the effect of pausing the program for 1/50 of a second. Our function is used to calculate the number of vertical blanks required for every second of delay. So to pause for one second, the function returns the value fifty. Functions can also return strings, by the way – if you want them to, use a dollar sign like this:

```
function$ add_strings[a$,b$]  
c$=a$+b$ function return c$ end  
function
```

## FILE REQUESTORS

You will have used a file requestor many times on the Amiga. Even *Blitz Basic* uses them when loading or saving a program. Adding a similar requestor to

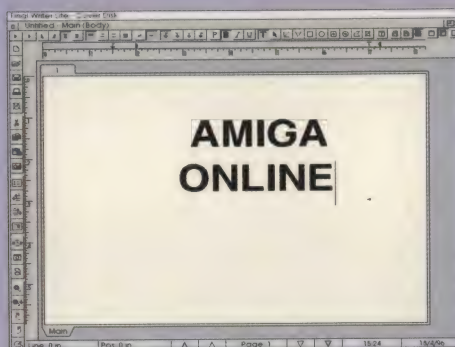






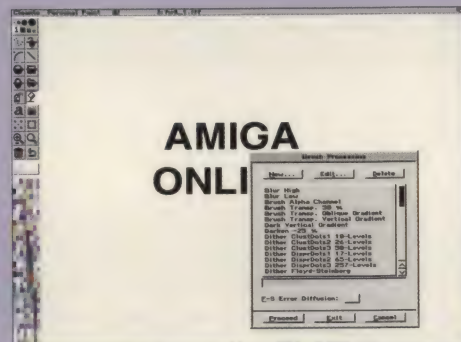
# Final Writer Masterclass

TUTORIAL  
PART 4



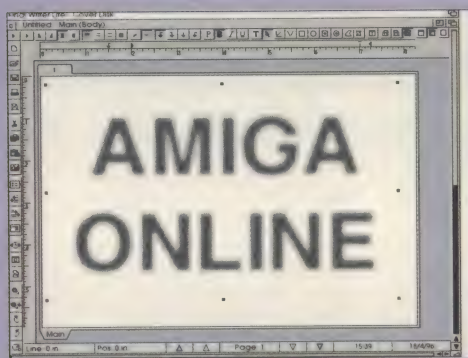
1

The first step is to open a new document, and create a heading for it. This example here, is the title page of a stunning new Amiga newsletter I am creating.



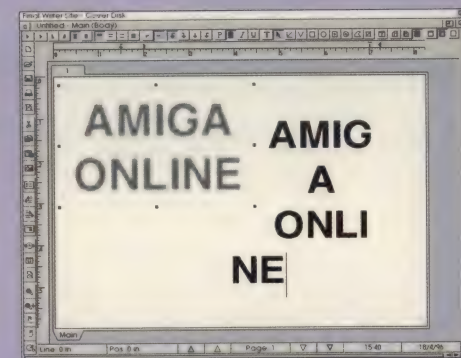
2

Now we need a copy of the text to experiment with. You can either use an identical font in your paint package, or do what I did and grab the screen into *Personal Paint* directly.



6

You can now use the **IMPORT** option from the **GRAPHICS** menu in *Final Writer* to load the brush. It will probably be too large to start with, so you will need to stretch it into shape.



7

Re-size the image until it is approximately the same size as the text. You'll see the original text actually flows around it, which is something we need to change so that the text lies on top of the graphic.

## NEXT MONTH

If there are any specific things you would like me to cover in this series, please drop me a line at:

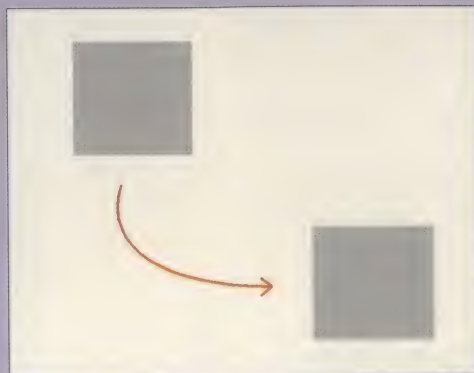
Masterclass, *Amiga Format*,  
30 Monmouth Street,  
Bath BA1 2BW

Alternatively you can email them to me at: [amformat@futurenet.co.uk](mailto:amformat@futurenet.co.uk)  
Please put "Masterclass" in the subject line.

## SHADY PICTURES

Illustrations or screen shots can be processed in the same way, and you can see the results in magazines which employ Art Editors who haven't yet got bored with the technique.

The hardest part is usually getting the image into the paint program where it can then be manipulated. Screen shots are easy, as they are always rectangular



1

First create a blurred rectangle in your paint program. Make it roughly rectangular, a light grey and very blurred. Cut it out and save it as a brush.



SEE P86 TO  
OBTAIN A COPY OF  
AF 82 WITH IT'S  
FINAL WRITER  
COVERDISK

With some common Amiga programs, you can add real sparkle to your *Final Writer* documents. Nick Veitch shows you how in another Masterclass.

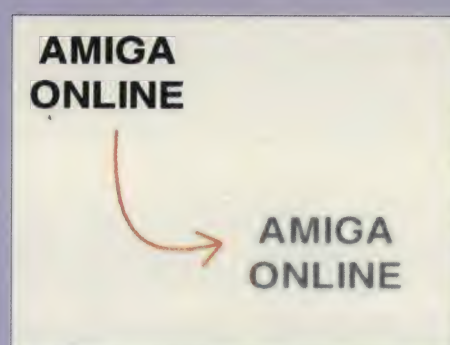
Totally blank, white pages for your documents, can be spruced up by using a simple little effect. This creates what is called a "drop shadow", and it adds an excellent degree of depth to the page. As with most effects it is possible to over-use it, but you should try it at least once. For best results, you will need a paint program which is capable of blurring an image. I'm using *Personal Paint*, but you could also use *Image FX*, *Art Department Pro* or *Photogenics* amongst others. The goal is to create a drop shadow as an IFF image, preferably in 256 colours for best results. The original text is then placed on top, and the shadow makes it look as if the text is floating over the page. We are using the original black *Final Writer* text rather than an image of the text, as the *Final Writer* text will always be sharper.



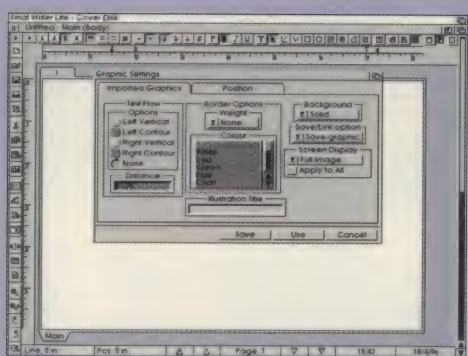
**3** Firstly, we need to blur the text image. This will give the fuzzy edges which shadows have. Most packages are able to blur images easily, although you may need to use lots of colours to make it look good.



**4** Once the image is blurred successfully, use the paint package to lighten it slightly. Again, *Personal Paint* can do this from its Process menu.



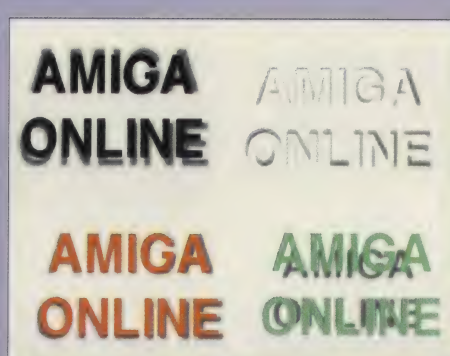
**5** You should end up with a lighter, fluffier image like this one. Cut out the image as a brush and then save it onto a disk. Remember to keep the background plain white if you can.



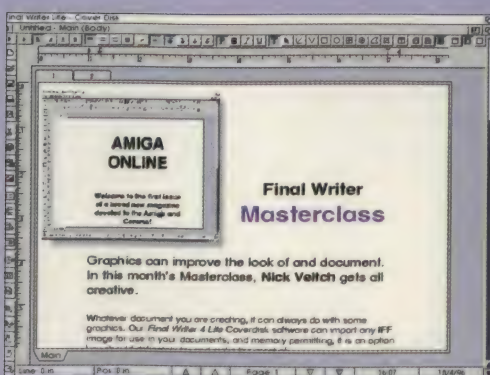
**8** Double click on the graphic to bring up the requestor. Set TEXT FLOW to none. This means that the text will appear on top of the shadow graphic.



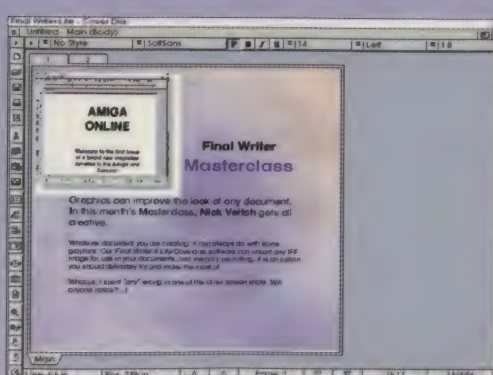
**9** Once you have the text on top of the graphic you can do some fine-tuning. Change the size of the text and position it properly for your drop shadow effect.



**10** Try some other combinations of text colour and shadow placement: you might be surprised at just how powerful an effect this can be.



**2** Now in *Final Writer* load in the shadow image you created. Then load in the screen shot image, and position it on top. With a little stretching you'll soon be able to get the shadow popping out underneath.



**3** When you start to play with the background texture, the shadow effect doesn't work so well. You can get around it with clever use of transparent colours (see last month's masterclass for details on transparency) but it is rarely worth the trouble.

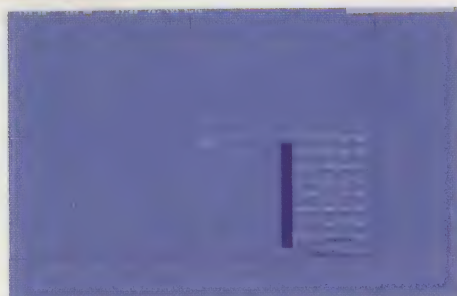


# Real 3D Tutorial

## Making a ceiling lamp

### PROJECT 1

Let's start off with something simple like a ceiling lamp. Lamps are usually easy to create, so feel free to let your own imagination run wild. We'll begin with a basic design. This idea was pinched from my mother's living room.



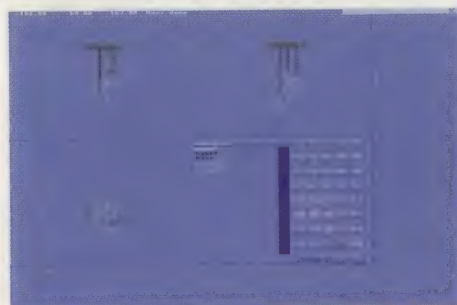
**1** Create a white sphere. Remember to use the colour requester from the Colour menu. If there aren't enough colours, use the Projects/Screen menu to up the number of screen colours.



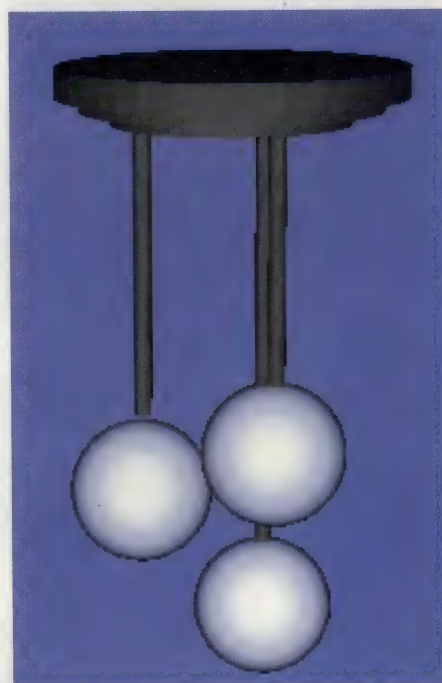
**2** Create a cable from the bulb to the ceiling. Make this a thin cylinder, and make it dark in colour. Use the cylinder tool, and then stretch it out to make it very thin.



**3** Make two more copies of the light, using "c" for Copy. Make sure you move up to the top level of the entire Light object, rather than the level of the bulb or lead to make sure you copy the entire object. Move the lights to space them out.



**4** Use stretch to shorten the length of two of the cables, and move the bulbs up to fit. Now create a base using cylinders. I created the first, then copied it and scaled it up slightly. I then copied the second and scaled it up again.



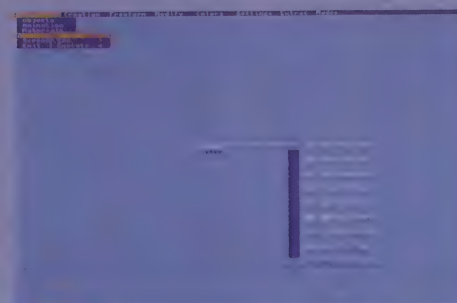
**5** Now save the root object, which contains all the lights and the base, as one object. You can then load this into another scene when you need a fancy living room lamp like my mother's.

### PROJECT 2

## Making a spiral staircase



**1** First we need to define one of the steps which will make up our staircase. You may want to spend a long time creating the perfect cast-iron look, but for now we'll use a simple rectangle. Use the rectangle gadget, and then stretch the shape to look something like this. Rename the object "step".



**2** To make a staircase, we shall duplicate the step and then move it downwards and rotate it slightly. Let's create a Macro to do this for us. Make sure the Step object has been selected. Next go to the Projects menu, and select Macro and Define. This will start the Macro definition.



**3** Now we need to perform the action which is to be repeated by the Macro. First of all, select Copy (press "c") to duplicate the step. Then use Move (press "m") to re-position the copy of the step slightly further down the screen.



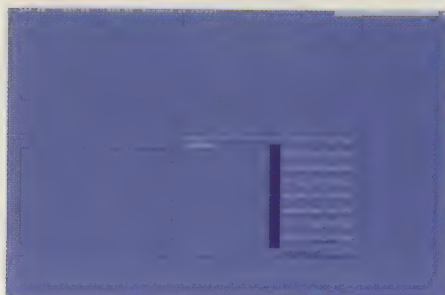
# part 9

Ever wanted to be an interior designer? With *Real 3D* creating an entire house is easy. This month John Kennedy shows you how to make a photo-realistic model of your own home.

## Creating a Room

### PROJECT 3

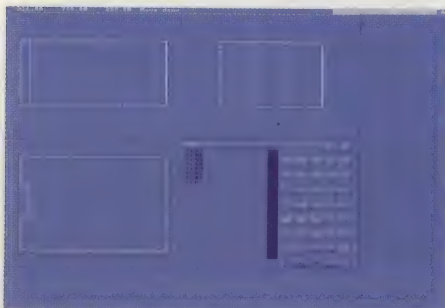
Now that we have some furniture, we can turn our attention to creating a room to place it all in. This is a remarkably easy thing to do, as a simple room normally consists of four walls, a floor and a ceiling. However, we'll create a room that looks a little more interesting.



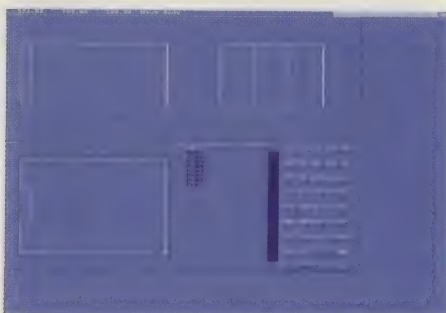
**1** Create the floor. At the moment, the floor is nothing more than a simple, dark coloured rectangle. The floor will extend beyond the walls of this particular room as you will see.



**2** Now create the walls. Use the Creation /Tools/Fence menu option to draw an outline of the walls. Imagine you are tracing out the plan of the room. Don't worry that the walls are paper thin, as the virtual neighbours are very quiet.



**3** You will have to stretch the walls in height to a reasonable level, and position them properly on the floor. Let the walls pass right through the floor rather than risk a crack showing.



**4** Create a ceiling to go on the top. Again, allow the walls to pass through it rather than risk cracks showing. You can now load your ceiling lamp and staircase and position them in the room too.

**5** Add an aimpoint and an observer to your room. Next month we'll pay a return visit to textures to see how we can convert this rather bland room into something with a great deal more detail.

The more you use *Real 3D*, the more you discover what it is capable of. I'm still discovering features years after first using the program, and I'm sure I'll continue to do so. Here is a little trick which you may find useful when creating complicated objects. It makes use of the "Macro" command, which can automate an operation as often as you need it.



**4** Now rotate the object around one end. Use the "a" key, and spin the step slightly: about 15 degrees. When you have done this, return to the Project/Macro menu and select "End Define." Our Macro will have been programmed.



**5** You will see the second step has vanished: it only existed as part of the Macro definition. Now make sure Step is selected, and call the Macro by pressing "e". You will see the Step is re-created, rotated and positioned downwards. Continue pressing "e" to create more and more steps until you have a complete circle.



**6** Create a new root as necessary, and then define a central pole to fit through all the steps. Then save this object, as you never know when it might come in handy!



Next month in

# .net

Britain's best-selling  
Internet magazine...

# 101

things  
you  
simply  
have  
to do  
on the  
Internet  
before  
you

# DIE

**With free CD-ROM and book!**

Get on the Net for nothing – ten hours of free Internet access with our CompuServe CD-ROM

The Internet Dictionary – you need never be baffled by on-line jargon again



Britain's best-selling Internet magazine.  
<http://www.futurenet.co.uk/>

**May Issue on sale 25 April**

## Comedy Review

"It's like driving a heavy goods vehicle and then driving a mini – when you come to corners you have to do different things. But stand-up and improv – I don't know which one's the juggernaut!"

Ramble on...

### Eddie Izzard

**Issue 3 Is On Sale Now**

PLUS! Magic And Comedy Sitcom Movies Bernard Manning Soap How To Be Funny  
AND ALSO! All The Latest TV, Stand-up, Films, Radio, Theatre, Books and Videos

**Netrunner** It's better than *Magic*!  
**GURPS Goblins** Goblins in Georgian London?

# arcane

the roleplaying magazine

## Religion

WHY THE CHRISTIAN RIGHT  
WANT TO BAN OUR GAMES

### Steampunk

New ideas for the grim world  
of steam-power and oppression

### The Keep

Run a castle of your very own  
with our fabulous pull-out

### Do It Yourself

Design your perfect game  
with our essential guide

AVAILABLE  
FROM YOUR  
NEWSAGENT  
NOW!

# & Roleplaying

£3





# MailBag

Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor,  
Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

## AMERICAN DREAM

This is just a quick letter to send my appreciation to Acid Software and the *Blitz Basic 2* offer that I took up. Due to my work I will be sent overseas in the next few days, so I phoned them and asked what the turnaround was like for mailing out the software. A very helpful young lady took my details and assured me that it would be sent out that day. That is what I call customer care, if only more software houses did the same.

I purchased my first Amiga in college in 1988. I remembered seeing a friend on my floor with an A500 playing *TV Sports Football*. It was love at first sight. (Me and the Amiga that is). I rushed home and purchased my A500 in a local store in Chicago, USA. I used my machine for games and back then, the Amiga had the best games. I was so satisfied with the A500 that I did not upgrade to my A1200 '30/42MHz, 65 Mb internal hard drive, until Feb 1995. It was the best choice I ever made. I am 28 years old now and still like to play games. I have considered buying a Sony PlayStation but my heart belongs to a little old computer named the AMIGA.

Darius Potts

disco@disco.xroads.com

P.S. Do us Americans ever win any of your competitions?

*I'm glad to hear that you've had lots of fun and enjoyment from your Amiga, and I hope you continue to do so. It is nice that you have invested in the machine, because I'm sure you find your expanded A1200 much more productive than your older machine.*

*Sometimes we allow Americans to win our competitions, but only if they really deserve it, and are sorry about all that tea.*

## FUTURENET FINE

Ooops! I've just seen my letter in this month's *AF* (81). It seems like ages ago when I sat at my keyboard, very pi\*\*ed off, to rant and rave about my

## Letter of the Month

### SOMEONE PINCHED ME STAR LETTER

Just got *AF* Feb 96, started reading the letters page, star letter, was very surprised to see it was my letter. WHO THE HELL IS ROBIN WHITE?!! I sent you that letter, word for word, my smile turned from up to down when I got to the end and found out you had put someone else's name to my letter. I hope you have not sent him a prize. I know it is difficult for me to prove, but come and see my Amiga, *Worms* and *Shadow Fighter* are on my hard drive!!

How come you credited his name to the letter and not mine?? Even my brother can vouch for it, he thought it was my letter when he first started

reading it, then asked if I'd changed my name without telling him!!!

Julian Smith

*Oerrr... I'm jolly sorry. It is probably our fault. It can be very confusing typing in the letters for publication, (especially the ones with terrible handwriting) and, in spite of the wonderful letters we get, it is a rather tedious job.*

*I suspect your letter was wrongly accredited to whoever was next in the file. I assure you a full scale enquiry will take place, and no stone will be left unturned, nor body cavity left unsearched until I discover the truth. In the meantime, please accept a tremendous *AF* sweatshirt.*

# AMIGA FORMAT

The world's biggest-selling Amiga magazine



Welcome to the Amiga Format home page, the home of the world's biggest-selling Amiga magazine. This will soon be a bustling conduit of all sorts of



Look out for some dramatic changes coming to a Futurenet near you soon...

problems accessing Futurenet and having seen it in print I just wanted to say that I'm not the Victor Meldrew I appear to be.

Thankfully, the problem I was having was sorted out with the help of #amiga and various newsgroups. The version of *Amosaic* I'm using is fine, the problem was, that when I first accessed the registration page, I bookmarked it before it crashed.

Each time I attempted registration after that I used the bookmarked address I had saved earlier, which for some reason repeatedly crashed. The glaringly obvious answer was to open a new URL window and re-enter the Futurenet address from here, rather than the troublesome bookmarked one.

I am now (and have been for a while) happily registered with

Futurenet and although I'm not sure what caused this little incident, at the time it drove me mad, hence my ranting email.

Thanks for taking the trouble to highlight my plight although I hope not to become *AF*'s resident Mr Angry. Keep up the sterling work.

Dean Penn

*Glad to hear that you got everything sorted out. It is worth checking out the Amiga Format pages on Futurenet, because they are currently undergoing a major overhaul.*

## DISK DOWNER

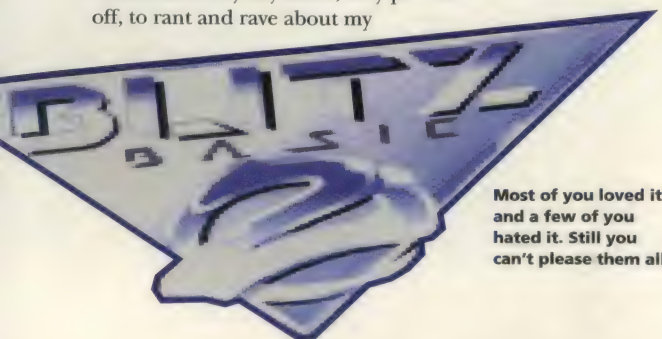
What's happened to the Coverdisks? Not so long ago the first thing I'd do when my subscription arrived would be to try the disks. Not any more. Whilst the "full program" approach is useful (sometimes...), I for one much preferred the utility disks, with "something for everyone".

The *ZeeWolf 2* Coverdisk on issue 81 was the first disk I've actually taken out of the wrapper in about five months (except for the sub's disks which are great). As for *Blitz Basic*, I think we've had enough programming languages recently...

Peter Kirby

timjenner@aworld.demon.co.uk

Continued overleaf →



Most of you loved it and a few of you hated it. Still you can't please them all.

AMIGA  
30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW  
READERS' LETTERS  
I've just seen my letter in this month's AF (81). It seems like ages ago when I sat at my keyboard, very pi\*\*ed off, to rant and rave about my  
I'm glad to hear that you've had lots of fun and enjoyment from your Amiga, and I hope you continue to do so. It is nice that you have invested in the machine, because I'm sure you find your expanded A1200 much more productive than your older machine.  
Sometimes we allow Americans to win our competitions, but only if they really deserve it, and are sorry about all that tea.  
FUTURENET FINE  
Ooops! I've just seen my letter in this month's AF (81). It seems like ages ago when I sat at my keyboard, very pi\*\*ed off, to rant and rave about my  
Look out for some dramatic changes coming to a Futurenet near you soon...  
problems accessing Futurenet and having seen it in print I just wanted to say that I'm not the Victor Meldrew I appear to be.  
Thankfully, the problem I was having was sorted out with the help of #amiga and various newsgroups. The version of Amosaic I'm using is fine, the problem was, that when I first accessed the registration page, I bookmarked it before it crashed.  
Each time I attempted registration after that I used the bookmarked address I had saved earlier, which for some reason repeatedly crashed. The glaringly obvious answer was to open a new URL window and re-enter the Futurenet address from here, rather than the troublesome bookmarked one.  
I am now (and have been for a while) happily registered with  
Futurenet and although I'm not sure what caused this little incident, at the time it drove me mad, hence my ranting email.  
Thanks for taking the trouble to highlight my plight although I hope not to become AF's resident Mr Angry. Keep up the sterling work.  
Glad to hear that you got everything sorted out. It is worth checking out the Amiga Format pages on Futurenet, because they are currently undergoing a major overhaul.  
DISK DOWNER  
What's happened to the Coverdisks? Not so long ago the first thing I'd do when my subscription arrived would be to try the disks. Not any more. Whilst the "full program" approach is useful (sometimes...), I for one much preferred the utility disks, with "something for everyone".  
The ZeeWolf 2 Coverdisk on issue 81 was the first disk I've actually taken out of the wrapper in about five months (except for the sub's disks which are great). As for Blitz Basic, I think we've had enough programming languages recently...  
JUNE 1996  
99



## JUST BROWSING

Three cautious cheers for Amiga Technologies and the A1200 Internet bundle (AF January 1996). It's certainly high time someone did something serious about making the Internet more accessible for Amiga users, and let's hope the bundle will include a decent Web browser. Software houses and individual developers who have bravely stuck with the Amiga through thick and thin have produced reliable, full-featured software for almost all areas over the last couple of years, but HTML viewers remain an exception.

I want a good browser on the Amiga for two reasons – so that I can look at what other people have put on the Net the way they intended it to be seen, and so that I can develop and check my own pages for them to see. At the moment, I'm left feeling like a hitch-hiker on the information highway, duly grateful to my boss for giving me a ride on Netscape via ISDN. If Netscape, like Compuserve before them, can't be bothered to produce Amiga versions of their de facto standard applications, here's hoping Amiga Technologies can take up the challenge.

Niels Grundtvig Nielsen



A rather bizarre box design, but it's what's inside that counts. The Web software is rather excellent.

Well, there are other developers interested in the Amiga too. The P'Jami project to write a Hot Java browser for the Amiga is still ongoing, and HiSoft are also going to produce an internet bundle including the IBrowse software.

Well, I really can't understand why you would begrudge us the Blitz disk – it was genuinely new, useful and eagerly awaited by a great many people. I can't understand what you mean by you've had enough programming languages – I mean, yes, one a year is really excessive isn't it?

Anyway, I suggest you look out for the CD edition of Amiga Format in future, as I'm sure even you couldn't find fault with everything on there...

## HURRAH FOR BLITZ

Oh well, better late than never! I have to thank you for putting Blitz Basic on your latest Coverdisk and especially for the bargain offer inside. I've been looking for a copy of Blitz for a while now but there are not many people who stock it. Now though, thanks to your greatness, I can have a copy for

under £25! One thing though, even though I am going to make use of the offer and get the full package along with the manual I think I'd still like to get a separate book dealing with Blitz as they always seem to tell you a little more than the manual. Can you recommend any, as I haven't seen one around?

Colin Gray

See, I knew someone would be pleased. Unfortunately there isn't, to the best of my knowledge, a separate book which covers Blitz in detail. If someone has seen one, please write and let us know.

## NOT TFX AGAIN

I read with interest your magazine's stance on not reviewing software until it's in its finished state. I agree entirely, but on a number of occasions AF has referred to TFX

(the name now makes me cringe!) as if it were released. This is not the case, and sadly may never be. Although not completely your fault, a little homework before making such claims would be appreciated.

The worst offender has to be Amiga Action. The issue which was on sale at the time of the World of Amiga show contained a very misleading review of Subwar2050 CD32/1200. The review even went into details of how beautiful the texture maps and shading were, and that considering the performance of the CD32, the update was astounding.

Understandably, I was very excited about this, and convinced some of my friends that a copy of Subwar2050, on the strength of the review, was an essential purchase.

To my delight, the game was on show at the WOA, but it was very different to the game in the magazine, and disappointingly slow. So, I took it upon myself to pay a visit to the Amiga Action stand, where I found the reviewer!! I challenged him about his review, and he stood by it, so I invited him to follow me to where the game was being displayed. His face fell.

He said "This is 'not' the game I reviewed". That was obvious so I quizzed him as to whether the machine he reviewed the game on was a CD32, and he said "yes". He went on to say that this must be a pre-release version, and that they were not doing themselves any favours by showing this. History shows that this was indeed the final release.

I was pleased to read Steve's article on accelerators, as this is a pet subject of mine. It is so important to realise that a standard A1200 just isn't enough anymore. I upgraded/sold my 1200 (with accelerator) for a 4000 (well OK, over doing it a little, but it was a bargain!). A 50mhz '030 (bare) with 4mb (from Special Reserve) is about £305. So, for the



This is the last time you will probably ever see a picture of TFX in Amiga Format. Call Ocean, not us.

# The Gallery

sponsored by



DMA Design Ltd

## LOST

By T. Coleman

Modelled on the ship from Alien Breed Tower Assault. Lost was created on an A4000/030 with an 060 accelerator. It only took 10 minutes to render!





## TALKING SHOP

Following the fact that Escom have spent a small fortune on purchasing Commodore and therefore the Amiga, I was wondering why, when I went to my local Escom shop, I had this conversation.....

Me: Hi, do you stock them wonderful, better than PC anyway, doesn't need 16 Mb of RAM to run PacMan, Amiga's here?  
Assistant: Why no, this be one of them there Business Computer shops.  
Me: Why, you are not saying that Amiga's cannot do any business applications that a PC can, are you?  
Assistant: Why yes. That's exactly what I'm saying.

Surely Escom would benefit from selling the Amiga's in their own shops at reduced prices to the over-expensive Amiga 1200 in other shops, by cutting off the shop cut of the £400 price.

Russell Lewis

Now I'm a little confused. So far everyone seems to have said that the Amiga will be sold in the Escom High Street stores, yet the ludicrously manager of my local Escom store is absolutely adamant that they will not EVER be selling Amigas, and that the entire computing press has got it wrong. So who shall have the last laugh? Are Escom actually to sell Amigas or not? And when can I finally see them being sold in shops? Someone had better get them in soon, because even Team 17 seem set to jump ship due to poor sales forecasts... so lets show them that they're wrong.

Kevin Rochowski

*It seems odd that so many people are still having trouble with their Escom stores. Most Escom stores do stock the Amiga bundle, but as many of you have pointed out, the sales staff are rather reluctant to actually draw attention to them. If you are having trouble getting hold of the Amiga magic bundle through an Escom store, I suggest you write, including the name of the store and store manager, to John Smith at Amiga Technologies, Hunting Business Aviation Buildings, 1st Avenue, Stanstead, Essex, CM24 1QQ. Tel: 01279 680617.*

price of a PSX, you get a fab Amiga instead! Now what would you rather have?

Anthony Jarvis  
via email

Right. Ok. For the very last time. TFX was a completed game, and even is a completed game. Just because Ocean have still not decided whether to actually sell it doesn't alter that. Basically, if we waited until games were in the shops before we reviewed them, the review itself wouldn't be in the magazine until four or six weeks later.

As it usually takes some time for finished products to get into distribution, games companies usually supply finished review copies at this stage, meaning the review and the game come out at roughly the same time.

What happened with TFX is that, apparently just before they decided to release it, they hoped to get it into the Amiga Magic pack. Then, when they finally lost out on that deal, they became unsure as to whether they should release it at all. If you want to get hold of it, why don't you write to Ocean suggesting they should change

their minds? It is not a question of us not having done our homework, or reviewing an unfinished game at all. I am no longer prepared to waste my time and space in the magazine answering the same question over and over again, so in future....

I'm glad you enjoyed our accelerator feature. A better base level for the Amiga means more software development, which is a good thing.

## SUB WAR 1996

I have noticed in the last two issues of Amiga Format that there has been a special offer for new subscribers. I find this a little disappointing since I am a subscriber who renews annually and have done so recently without a special offer. I understand you are trying to attract more subscribers with an offer like this but it will also have a negative effect because in future, instead of renewing I shall be tempted to let my membership lapse and then take out a new subscription when a special offer is made. This could result in you losing some business because there will be a gap between my membership ending and when I take out a new subscription.

One way round this is to make the offer available to members who renew. I note that the special offer is doubled if a two year subscription is taken out. I would like to know if I extend my subscription, for a further 12 months, whether I will qualify for the special offer? And if so, if I extend my subscription to Amiga Shopper, to which I also subscribe, can I qualify for the double offer?

Mr F Coward  
Burnley

Thanks for your query. I can understand how some people get upset, but it is really a sad fact of life that sometimes you will miss out on special

offers and what have you. I remember very well a certain John Kennedy spending a huge amount of money on a ZX-81 just one week before the Spectrum was launched. We try to make things as fair as possible though, and if it makes you feel any better, you got your subscription just before the price went up. I asked our resident subscriber, Gill Stevenson, about the re-subscription problem and she says:

"There is no problem with subscribers using the form in the mag to renew or extend their sub (there's a line on the form that asks for a subscriber number) we'd much rather that than them cancelling or letting their subscription lapse and taking out a new subscription. This offer applies to AF only though, and can't be used on AS or AP."

So there you go.

## UNFRIENDLY ALIENS

I.M. Le Couteur Bisson (AF January 1996) - here is the solution to your troubles with the UFO bug. You were advised to buy more fast RAM, well that's always good advice, but unfortunately it won't get rid of the UFO bug (I have 8Mb of fast RAM in my dear A1200).

Well, me and a friend have exactly the same problem as you have - disk two has read/write errors and some graphics files crash the game. There's no way around the UFOpaedia bug (that I know of), but we solved the battle section bug in this way:

The bug occurs when the game is showing a Reaper beast move, so when you come to terror site where Reapers exist (only in cities as far as I know), save the game often (using the ? icon). As soon as your soldiers spot a Reaper, try killing it as soon as possible (make those soldiers that are far away from it throw grenades too).

Continued overleaf ➔



## CARTOON

By Grant Cochran  
Grant used DPaint IV to produce these freehand, 256 colour characters.



## STUDENTS MORNING

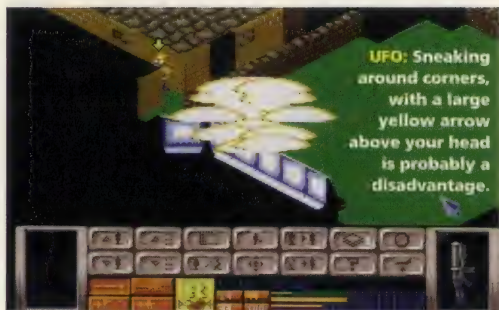
By Carl Barton  
This familiar scene took about an hour and a half to produce using DPaint III



## REFLEXES

By Neil Vink  
Another impressive image created using DPaint IV





← If you don't manage to shoot the Reaper dead, make all the soldiers that are close to it turn their backs on it (and preferably move away from it!). Then no soldier will see it = the graphic isn't displayed = the game won't crash!

Amiga users all over the world – may the force be with you – never convert to the dark side!

**Andreas Reuterswärd**  
The Kingdom of Sweden

Thanks for the tip. I have to say that I have never suffered from this particular bug, either on the A500 version or the A1200 version. Hmmmm...

## WHAT A CARD

If I make Klondike card sets with pictures taken from any CD from a PD library am I breaking any

copyright laws? At the time of writing this letter to you I have over 100 card sets that I have made. Also, how do I get a PD library to put them onto their lists? I have just finished making 21 card sets with the pictures taken from the World

Vista CD that I got with the 10 on 10 pack (and out of all the card sets only two cards are the same) but if I am breaking copyright laws I will not pass them on. If I am OK and a PD library would like them, then please can they get in touch with me and I will send them a copy of all that I have done. I have given my address so that people can write to me. I was thinking of asking for 50p plus p&p per card set.

**Mr M Pearson**  
7 Muschamp Tre  
Warsop  
Mansfield  
Notts  
NG20 0NL

You would have to check with the copyright holder of the original work, to

be on the safe side. I would write to Almathera (you will find their address on the back of the pack) and ask them. Usually people will only get upset if your use of their material would interfere with their business, but it is only polite to ask, because they would be within their rights to sue.

## FINAL WORD

I hate starting things on a bad note so... Totally brilliant magazine, keep up the good work even though it has shrunk a bit, saves on trees and all that. However, can we please have more utilities for hard drive users and maybe some more full PD games.

Now the bad bits. Firstly, what happened to the FULLY WORKING VERSION of Final Writer? There's no spellchecker or thesaurus so it isn't fully working is it? OK, you do say in the magazine that there was no room on the Coverdisk for these with the Amiga only using 880k disks, that is understandable but you should still not have said "Fully Working".

Secondly, I no longer feel that it is a case of fishing out the bad apples in Escom's sales staff, more a case of composting the whole lot and starting again with people who appreciate that there are other machines available. The Amiga still has a very important place in the computer workplace not just sat on the top of somebody's TV decoding cable transmissions.

**C.S Atkin**  
Lincolnshire

It is fully working. What bit of it doesn't work then? It is a fully working version of the software. Unfortunately it is hard to express in a few words on the front cover exactly what all the features of a program as complicated as this are, so if it is really that important to you, I suggest you read the disk pages inside the magazine. I don't think that excluding the spellchecker (due to lack of space) means that the disk was useless, or that the offer to receive it and a load of extra fonts at a nominal price is excessive. If I gave you a Jaguar would you bring it back because the cigarette lighter was missing?

## UPGRADE OR DIE

Why is it that in your magazine you assume that your readers can all easily afford to upgrade their A500/+600 machines to A1200s. Do you think that nobody earns less than a journalist, that we are all in full-time, well paid employment? It certainly sounds as though you do! What about those Amiga users who are unemployed, or in low paid, part-time employment? How are they going to upgrade? I wouldn't be surprised if over 50% of all Amiga

owners were unemployed or recently employed and that most of them had second hand A500's with 1Mb of memory, Workbench 1.3, a selection of PD titles and a handful of commercial games. I myself own an A500 and I am in low paid, part-time employment. It would take me at least eight or nine months to save up enough for a brand new A1200. Although personally, I would prefer to spend that money upgrading my A500 to maximum specifications, then use it for non-gaming purposes such as DTP, music, word processing and 3D rendering work rather than buying a basic A1200 and saving up for upgrades, again!!

Sometimes your magazine makes it sound as though most of the readers have hundreds of pounds to spend (more money than sense) on games and other software, but only a small few have that kind of money. Those people who want an A1200 with an accelerator, just for playing games, are wasting their money. If on the other hand they are using it for serious applications like 3D modelling and rendering, then fair enough.

**Christopher Hindley**  
Deeside

The A500 and indeed the A500+ and A600 are very good machines. We do not assume that everyone has thousands of pounds to spare. All we ever do is urge people to expand their machines, or upgrade if they can. We are not ignoring the A500, or excluding it from the magazine. The majority of hardware and software released these days assumes that people have at least Workbench 2, and quite rightly. What is the point of buying a more advanced machine if nobody is going to exploit it's advantages. The reason we urge people to upgrade is because we want you to get the most out of your Amiga, and if you still have an unexpanded, WB 1.3 Amiga, this is getting harder to do.

## PLUG TIME

Could you please print this shameless plug for an Amiga BBS. For all you people with a modem (if not, buy one) ring Plymouth's best Amiga BBS on 01752 366939. You will get a free email address, Fidonet address (just ask), 7CD-ROMs on-line, thousands of files, no ratios, 24 hours/7days a week, very friendly and helpful sysop. All speeds of up to 28800. Do your Amiga and you a favour and give us a call now. Say Tony sent you.

**Tony Benson**  
Cornwall

I don't think I could do that at all. Sorry.

AF

## FINAL WRITES

I felt I had to write and congratulate you on your recent Final Writer 4 Lite offer. I feel, as many other readers must do, that the provision of software deals such as this one can only help the Amiga cause. Anything that encourages the use of the Amiga to a more serious degree can only prolong the life of the platform. I was, at first, a little upset that you didn't mention you could not use the Amiga CG fonts unless you had Workbench 2.1 and above, but on eventually receiving the upgrade I have had no problem in using the many "Type 1 Adobe fonts" available that the package also supports.

I, like many of my friends in the Amiga community, had started to drop my head watching the PC surge in front. At work I use the PC and its lack of character and rigidity make me weep, as does the snobby,

uneducated comments of their owners. I feel Amiga Tech. and Escom should blow the Amiga trumpet a bit more. What Escom and the rest of the PC world are going to have to realise eventually is that Amiga users have had the future of home computing in their hands for quite some time now and we are not willing to give it up unless the PC evolves into an Amiga. Hopefully this will occur without the Amiga being swallowed up by some Intel/IBM/Escom backdoor trickery. Anyway a message for all in the industry and elsewhere – we are not going away despite all detraction, we are loyal, battered maybe, but also unbowed and unbeaten.

**Geoff Hinks**  
North Wales

That's more like it. I'm glad that you have found our Coverdisk so useful.



If you missed our excellent Final Writer demo, you can still order AF82 on Page 84



# NOW EVEN MORE LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS

INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

Official Government  
& Educational orders  
welcome

## Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+	BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25	Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Amstrad DMP4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.40
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 Fab	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Seikosha SL90/92/95/96	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Amstrad PCW9512 M/Strike	2.60	2.45	2.25	2.05	Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Star LC24 - 10/20/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Commodore MPS120/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95	Star LC240C, LC24-30	7.75	7.60	7.40	7.20
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
Epson LQ200/400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90					
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35					
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67					
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35					
NEC Pinwriter P2200/P2-	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48					
Oki ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62					
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91					

This is just a small selection of our Ribbons - Ring for those not listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

## 3 1/2" Disks

Bulk Branded

	DD	HD	DD	HD
10 Disks	\$5	\$6	\$6	\$9
25 Disks	\$10	\$11	-	-
50 Disks	\$16	\$18	\$24	\$36
100 Disks	\$29	\$33	\$41	\$66
250 Disks	\$65	\$76	\$96	\$153
500 Disks	\$125	\$148	\$187	\$288

All Disks Certified 100%

ERROR FREE and INCLUDE

FREE Labels

## Disk Boxes/Drawers

Lockable 3 1/2" Boxes/Drawers	Other Boxes & Wallets
100 Capacity Box 5.99	3 1/2" 10 Capacity Boxes 1.50
50 Capacity Box 4.99	3 1/2" 6 Capacity Wallets 3.99
200 Capacity Drawer 15.99	Lockable CD Drawers
100 Capacity Drawer 13.99	30 Capacity 16.99

## Joysticks & Mice

Quickshot Apache I 6.89	Quickshot Python 1M 8.89
Quickshot Aviator 25.99	Quickshot Starfighter I 8.49
Quickshot Intruder I 22.99	Quickshot Turbo II 8.49
Quickshot Maverick 1M 12.49	Mouse 11.99

## Dust Covers

CPU & Monitor 6.49	Monitor 14" - 4.99	17" - 5.99
Mini Tower 5.99	Atari ST 3.99	
80 Column Printer 3.99	Amiga 500 3.99	
132 Column Printer 4.99	Amiga 600 3.99	
PC Keyboard 3.99	Amiga 1200 3.99	

## Inkjet, Bubblejet Cartridges

	1 off	2+	5+		1 off	2+	5+
Apple Stylewriter	17.54	17.24	16.84	HP Deskjet 500/40/50/60 Tri-Colour	26.00	25.65	25.25
Canon BJ 10/10ex/20	17.54	17.24	16.84	HP Deskjet Portable, 310	18.00	17.70	17.30
Canon BJ 30, BJC 70 Blk (Plk3 Refill)	15.20	14.95	14.60	HP Deskjet 600/660C Black	26.50	26.15	25.75
Canon BJ 200/230	19.90	19.50	19.00	HP Deskjet 600/660C Tri-Colour	28.50	28.15	27.75
Canon BJC 600 Black (Double Cap)	11.50	11.25	10.90	HP Deskjet 850C Black	26.00	25.65	25.25
Canon BJC 600 Cyan, Mag or Yellow	6.00	5.80	5.50	HP Deskjet 850C Tri-Colour	25.00	24.65	24.25
Canon BJC 4000 Black throw away	29.00	28.60	28.20	HP Thinkjet/Quickjet	12.13	11.93	11.63
Canon BJC 4000 Head-Blk-Col Refill	42.00	41.20	40.60	Olivetti JP350/150 (Double Cap) Black	36.50	36.00	35.50
Canon BJC 4000 Black Refill	8.50	8.30	8.00	Star SJ48	17.54	17.24	16.84
Canon BJC 4000 Colour Refill	14.50	14.25	13.90				
Commodore MPS1270	12.13	11.93	11.63				
Epson Stylus 400/800	9.99	9.79	9.49				
Epson Stylus Colour Black	14.00	13.75	13.40				
Epson Stylus Colour Colour	30.00	29.50	29.00				
Epson Stylus 820/Colour II/III Black	Ring for prices						
Epson Stylus 820/Colour II/III Colour	Ring for prices						
HP Deskjet 500/10/20/40/50/60 Black	22.00	21.65	21.25				

Ring for Cartridges not listed

## Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits

Suitable for most Printers

Tri-Colour Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits	16.00 each
(20ml of each colour - i.e. cyan, magenta, yellow)	

Large Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits

(40ml of any of the following colours)

Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown,

Light Green, Dark Green, and Gold.

1 Pack \$11.00, 2+ Packs \$10.60 each, 5+ Packs \$9.95 each.

Ring for details if you are not sure if your

cartridge can be refilled.

## Laser Toners

HP Laserjet II/III	40.00 each
HP Laserjet IIP/III	45.00 each
HP Laserjet 4L, 4LM	50.00 each
HP Laserjet 4, 4M	71.00 each
IBM 4019, 4028, 4029, 4030	90.00 each
Kyocera F1000/1010/1200, P2000	24.00 each
Kyocera F800/820, FS850	24.00 each
Oki L400/800	21.00 each
Panasonic KXP-4410/4430	26.00 each
Panasonic KXP-4400/5400	17.00 each
Ricoh LP6000/1060	10.50 each
Sharp JX9500	25.00 each

Ring for Toners not listed

## Miscellaneous Items

100 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	1.99
1000 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	8.99
1000 Multi-Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	9.99
1000 Whiti Tractor Feed 3 1/2" Disk Labels	10.99
3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat 6 mm Thick - 2.99	8 mm Thick - 3.99
Mouse House	2.99
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	5.99
14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	16.99

## Paper & Address Labels

2000 Sheets 11" x 9", 60 gram,	1 box - 22.99
Micro Perforated, Listing Paper	2+ boxes - 17.99
500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram, Laser	1 pack - 9.99
Paper (suitable for inkjet printers)	2+ packs - 6.99
Tractor Feed Address Labels,	500 - 4.49
1 across width, 3 1/2" x 1 1/4"	1000 - 7.49

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17 1/2%) & FREE UK Delivery

01543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:

01543 250377



Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 444, Owl House,  
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE



E & O E

## 17 BIT SOFTWARE

1st FLOOR OFFICES  
2/8 MARKET STREET  
WAKEFIELD  
WEST YORKSHIRE  
WF1 1DH

TEL (01924) 366982  
FAX (01924) 200943



WE STOCK THOUSANDS  
OF AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN  
DISKS. SEND AN SAE  
STATING THE MODEL OF  
YOUR AMIGA FOR A  
FREE CATALOGUE

WE NOW OFFER A

30 DAY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
ON ALL THE CDs WE STOCK!

If you're not 100% delighted with your  
purchase, return it within 30 days for a  
no quibble, no questions asked refund!

WE PRICE MATCH CDs

## POSTAGE RATES

UK - 75p Per CD, Max £1.50  
EU - £1.00 Per CD, Max £4.00  
R.O.W. - £1.50 Per CD, Max £6.00

ALL ITEMS ARE IN STOCK  
AND AVAILABLE FOR SAME  
DAY 1st CLASS OR  
AIRMAIL DESPATCH

## SPECCY 96!

A CD packed with classic  
Spectrum games to run on  
your Amiga

IN STOCK NOW!  
£17.99!

## E.M. COMPUTERGRAPHIC

PHASE 1 £24.99  
PHASE 2 £24.99  
PHASE 3 £24.99  
FONTS & CLIPART CD'S  
IN STOCK NOW

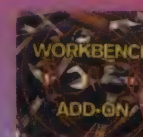
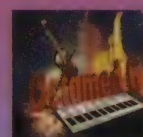
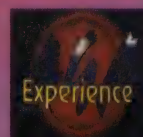
## AMINET 11

AVAILABLE NOW!

Includes full release of XI-PAINT!  
£14.99!

WATCH OUR FOR SCENE-STORM  
AVAILABLE BY THE TIME THIS AD  
APPEARS! CALL FOR DETAILS!

## MORE TOP TITLES AVAILABLE!



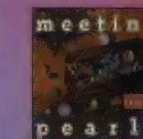
FI LICENCEWARE AGA EXPERIENCE  
£31.99

OCTAMED 6  
£26.99

WORKBENCH ADD-ON  
£24.99

GIFS AGA  
£17.99

meeting  
£17.99



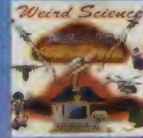
GOLDFISH 3  
£24.99

ASSASSINS 2  
£17.99

STH DIMENSION  
£17.99

EUROSCENE 2  
£14.99

MEETING PEARLS 3  
£9.99



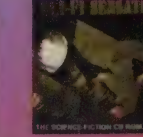
AMINET 10  
£12.99

AMINET SET 2  
£24.99

AMOS 2  
£17.99

PHASE 4  
£9.99

LSD 3  
£16.99



NETWORK CD 2  
£14.99

LIGHT ROM 3  
£34.99

AGA EXP VOL 2  
£19.99

ENCOUNTERS  
£14.99

SCI FI SENSATIONS  
£17.99

Email: sales@bit17.demon.co.uk WWW: http://www.demon.co.uk/bit17



# REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!

## COMPUTERS AND MONITORS

That's  
a promise  
for computers!!

### Attention Dealers

Ring/Fax Now for best trade prices  
and terms on Repairs, Spares, Floppy  
Drives, Hard Drives, CD Rom Drives  
and Memory Upgrades.

### NEW LOW FIXED PRICE

**A500, A500+ & A600**

**£39.95**

**A1200**

**£49.95**

- FAST TURNAROUND
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS!!
- £10 EXTRA CHARGE FOR WHILE-U-WAIT SERVICE
- COURIER CHARGES £6.00 + VAT EACH WAY
- A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000.....£QUOTATION

### 2.5" HARD DRIVES

For A600 & A1200

80Mb .....£69.95 170Mb .....£99.95 340Mb.....£149.95  
120Mb .....£79.95 250Mb.....£129.95 540Mb.....£199.95

All hard drives are pre-formatted, partitioned with Workbench  
loaded and include 2.5" IDE cable and software

2.5" IDE Cable and Software (if bought separately) .....£9.95

### ACCELERATORS

Apollo 1220 . £99.95

SIMMS . . £POA

### MODEMS

X-Link

14.4k . . . . £POA

28.8k . . . . £POA

## SIMPLY THE BEST AFTER-SALES SERVICE

### MEMORY UPGRADES

**A500** Upgrade to 1 Meg **£13.95** **A500+** Upgrade to 2 Meg **£19.95**

**A600** Upgrade to 2 Meg **£19.95** **UNBEATABLE PRICES**

**A1200** 0Mb 2Mb 4Mb 8Mb  
£49.00 £104.95 £129.95 £199.95  
33MHz FPU plus Crystal ..... £39.95

**GUARANTEED  
SAME DAY DESPATCH**  
(Subject to availability)

### INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

A500/A500+ ..... £29.95 A600/A1200 ...£34.95

### CHIPS ♣ SPARES ♣ ACCESSORIES

1 Meg Fatter Agnus .....£19.00	8520 CIA A600/A1200 .....£14.50
2 Meg Fatter Agnus .....£24.00	8374 Alice A1200 .....£30.00
8362 Denise .....£9.00	8364 Paula A600/A1200 .....£16.50
8373 Super Denise .....£18.00	Video DAC A1200 .....£19.00
5719 Gary .....£7.50	A600/A1200 Keyboard .....£60.00
8520 CIA A500/A500+ .....£15.00	Lisa A1200 .....£35.00
8364 Paula A500/A500+ .....£12.00	Gayle A600/A1200 .....£25.00
Kickstart ROM 1-3 .....£15.00	Budgie A1200 .....£30.00
Kickstart ROM 2-04 .....£22.00	Mouse (290dpi) .....£15.00
Kickstart ROM 2-05 .....£29.00	SCART lead .....£15.00
A500/A500+ Keyboard .....£50.00	Mouse Mat .....£4.00
6570 Keyboard Chip .....£20.00	10 Boxed Branded Disks .....£6.00
68000 Processor .....£8.00	Printer Cable .....£6.00
Power Supply A500/A600/A1200...£35.00	100 Disk Box.....£7.00
Exchange A2000/A1500 Power Supply ...£70.00	Squirrel SCSI Interface .....£59.00

\* All chips are available ex-stock

\* Please call for any chip or spare not listed here

**AMITAR** **CD ROM DRIVE**  
Including Squirrel  
SCSI Interface  
**QUAD SPEED**  
**NEW LOW PRICE! £199.95**

### Genlocks

Hama 292 . . £280.00

MiniGen

L500 ..... £69.95

L1500 . . . . £169.95

L2000S . . . £349.95

**SPECIAL  
OFFER**

A1200 without hard drive .....£299.95

A1200 with 80Mb hard drive ...£349.95

A1200 with 170Mb hard drive...£379.95

A1200 with 340Mb hard drive ...£429.95

A1200 with 510Mb hard drive ...£499.95

★ Call for more good deals

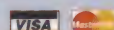
**ANALOGIC** **Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd**  
Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent,  
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 8:00am-5:30pm, Sat 9:00am-5:00pm Fax: 0181 541 4671

\*\*\* NEW OPENING TIMES \*\*\* NEW OPENING TIMES \*\*\*

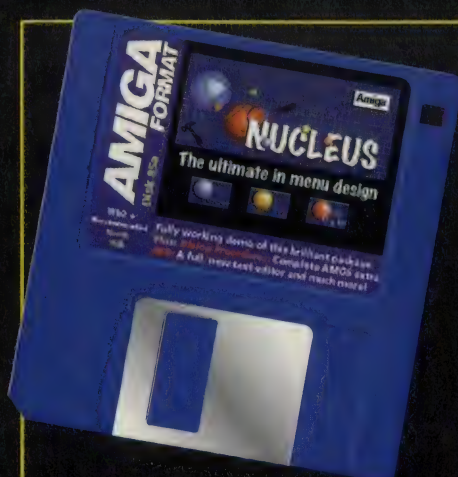
**Tel: 0181 546 9575**

★ All prices include VAT ★ All prices & specifications subject to change without notice ★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard  
★ We reserve the right to refuse any repair ★ P&P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier ★ Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance  
★ All sales are only as per our terms and conditions of sale, copy available on request.

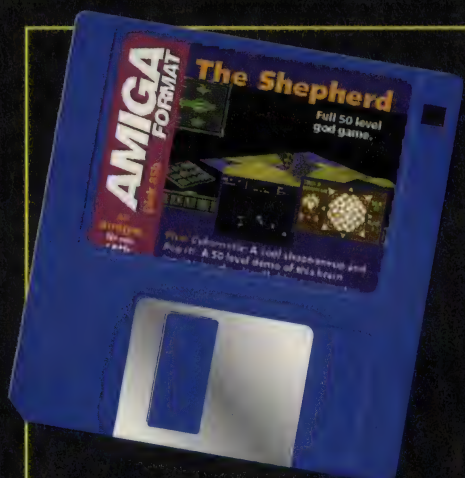
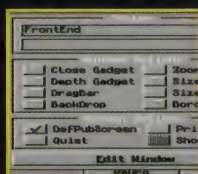
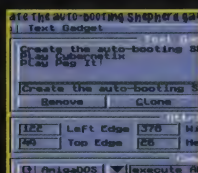
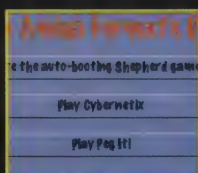




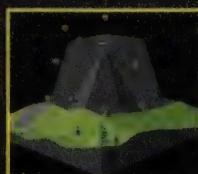
# AF COVERDISKS



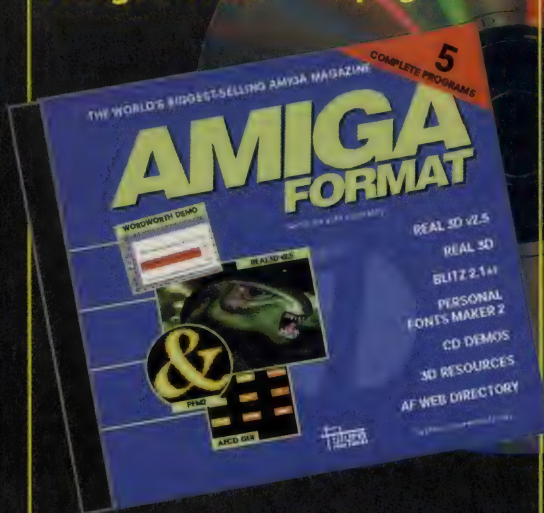
**Nucleus, Dialog Procedures and much more .....page 108**



**The Shepherd, Peg It and Cybernetix .....page 106**



**It's the very first CD from Amiga Format .....page 110**



## Real 3D v2.5

Experience the thrills of professional 3D modelling with this excellent software.

.....page 110



## PD Games

A selection of the very best and the very latest PD games to keep you entertained until the small hours.

.....page 112



## Charley Cat

We've collected all 14 of the popular Charley Cat animations for your amusement.

.....page 113



## Web Pages

Never mind if you are not netted, we bring you the entire AF web site on disc.

.....page 114



## CD Demos

You will also find demos of the latest and best CDs around, with a useful sample of their contents.

.....page 114



## AMIGA FORMAT

### YOUR DISC COMPILERS

This month sees the very first Amiga Format CD edition. We won't say it has been easy, but at the end of the day we hope you like it. If you have any suggestions or contributions, please let us know!



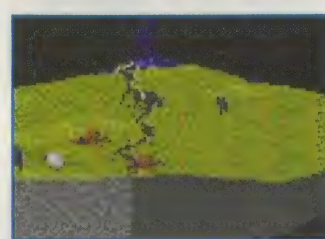
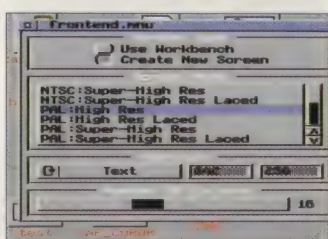
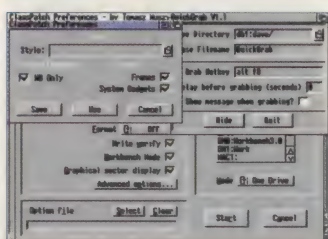
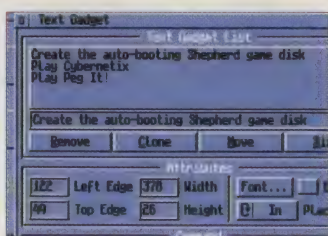
Graeme Sandiford



Nick Veitch



# AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS



A fully usable version of the award winning *Nucleus*, the complete *Dialog Procedures* package and much more!

The complete 50 level *Shepherd* god game, plus a fast and furious shoot-em-up and an ingenious puzzler.

## The Shepherd

Populus fans will feel at home with this month's excellent god game. David Taylor introduces the games.



This is the sub-menu that appears when you click on Buy Animal where you can choose a new flock or vegetation.

**T**he *Shepherd* is a god game very much in the vein of *Populus*, except that you control flocks of animals. These animals are your source of power and can be identified by their red bands. The computer's animals wear blue.

When you start the game, you'll see that everything can be controlled with the mouse. The bottom menu bar allows you to select your methods of divine intervention and an explanation of what you can do can be found in the boxout.

The first thing you really need to do is buy some animals, because without them you won't get any energy. When you've bought a set of animals, you have to place them on the map and initially, they must be positioned close to your own Shepherd statue. You can then move the flock picker pole using the icon and place the flock closer to a food source. As the seasons progress, your flocks will produce young and your powers grow.

Obviously, throughout the game the computer is doing the same thing. So you can also use some of your power to create disasters, such as an erupting volcano or virus infection.



The sheep reproduce nicely and generate enough power to unleash a volcano on the computer.

The goals are different for each level; you may have to destroy the opposition or simply fill your power meter.

*The Shepherd* is a complete game that has been released by its author, Obbe Vermeij, as Shareware. There are over 50 levels here, so obviously we can't supply a guide to all of them, but if you do need help then the full manual, costing £18, can be obtained from the author: O Vermeij, Brasserskade 69, 2612 CA Delft, Holland.



Over 100 levels available on the three games, a brilliant front end utility plus a package for AMOS programmers and a text editor. There are over a dozen pieces of software at your fingertips on this month's disk.

## THE SHEPHERD'S GAME SCREEN



FROM LEFT TO RIGHT:

1) Move flock: click on this and select the flock pointer which means you can move them 2) Split flock 3) Merge flock 4) Scare flock: useful if they are being attacked by an opponent 6) Buy animal: allows you to buy flocks or vegetation 7) Lower land 8) Lightning strike 10) Volcano 15) Accelerate time

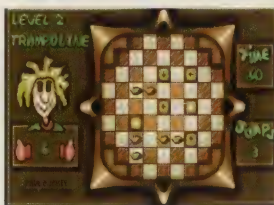


An attack wave homes in with evil intent. Shoot-em-up!

and stay alive as long as possible. The game is a horizontal scroller, so you can move along the screen. A little map in the middle of the top half of the screen shows the position of the asteroids and any other enemy crafts. Watch out for the attack waves that will appear and home in on you. A box in the top left shows how many lives you have and the number of smart bombs available. Smart bombs will destroy everything on the screen and are activated with the Space bar. Everything else is joystick controlled.

### PEG IT

This is a 50 level demo (yes, there is a full 150 level game available from the author!) that has brought our office to a standstill. *Peg It* is a variant of the old solitaire game, except that you control a set of annoyingly cute characters who jump around the board as you



An addictive game with annoyingly cute characters.

### CYBERNETIX

This fast and furious shoot-em-up will have your trigger finger aching. There are no real instructions, just load the game and play. Shoot everything in sight

dictate their moves. To add to the confusion, there are a number of special squares that are there to help or hinder you.

The objective is to complete the levels using only the number of jumps available to you and leaving only one character left. When you start to get to levels with trampolines and walls, you'll see that it's not as easy as you first thought. *Peg It* is an exceptionally addictive game, so only start playing if you've got a few hours to spare. The full game is available for £5 from: Paul Burkey, 32 Cottage Close, Little Neston, South Wirral, L64 9RB.

## INSTALLATION

*Cybernetix* and *Peg It* can be played directly from the disk. Simply put the Coverdisk in the drive and turn your computer on. If you have a WB1.3 machine you will then be asked to select the game using the F1-F3 keys, while WB2+ users will have a nice menu system. The documentation for *Peg It* can be found on the disk and loaded through Workbench.

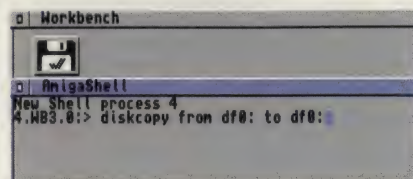
*The Shepherd* requires a separate disk to run. All you need to do is choose the unpack option and have a spare disk ready (it doesn't need to be formatted or empty, but it mustn't have anything you need to keep on it). Once the game has automatically unpacked for you, you just need to boot the new game disk. There are more instructions for *The Shepherd*, and you can read these by loading Workbench and inserting the new disk - a document file is included on there.

## BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is really very simple. Just follow the stages below...

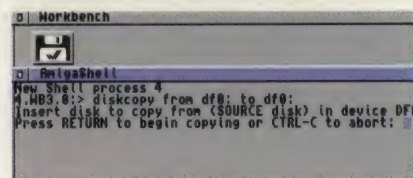


**1** Boot up with your Workbench disk and find the Shell icon, in your system drawer. Double-click on this to go into the Shell.

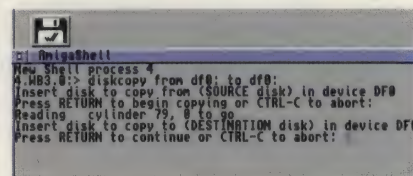


**2** Type in the following line (with a zero, not the letter O), taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

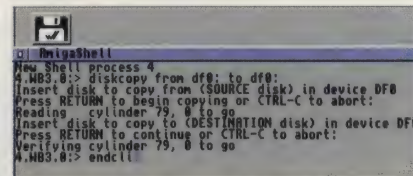
DISKCOPY FROM DFO: TO DFO:



**3** When asked for the Source disk, insert your write-protected Coverdisk and press Return. All of the info on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



**4** Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the Destination disk. Insert it and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



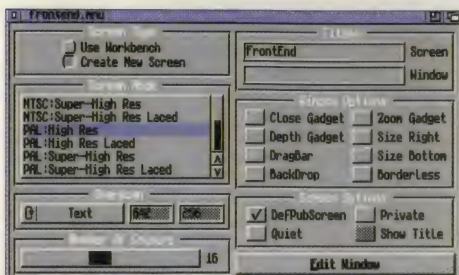
**5** On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, because it copies in chunks. Finally, type *endcli* to close down the Shell.

## DISK NOT WORKING?

We take every care to test the Coverdisk software, but Future Publishing cannot accept any responsibility for any damage occurring during its use. If your disk is faulty, send it back, including an SAE, for a free replacement to:

Amiga Format (insert name of disk)  
TIB PLC  
TIB House  
11 Edward Street  
Bradford BD4 7BH



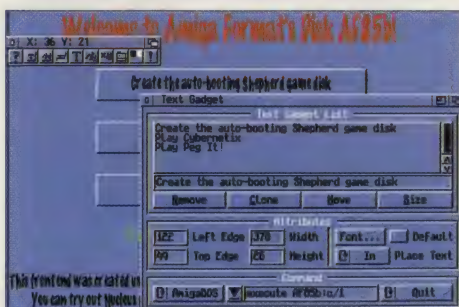


The options screen for Nucleus with all the preferences for your project.

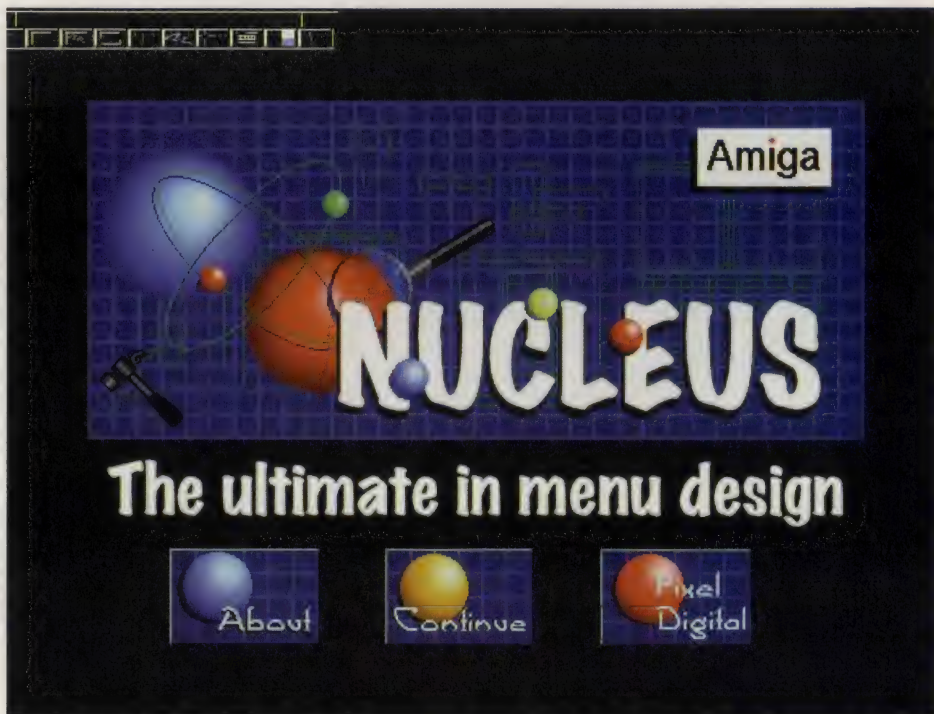
## NUCLEUS

Everybody gets to the stage where they decide they want to start personalising their own disks, whether they have just produced a compilation of their own favourite programs or made up a list disk or a collection of pictures. The question for novices has always been how to do this, but now, thanks to *Nucleus*, anybody can create menus and selection screens simply using their mouse.

*Nucleus* can create either pseudo-windows or entire screens, depending on how you want you front-end to look. It uses any supported screen modes up to 256 colours. When you have chosen the options, including whether you'd like to include standard things like close gadgets, you move to the main design screen. This is where you edit your menus and buttons.



The very simple example that we used for the games disk has been included so you can see how it works.



*Nucleus* can be used to create some stunning screens that can both interact with other programs and be used to design things like picture collections and front-ends for disk compilations.

Select the type of button you want to create from the toolbar or from the menu. Now draw a box on the screen as you would in any paint program, by holding down the left mouse button and dragging out a rectangle. Release the button and a requester will pop up asking you what you want to be displayed in the button. If it is a text button, you can change the

font and the text displayed. Pictures can be added and inserted into image boxes, but they need to be sized by yourself before importing them. When you do import a picture, you may find that the colours are wrong, in which case you need to grab the palette from the picture using the palette requester.

You also need to choose the action that will occur when the user presses the button. This is done at the bottom of the requester. There are a variety of different types of action available, from a script to a program. There is also a cycling menu on the right which allows you to decide what *Nucleus* will do when a button is activated – so if you know that your user won't go back to the *Nucleus* screen, or if they will need the extra memory, you can have it quit.

There are also boxes that aren't buttons, these will simply display text or pictures, which can be used as backdrops.

When you have created the screen, you can save the whole thing as a project and also as an executable, which is the actual finished menu as a program. If you have text in the screen, you must make sure that the disk that contains the menu (if it is auto-booting) has all the fonts

## NUCLEUS OFFER

This version of *Nucleus* has all the features, but there are limits to the number of gadgets. In order to encourage the author to continue development of version 2, if you use *Nucleus* please upgrade to the full version. It costs £8.99 and can be bought by simply completing this form.

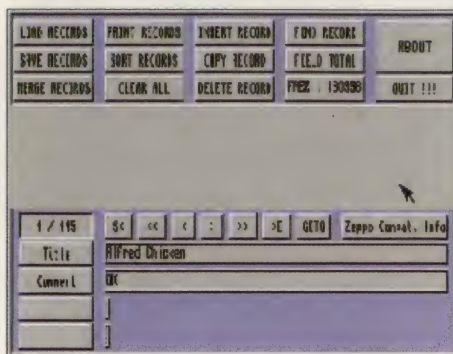
Title _____		Initials _____		Surname _____	
Your address _____					
_____					
Postcode _____					
Description		Price			
Nucleus Complete Package		£8.99 (P&P included)			
Please make cheques payable to J Close.					
Please post your order to: Amiga Format Special Offer, Pixel Digital, Unit 6, Laurel Business Centre, 15 Laurel Road, Liverpool. Tel: (0151) 259 4017.					
You may photocopy this form					

## INSTALLATION

The programs had to be archived to fit onto the disk. The disk will unpack them all automatically, either to a hard drive or a set of floppies (if you have WB2+). WB1.3 users can only unpack one disk onto a floppy. If you are a WB2 user, you need three spare floppies. All floppy disks need to be pre-formatted and completely empty.



# Nucleus



**Dialog Procedures** can be used to create AMOS programs with button interfaces like this example.

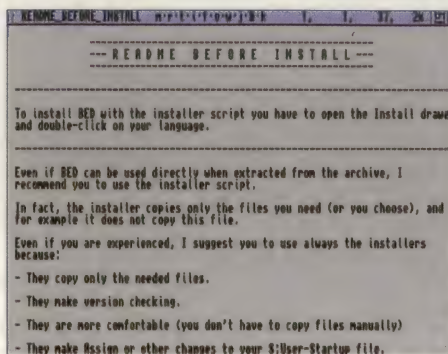
used in its fonts drawer and that it has the diskfont.library.

There are full instructions for using this program within the help guide that is supplied in the *Nucleus* directory. This version of *Nucleus* allows you to use everything, including saving your projects and executables, but is limited to five text gadgets and five image gadgets per page and only two images. The full version of *Nucleus* can be obtained from Pixel Digital for only £8.99 by completing the form below.

## DIALOG PROCEDURES 3.6

This is unfortunately the only program on this month's serious disk that will run on WB1.3 machines. The good news is that it is a complete Licenceware package from F1 Licenceware. *Dialog Procedures* is a set of procedures for AMOS programmers (so obviously you do need AMOS to use the program) allowing you to create full button interfaces within your programs without the need to install a separate extension.

Included in the directory is an example program called *DataMaster 3*, which everyone can use, whether a programmer of AMOS or not! You'll be pleased to know that a new



**Blacks Editor** is a fully featured text editor that includes full ARExx support.

version 4 of these procedures is available from F1 Licenceware for only £4.49 including p&p. Cheques should be made to F1 Licenceware at 31 Wellington Road, Exeter, Devon EX2 9DU. Tel: 01392 493580.

## SOUNDBOX 2

This is a small sample utility that can not only load and play samples, but also convert them between file types and add a few simple effects. You can change the sample rate and volume and play around with the sound by flipping wave or sample. You can also change between stereo and mono and optimise the length of the sample.

## BLACKS EDITOR

This is a new version of the editor which has been fixed to work on WB2+ machines. It offers a lot of features, including ARExx support, so it's best if you make sure that you have *RexxMast* running before you start the program. (*RexxMast* can be started by double clicking on its icon in the System drawer.) The ARExx support allows you to use the macros that already exist, but also lets you record your own for you to use.

All the other usual features of a text editor, like cut and paste, are here too.

## THE OTHER PROGRAMS

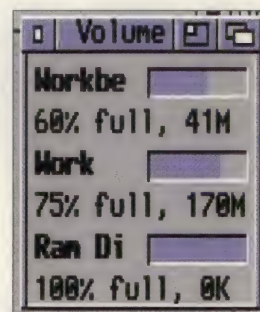
A version of *IPrefs*, called *FastIPrefs*, has been rewritten and optimised for use with WB3.1. It includes many new features, and includes a speed up in loading.

*VolumeWatch*, is a small utility that displays a graph of your disk usage so that you can see what space is left.

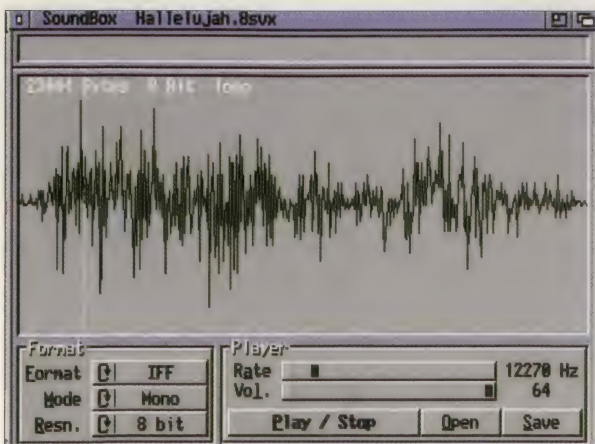
*Screenmenu* is a commodity that allows you to display a list of screens enabling you to jump to the right one when multi-tasking. The default hotkey, which activates *Screenmenu* when you click the mouse button over the screen gadget is the Shift button.

*KTooltypes* is a program that adds itself to your Tools menu allowing you to specify a text editor for use with *Tooltypes*. Select the text editor from icons so that you can edit them in it instead of using the cumbersome Workbench options.

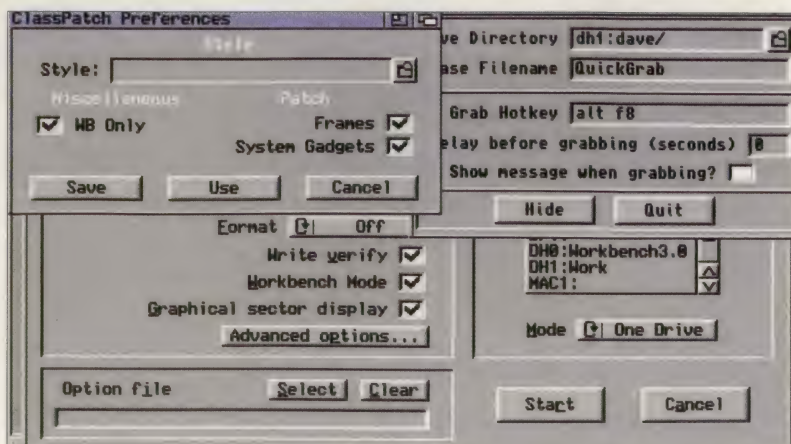
*ClassPatch*, which requires WB3, will patch the system so that any program's GUI appears with a new look based on Windows 95. Hey, it's worth a laugh and some of the looks are quite neat. You really must read the documentation before using some of these programs, especially the last one, which might crash your system. If you have programs, load the documents into a text processor, like *BED* supplied on this disk.



**VolumeWatch** is a small utility that simply checks the capacity and usage of mounted volumes.



**Soundbox 2** is an easy to use sound utility that can convert sound samples and add a number of simple effects.



**ClassPatch** has the power to change the way that your programs look. As it's an early version, it may prove slightly unstable, but it's worth checking out the new looks.



# AMIGA FORMAT COVER CD

Welcome to the first ever *Amiga Format* CD-ROM. Over the next five pages we will show you just a small fraction of what awaits you on the shiny, new and quite tremendous AFCD1.

## WELCOME

A lot of you seem to have been waiting for this moment for a long time, and finally it is here – the first *Amiga Format* covermounted CD. Over the next five pages we will be taking you on a journey through the contents of this CD.

Obviously, we could fill the entire magazine with information about all the software, pictures, animations, sounds and data on the disc, but you will find an awful lot of helpful information on the disc itself, so we are restricting ourselves to a brief tour.

If you have an AGA Amiga you can also take advantage of the rather excellent graphical interface which our

own Mr Sandiford slaved over for a considerable amount of time. Please note that some areas are very memory intensive though. For a full guide to the GUI, see page 114.

Non-CD owners shouldn't worry though, we aren't going to devote this much space to the CD every month – but maybe you should take a quick look through and see what you are missing out on.

If you have some contribution that you think other Amiga users would benefit from, please send it in to: CD Submission, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Now, on with the show...

## COMMERCIAL

The star of this month's Coverdisc in the commercial section must be *Real 3D*. As well as the original version (which appeared on AF76), we have the full release version of *Real 3D 2*, version 2.49. This tremendous software is responsible for some of the excellent images on this disc, and has many more features than the original.

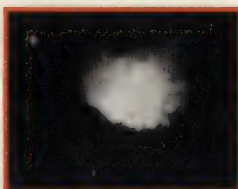
Unfortunately, it also has much higher system requirements. Please read the documentation on the disc. To install this software on your hard drive (which is highly recommended), simply copy the files into a directory and make the following alteration to your user-

## PLACES TO GO WITH YOUR CD-ROM



The comms drawer contains the latest shareware version of the increasingly popular *AWeb* browsing software, and also the complete *Amiga Format* web-site for you to peruse. Most of the pages will look better on AGA machines, but please read the *AWeb* documentation for more details about how to get the most out of your particular Amiga set-up.

There are plenty of demos of commercial software tucked away on the disk. One of the most unusual is the *Digital Universe* demo, which is just fantastic, but take a look through the other drawers to find out what other software you can try out for free...

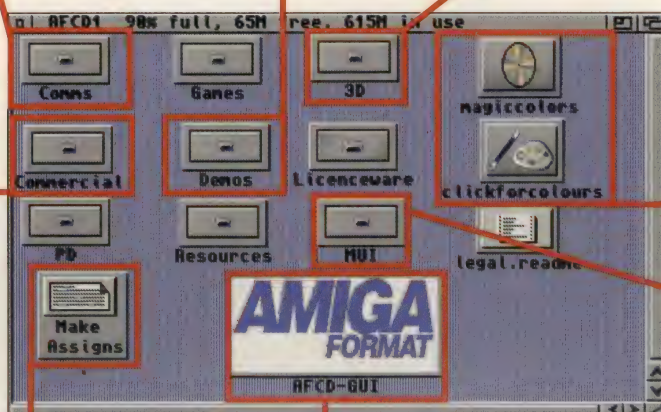


You will find the 3D directory stuffed full of images, animations, objects and textures suitable for use with all the major rendering packages, including *Real 3D*, *Lightwave*, *Imagine* and *Cinema 4D*. Most of the animations are in HAM8 mode, but there are some surprisingly good 16-colour anims suitable for any machine – check out the cave drawer to find out what can be achieved on an original chipset machine.

Double-clicking on these two icons will set the correct screen depth and palette to display Magic Workbench style icons. You don't have to click on them to use the disk (it will take up slightly more Chip RAM), but it will make things a bit prettier. Oh, and thanks to the excellent AGA Experience disc, where we nicked the scripts from in the first place.



Aside from two excellent versions of *Personal Fonts Maker* from Cloanto and a special version of *Wordworth*, we also have a rather excellent version of top rendering software, *Real 3D*. This version is much more powerful than the original and Activa are now offering special upgrades to the latest version 3 – if you have the power to run it.



Please double-click on this before you try and access anything else on the CD, or the chances are you'll get some sort of error message.

To help you around the CD, we have developed an excellent graphical front end, which will allow you to view many of the images and animations present on this disc. You will need an AGA Amiga though.



Some of the software on the disk requires the excellent MUI system by Stefan Stuntz to work. We have included a version on the disk, but to avoid unnecessary memory usage, you will have to run it as and when you need it and remember to execute the assigns script first. Remember that MUI is shareware, and if you continue to use it, you must register with the author.



startup file:

ASSIGN R3D2: [pathname]

If you want to run the software directly off the CD, simply type:

ASSIGN R3D2:

AFCD1:commercial/real3d

Now you're off and away. Many of the functions are similar to the original version, and don't worry, we'll be including a tutorial in the next issue.

Also featuring in this drawer are two versions of *Personal Font Maker* from Cloanto. This fantastic software can be used to create your own mono or colour fonts for your Amiga. There are extensive amigaguide documents and a tutorial provided on the disc to get you started.

Finally for this section, we have re-issued our special version of *Wordworth*, which was very popular. If you lost your original disk, or missed that issue, this is for you. Look out for more *Wordworth* (and hopefully *Final Writer*) files on the next disc.

## DEMOS

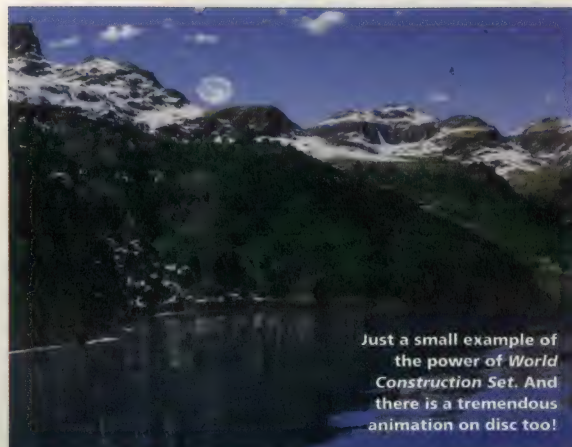
The *Amiga Format* CD is not intended to be just a collection of repackaged PD, but rather an experience, a useful resource and a showcase for other products. In the demos drawer you will find many interesting pieces of software for you to try out. My personal favourite is the *Digital Universe* software. I had such a great time with this software when we reviewed it (A/83) that I was determined to get a demo version of it so you could all see how great it was.

The demo version takes up over 3Mb of space in its archived form though, so the CD was the only place we could actually put it. *Digital Universe* requires MUI, so please make sure you are running a copy (either your own or the one included on the disc) before you try to run this demo.

Also included in the demo section is a very useful relational database,

## ATTENTION CD32 OWNERS!

Due to last minute technicalities, this disk will not boot directly from CD-ROM. Most files and software are usable if you have a mouse and external floppy drive though. Next issue we hope to have sorted out this problem.



Just a small example of the power of *World Construction Set*. And there is a tremendous animation on disc too!



Just one of the excellent rendered images which appear on the CD. If you have something better, why not send it in?

called *Twist*, which you can play around with, a great collection of images from the *Texture Portfolio* CD (available from Ground Zero Software price £29.99) and lots more, check it out!

## 3D

We couldn't possibly have compiled a CD without putting together a huge collection of 3D images, objects, animations and textures for you. You will find that all the popular raytracing software is supported, including *Lightwave*, *Real 3D* (which of course includes the versions featured on this disc), *Cinema 4D* and *Imagine*.

The images can be viewed either by clicking on them, or you can view a slideshow using the AF graphical interface – this may take a long time as there are

literally hundreds of images! You may find if you are low on memory that some images cannot be displayed through the graphical interface, and some of the animations may play back faster through Workbench for the same reason.

The texture files are obviously intended for use as image maps in rendering – look out for the excellent samples from the *Texture Portfolio* CD.

If you have a really great animation scene, but don't have the time or power to render it why not send it to us at the usual address and we could put it on a future CD?

**Continued overleaf →**

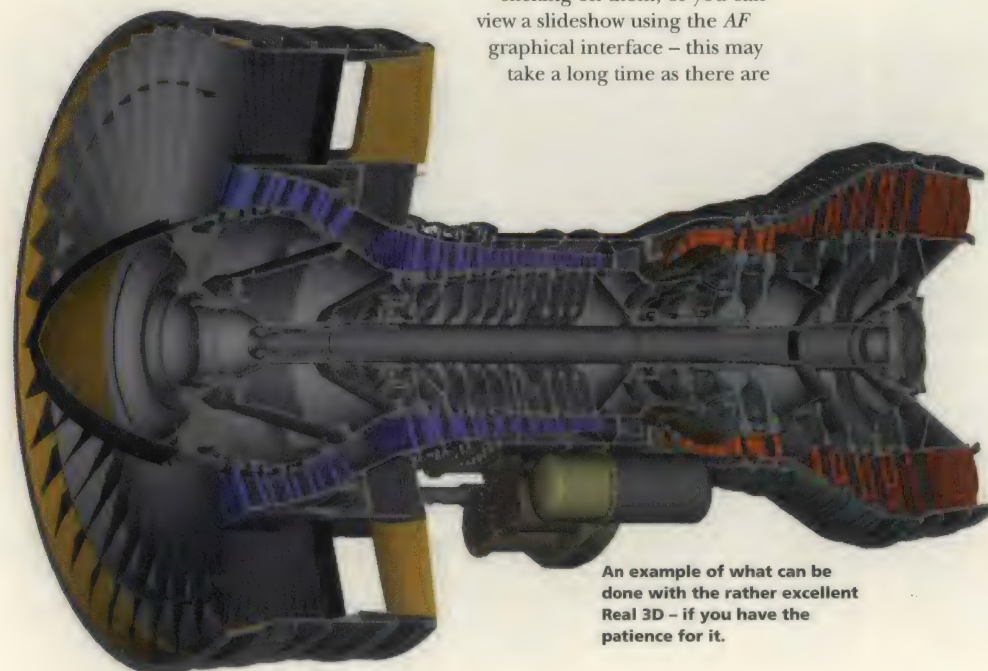
## DISC NOT WORKING?

If the CD is defective, please return it to the address below. Please make sure you have followed our installation procedures correctly to ensure that there is a physical problem. Please send the CD along with a description of the fault plus a self addressed envelope. Return postage will be paid.

Ablex Audio Video Limited, Harcourt, Halesfield 14, Telford, Shropshire TF7 4QR

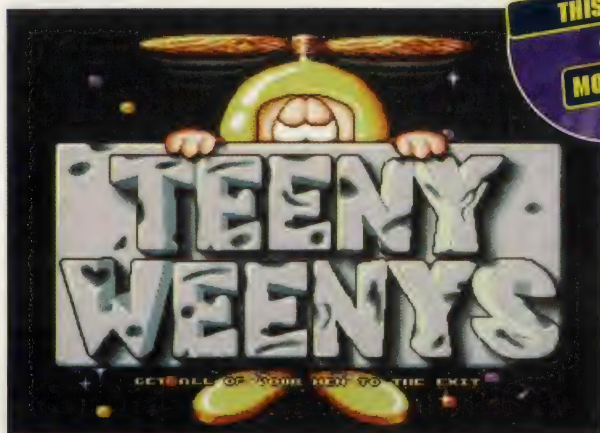
A CD should only need replacing if the CD itself cannot be read. If, instead you are experiencing problems with an individual demo or application phone our technical support line. This is open between the hours of 9.30am and 6.00pm from Monday to Friday. Tel: 01225 442244. Fax: 01225 732279. Email: support@futurenet.co.uk

Please note that the helpline staff provide assistance with technical problems directly related to our cover CD and cannot provide training on the software or hardware in general.



An example of what can be done with the rather excellent Real 3D – if you have the patience for it.



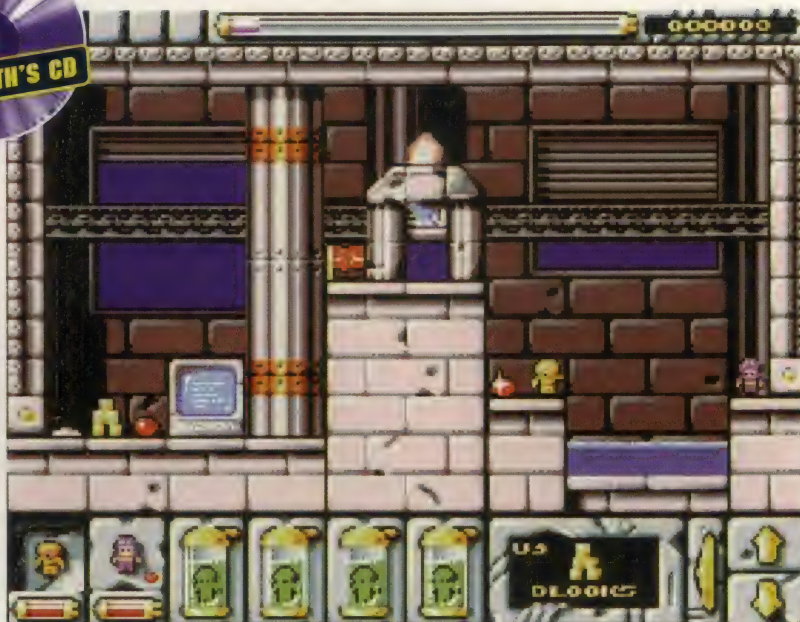


## LICENCEWARE

Within the Licenceware directory, you will find several sub-directories. There are two for *Nucleus*, the menu and interface creator. The first is identical to the version on this month's Coverdisk. The second is a similarly constructed version of the latest release, which came in after the disk was compiled. As it was acquired so close to deadline, it wasn't possible to test it on all machines and therefore both versions have been included. In these directories you will also find more examples and sample buttons than could be fitted onto the Coverdisks, but for further instructions, do read the Coverdisk pages starting on page 108.

The larger Licenceware section focuses on F1 Licenceware. In this directory, you will find several complete Licenceware releases, including the complete *Dialog procedures* which is also on this month's Coverdisk, *Blackboard 3*, the image manipulator, *Lethal Formula*, a complete game, and *The Quiz*, a pub quiz type game. There's also a Demos directory which contains pretty much every demo of F1 Licenceware products available. There's *Punter*, *Fortress*,

**ABOVE:** A four level demo of this popular new game.  
**RIGHT:** Teeny Weenys in need of your help. Cute aren't they?



*Magic Paint Box* is probably the most fun paint program you could ever use.



*BorisBall*, *Teeny Weenys* (winner of last month's PD Selection of the month) and many more games for the trigger happy amongst you.

More serious users can choose from *A Tour Through Time*, or *Take A Look*, alternatively they can use one of the excellent art packages like *Magic Paint Box*. Programmers can get stuck into the special release of AMOSzine or peruse the *Intuition* extension.

To ensure that you can run all these directly from the CD, you must double click on the MakeAssigns icon before

running any of the programs. One of the game demos, *Erik*, will not function correctly with the AGA chipset, so you should disable this before starting that demo if you have an AGA machine. With games, applications and education programs included you should find something of interest.

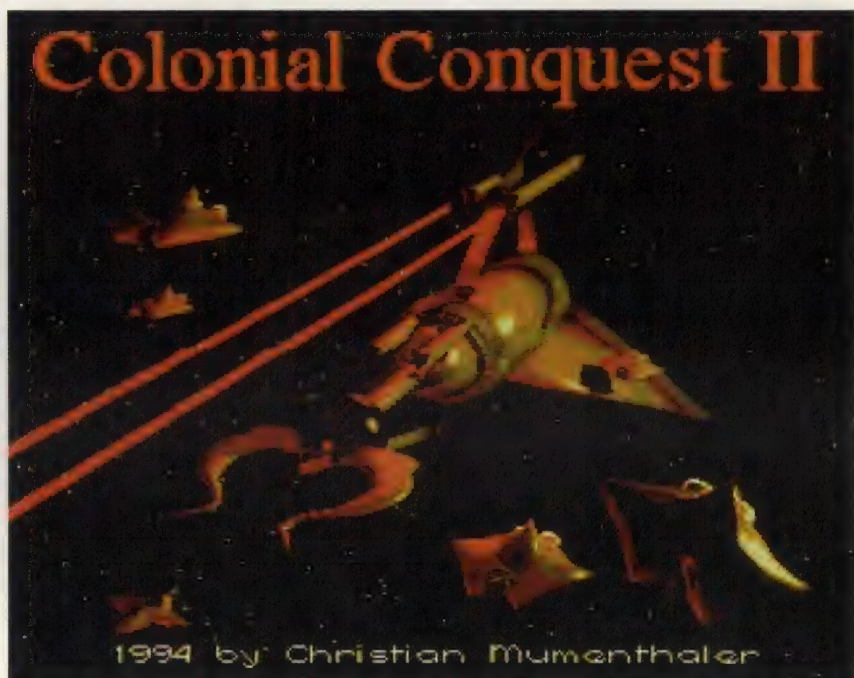
New versions of complete programs and upgrades to the complete versions from demos are available on all the packages, and you can find the address for both Pixel Digital, the distributors of *Nucleus*, and F1 Licenceware on the Coverdisk pages.

## PUBLIC DOMAIN - GAMES

Dip into the games directory and you'll find a PD games drawer containing some of the best PD games ever. This month's PD Selection is here, the rather groovy *Breed 96*, more details of which can be found in the PD section on page 51. There's also all three of the games that are included on the games



**ABOVE:** No more need to strain yourself walking to the pub.  
**RIGHT:** Conquer the galaxy playing against a friend or the computer.  
**FAR RIGHT:** *Colonial Conquest II* is highly addictive so ensure you've plenty of time.





Coverdisk, *The Shepherd*, *Cybernetix* and *Peg It!*, so turn to page 106 for more details. In addition to these, there's *Colonial Conquest II*, a one or two player *Civilization* type game that sees you trying to conquer your way across the galaxy. There's also an editor included for this game which allows you to create your own planets.

The two popular Deluxe games, *Galaga* and *Pacman*, are here in both standard and AGA format. Be warned that these games are fiendishly addictive, so don't start playing unless you've got a few hours to kill.

The remaining two games are *Solo Assault*, an amusing space flight and fight game, and the ridiculously violent *Zombie Apocalypse II*. The latter is not for the faint hearted or easily offended. So be warned.

When you come to play these games there are a couple of things you should note. Firstly, some of them require a certain amount of Chip RAM to run, so if you have too many things running in the background or on boot up, you won't be able to play them (*Zombies 2* and *The Shepherd* can both fail). To avoid this remove some of the programs that you normally run.

Secondly, and most importantly, many of these games are Shareware. If you like them, you must register them. The addresses for the authors can be found in the game's documents.

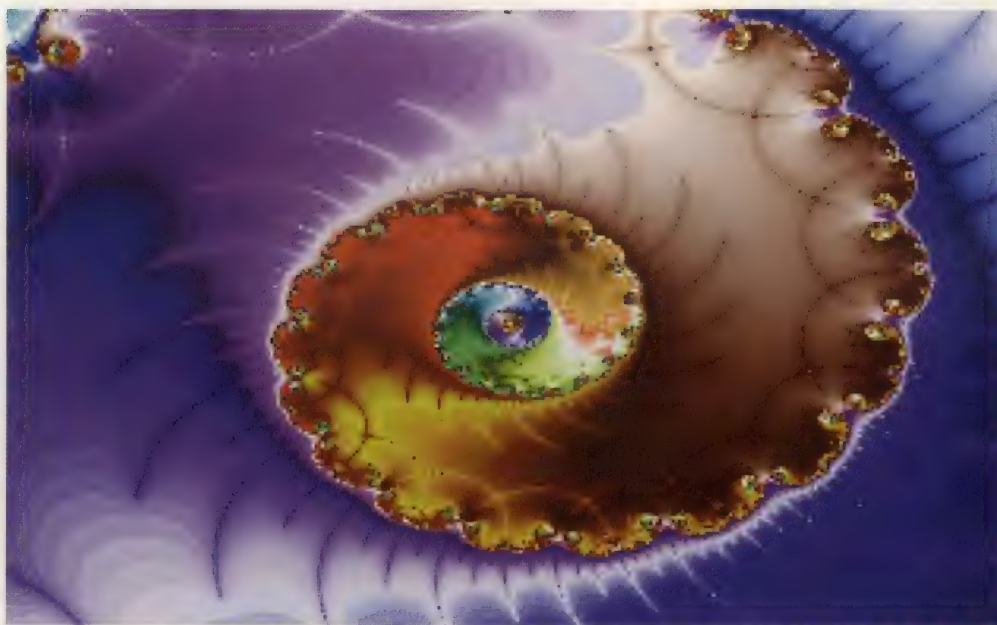
## PUBLIC DOMAIN - SERIOUS SOFTWARE

We've collected together a real treat for you from the Shareware world. The serious software has been placed in appropriate drawers and you will find many of the popular programs from old *Amiga Format* Coverdisks as well as new programs and also those that we've always wanted to include but have been unable to because of space restrictions.

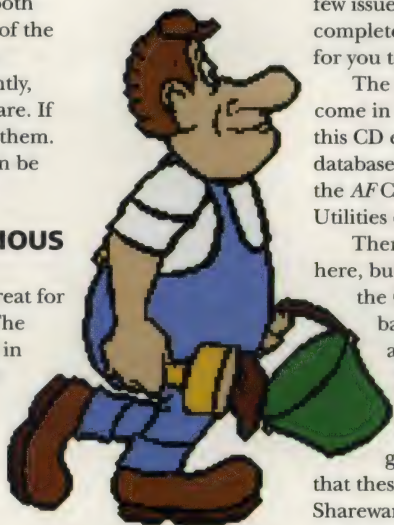
In that light, perhaps one of the best things you'll find on here is the *Image Engineer* and *Superview* utility. They both use the *Superview* library and the former is a complete image manipulator that can allow you to create some amazing effects. *Superview* itself is a fast picture viewer and convertor.

Another impressive program is the complete *Chaos Pro* fractal generator, which can create complex fractals refined to any depth. Amongst many other features is an animation creator which can be quite spectacular. All of these programs require a reasonably high system, ideally an '030 and FPU, although separate specs can be found in the documents.

Because fractals take so long to generate, and some of you might not have the machine to do so, we have created a couple of animations for you, more details of which can be found in the animation section.



There are complete fractal animations and frames, and the complete package that created them.



There are two text editors, *BED* and *Text Engine 5*, and a set of music utilities, including the excellent *HippoPlayer*, which won PD Selection of the month a few issues ago. There are also some completed music modules and pictures for you to play with.

The file managers you find, will come in handy when you start to get this CD every month. A couple of databases will help you keep track of the AFCD contents and there is also a Utilities directory.

There are too many utilities to list here, but in addition to the ones from the Coverdisk, there is also a backup utility, a Virus Checker and a multi-functional commodity. All of which are excellent.

As with the Public Domain games, we should remind you that these utilities are some form of Shareware and continued use requires you to register them. All of the details are in the documents.

## ANIMATION

In the animation drawer, you'll find that we've split the types of animation up for you:

### Amiga Shopper

These are animations that have been submitted to our sister magazine, *Amiga Shopper*. There's also a tutorial drawer that contains some exceptional animations that have been explained in detail in the current issue. The special

feature on animation not only shows you how to create these animations in an easy to follow step-by-step guide, but also covers every bit of animation software that you could possibly need.

### Charley Cat

We all have to give a big word of thanks to *Charley Cat* creator Anthony Whitaker here. He has graciously allowed us to collect together and include every single *Charley Cat* cartoon, so you'll find all fourteen of them here - they normally require 50 disks.

Note that you must double click on the AssignMe icon before starting any of the animations or they won't load. NB, on *Cowboy Cats*, the first part will request a disk in df0:. Cancel this; the animation will only miss one single background on the title screen - this was unavoidable.

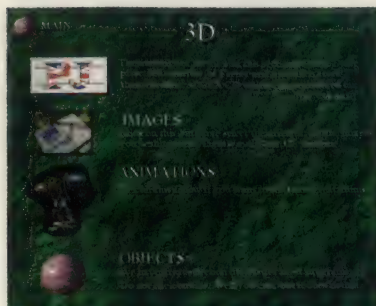
### Fractals

This directory contains the animations created using *Chaos Pro*, the complete fractal creator that can be found in the Public Domain section of this CD. Because of the complexity, they took over a complete week to render on an 060 machine working non-stop. For this reason, we have also included the individual frames, should you decide you want to use them. The animations have also been included in both 16 and 256 colours.

Continued overleaf →







There are plenty of screens like these to help you through the contents of this month's CD-ROM.

# AGA GUI

The AGA GUI is not just a pretty face, it's your guide to the contents of this month's CD. Graeme Sandiford leads the way.

Rather than leave you to wrestle with Workbench, we decided to give you a nice pretty interface that should enable you to cruise through the disc's contents in style.

Unfortunately, this option is only available to owners of AGA machines but next time we hope to have enough time to prepare two versions so that EGS-users can enjoy the benefits of this guided tour.

For those of you who are interested in how it was put together, we used a variety of software packages. The main ones where *TVPaint*, *Brilliance* and *CanDo 3*. *CanDo* was used to stick all the images together and make the whole thing interactive. This means you can

get from one screen to another by clicking on the buttons. Be warned though, not all of the button-like things will do anything so pay attention to what the text beside it says to avoid getting sore fingers.

The interface is divided into areas that more or less represent the corresponding areas on the disc. Where appropriate some of them are also linked to each other. As well as telling you about the various directories on the disc, some screens and buttons will actually display animations or images for you to view. It's important that you don't attempt to push the button again if there is still disc activity as your machine may try to show two files at once – not a good thing.

You can return to the main menu at any time by clicking on a button labelled main. From the main menu you can quit the interface and go about your business by clicking on the recycle logo at the bottom left of the screen. Thanks to the multi-tasking abilities of the Amiga you can switch screens from the interface in the normal Amiga fashion (<left-amiga><m>).

## COMMS

What with the Internet being so popular and all, we just had to put on some comms-related stuff for you to explore. The great thing is, you can get a feel for the World Wide Web with the CD, even if you don't have a modem.

The CD contains the increasingly popular browser *AWeb* so that you can view HTML formatted documents. To run it enter the directory comms/awebsoftware and double-click on the make assigns icon and then run the program.

Don't worry if you don't have any web pages because we have supplied some of the best – our own pages from Futurenet. For a taste of an Amiga on-line experience simply run *AWeb* and then select open local and load the file amformat.html.

Please note that if you wish to view images you will need the appropriate DataTypes. Also please note that, due to technological limitations, you won't be able to log on to remote links like the Aminet without a modem.

Here's your chance to visit one of Europe's most accessed Internet sites – without a modem.

Take the scenic route and tour our CD-ROM with the AGA GUI. If you don't have an AGA machine, send enough letters and we may do an ECS version.

## AMIGA FORMAT

The world's biggest-selling Amiga magazine



Welcome to the **Amiga Format** home page, the home of the world's biggest-selling Amiga magazine. This will soon be a bustling conduit of all sorts of information and files related to every aspect of the Amiga. I want this service to be

worthwhile to you, so if you have any comments or suggestions, please e-mail me.

Issue 83 – on sale March 1996

Nick Veitch, Editor  
Contact: [amformat@futurenet.co.uk](mailto:amformat@futurenet.co.uk)

### Information available:

- News
  - [Amiga sold again!](#)
  - [New Amiga revealed!](#)
- Features



[View full contents](#)

Monthly circulation:  
60,008 (Jul - Dec 95)





2  
free CD's

# HISOFT CD DRIVE OFFER

## £193 including p&p

Turn to the  
form on page  
86 to place  
your order

**The superb SuperDouble  
CD-ROM is back!**

Using an excellent 2.4 speed drive from Sony, this CD-ROM provides outstanding performance at an amazing price. With a 360Kb/s data transfer rate and a 230ms access time, the SuperDouble CD-ROM provides all the speed for the power user.

The SuperDouble is fully compatible with the new Squirrel MPEG card, supporting the industry standard VideoCD (White Book) format.

The SuperDouble CD-ROM pack includes the award-winning AGA Experience CD-ROM - rated 93% in issue 79 of *Amiga Format*. This CD-ROM is

crammed full of pictures, utilities, demos and picture files from the Aminet archives on the Internet.

A full classic Squirrel is also included in the pack. This allows easy connection of any SCSI peripheral to the A1200.

The package has all the necessary drivers and software for easy connection of hard drives, CD-ROMs and removable disk drives, such as the Zip Drive, to your Amiga. To place your order simply turn to page 86 and fill in the code details.

**ORDER CODE** AF/HSCD/04



# AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS

CAN'T GET YOUR DISK  
SOFTWARE WORKING?

CALL

(MON-FRI 2PM-6.30PM)

0191 584 0682



## EXTRA!

Your Coverdisk should be working fine, but if it's not, these hints, tips and corrections should sort out the problem quickly and easily.



### WORMS (AF79)

The amount of telephone calls to the Coverdisk helpline about Worms suggests that many of you weren't very careful when

decompressing this game. It is easy to ruin your Worms Coverdisk by not changing to a blank disk at the correct time in the procedure. The result is that Worms disk One is decompressed over the Coverdisk, losing the compressed Worms Disk Two file in the process. Before using any Coverdisk write-protect it first and then make a spare copy. (if you don't know how to copy a disk see the box on page 115)



### ZEEWOLF 2 (AF81)

Many readers have phoned in saying they are having problems with *Zeewolf 2*. One meg A500 users who have two floppy disk drives should disconnect the external drive to make more memory available to the game. Unfortunately *Zeewolf 2* just doesn't seem to work at all with some accelerator cards.



### FINAL WRITER 4 LITE (AF82)

If *Final Writer's* pull-down menus won't pull down it is probably because you are running a menu enhancement commodity (i.e. *MagicMenu*). Such programs don't work correctly with *Final Writer* and should be disabled. In order to print *Final Writer* documents it is vital that you have the correct printer driver installed in the devs/printers drawer of your Workbench disk and that the driver is selected and configured using Workbench's printer prefs utilities. Your Workbench manual describes how to do this. To print out larger documents *Final Writer* requires more memory. If you are using the program on a 2Mb machine, try to maximise the amount of memory available to *Final Writer* by removing any utilities or commodities run-

ning in the background – if you still experience problems, use Workbench's prefs utilities to alter the Workbench screen to a lower resolution screenmode with less colours and no back-drop pictures. Lastly, it was inadvertently stated that *Final Writer* works on all 2Mb+ Amigas. Sorry, but it's incompatible with old Kickstart 1.2/1.3 machines.

### GENERAL PROBLEMS

I often hear from people who have returned their Coverdisks for replacements several times and are still meeting with the same problems. The most common are Read/Write or Checksum errors which occur during the decompression process. It is important to note which disk is in the drive when such errors occur – is it the Coverdisk or one of your own disks? If it's one of your own disks then that is the disk with the problem, not the Coverdisk. Did you format your blank disks correctly? Try re-formatting them and make sure that you do a full format not just a quick format, use the verify option and make sure you format from your Workbench, not from utilities like *X-Copy*. Disable *Directory Caching*, *Trashcan* and *International Mode*. Don't decrunch to HD (High Density) disks as these can be unreliable. **Always write protect and back up your Coverdisk before you use it.**



### ULTIMATE WORKBENCH UTILITIES (AF80)

If you are having trouble reading the documentation that

accompanies the Workbench utilities it is likely that you don't have the tool that your Amiga looks for when you double click on a doc icon; e.g. Muchmore, Multiview, AmigaGuide etc. Or that these aren't set up properly on your Workbench.

You can use a word processor or a text editor to read the docs, or use the program ordering included in the collection.

## BLITZ WINNERS



The five winners of the *Blitz Basic* competition will each receive a complete *Blitz Basic* set worth £75. The answer was, of course *Blitz Basic 2.1*. There were lots of entries but the lucky winners are:



John Hopkiss, Warley, West Midlands. S.A Furniss, Beighton, Sheffield. Paul Firth, Dewsbury, West Yorks. Stephen Cooke, Acocks Green, Birmingham. James Nunan, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.

## BLITZ



## IF YOUR DISK IS FAULTY...

Please remember that the technical helpline above is purely for difficulties you have getting the programs to work properly.

If your disk is physically damaged, bent, broken with a loose or missing shutter, it should be returned to the duplicators for a replacement at the following address:

AF DISK NUMBER XX  
TIB PLC  
TIB HOUSE  
11 EDWARD STREET  
BRADFORD BD4 7BH

This includes any system messages you may get saying: "Read/write error", "Disk invalidated" and "Checksum Error".

In this case, the disk has been damaged and needs to be replaced.



**CALL FOR COLLECTION OR  
PERSONALLY DELIVER TO THE  
EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE  
REPAIR OF YOUR AMIGA**


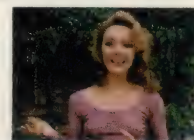
## £24.99 + PARTS

**WE REPAIR TO COMPONENT LEVEL**  
**A500, A600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000, 4000 & CD32**

MOUSE MAT .....	<input type="checkbox"/>
MOUSE HOLDER .....	<input type="checkbox"/>
DISK CLEANING KIT .....	<input type="checkbox"/>
ADD £5 REPLACE MOUSE .....	<input type="checkbox"/>
ADD £5 JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE ...	<input type="checkbox"/>

<b>BARGAIN HARD DRIVES</b>	
FITTED 85-500Mb .....	Call
<b>EXCHANGE SERVICE</b>	
MODULATORS .....	£19-50
PSU .....	£19-50
DISK DRIVES .....	£25-50
KEYBOARDS .....	£25-50

**Call FAST on 0171 252 3553**  
E-MAIL [PETER@FASTCOMP.DEMON.CO.UK](mailto:PETER@FASTCOMP.DEMON.CO.UK)

 **Phone 01491 579345 sent within 24hrs**

CD Micro French Screen Sho

Tel: 01463  
240168

68 TELFORD ST, INVERNESS, SCOTLAND, IV3 5LS

A500	A1200	A500	A1200	A500	A1200	A500	A1200
<b>AMIGA</b>		Fantasy Manager 95/96.....£8.99 £8.99		Rugby League Coach.....£9.99		10/10 Structured Spelling.....£9.99	
1st Samurai.....£7.99		Fears.....£12.99		Sabre Team.....£20.99		10/10 French.....£9.99	
688 Attack Sub.....£10.99		FIFA International Soccer.....£19.99		Sensible Golf.....£14.99 £14.99		10/10 German.....£9.99	
A320 Approach Trainer.....£26.99 £26.99		Fighter Bomber.....£8.99		Sensible World of Soccer 95/96.....£17.99 £17.99		10/10 Essential Science.....£9.99	
Acid Attack Compilation.....£19.99		Football Glory.....£10.99 £10.99		Shadowlands.....£10.99		10/10 Dinosaurs.....£9.99	
Guardian, Roadkill & Super Skidmarks.....£19.99		Gloom.....£12.99		Shag-Fu.....£19.99 £21.99		10/10 Driving Test.....£9.99	
Addams Family.....£8.99		Gloom Data Disk.....£12.99		Shuttle.....£12.99 £12.99		<b>Special Offer</b> <b>Buy any 3 10/10 products for £25.00</b>	
Alien Breed 2.....£19.99		Gloom Deluxe.....£19.99		Simon The Sorcerer 2.....£20.99			
Alien Breed SE.....£9.99		Graham Gooch 2nd Innings.....£4.99		Simpsons.....£8.99 £8.99		<b>CDS</b>	
Alien Breed Tower Assault.....£16.99		Graham Gooch Data Disk 94/95.....£4.99		Skidmarks.....£8.99			
Alien Breed 3D.....£19.99		Guardian.....£8.99 £8.99		Sleepwalker.....£8.99 £8.99		Centrefold Squares.....£4.99	
Alien Breed 3D 2 (30 required).....£21.99		Hard Nova.....£8.95 £8.95		Space Hulk.....£10.99 £10.99		Bomber Bob.....£4.99	
All Terrain Racing.....£19.99 £19.99		Hook.....£8.95 £8.95		Speris Legacy.....£19.99		Cricket Captain.....£4.99	
Apdya.....£8.99		Immortal.....£10.99		Star Crusader.....£19.99		Jigsaw Puzzlemania.....£4.99	
Arabian Nights.....£8.99 £9.99		Impact.....£4.99		Strike Fleet.....£10.99 £10.99		Leeds Utd.....£4.99	
Arcade Pool.....£8.99		Indianapolis 500.....£10.99		Superfrog.....£21.99 £21.99		Fools Errand.....£4.99	
Archer McLean's Pool.....£10.99 £10.99		Jimmy Connors.....£10.99		Super Skidmarks.....£12.99		Genesis.....£4.99	
Atrophy.....£19.99		Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker.....£10.99		Super Skidmarks Data Disk.....£12.99		Bridges of Dracula.....£4.99	
Behind the Iron Gate.....£16.99		John Madden Football.....£10.99		Super Tennis Champs.....£12.99		Bnags Pinups.....£4.99	
Battle of the Ashes.....£4.99		Jungle Strike.....£21.99		Supremacy.....£10.95 £10.95		Gearworks.....£4.99	
Birds of Prey.....£12.99		Jurassic Park.....£10.99 £10.99		Syndicate.....£12.99 £12.99		Steve Davis Snooker.....£4.99	
Black Crypt.....£10.99		KGB.....£12.99		Tactical Manager.....£10.99 £10.99		F1 Grand Prix Circuits.....£4.99	
Blitz Basic 2.1.....£25.99		Kid Chaos.....£19.99		Team 17 Collection Vol 1.....£19.99 £19.99		Faerytale Adventure.....£4.99	
Blitz Bombers.....£19.99		Kid Pix.....£10.99		Terminator 2.....£9.99 £9.99		Multiplayer Soccer Manager.....£4.99	
Body Blows.....£10.99		Kingpin.....£10.99 £12.99		Temprots.....£8.99		American Superleague.....£4.99	
Body Blows Galactic.....£21.99		Lombard RAC Rally.....£6.99		The Games' Espanol.....£10.99 £10.99		Daily Double Horse Racing.....£4.99	
Breathless.....£26.99		Lure of the Temptress.....£12.99		Theme Park.....£22.99		Pro American Football Sim.....£4.99	
Bubble & Squeak.....£9.99		Man United - The Double.....£19.99		Tiny Toons.....£19.99		Football Director 2.....£4.99	
Budokan.....£10.99		Mercenary.....£4.99		Total Football.....£21.99 £21.99		Rugby Coach.....£4.99	
Campaign.....£9.95 £9.95		Microprose Grand Prix.....£10.99 £10.99		Tracksuit Manager 94/95.....£17.99		International Arcade Action.....£4.99	
Cannon Fodder.....£12.99 £12.99		Mig-29 Super Fulcrum.....£10.95 £10.95		Treble Champions 2.....£12.99		Subversion.....£4.99	
Cannon Fodder 2.....£17.99 £17.99		NBA Jam TE.....£19.99		Turbo Trax.....£14.99		Bravo Romeo Delta.....£4.99	
Cardiax.....£8.99		Obsession.....£21.95 £24.95		Virtual Karting.....£13.99		<b>Special Offer</b> <b>Buy any 3 of the above for £9.00</b>	
Championship Manager 2.....£19.99 £19.99		Odyssey.....£12.99		Watchtower.....£17.99			
Citadel.....£21.99		PGA European Tour Golf.....£19.99 £21.99		Wembley International Soccer.....£12.99 £12.99		<b>AMIGA ACCESSORIES</b>	
Colonization.....£22.99 £22.99		PGA Tour Golf.....£12.95 £12.95		Wembley Rugby League.....£9.99			
Colossus Chess X.....£4.99		Pinball Prelude.....£19.99 £19.99		World Class Rugby '95.....£4.99		Mock-E-Mouse/Cybershot Twin Pack.....£14.75	
Craft for Amos.....£16.99		Populous/Promised Land.....£12.99 £12.99		Worms.....£18.99 £18.99		Mock-E-Mouse gives joystick control to all mouse	
Cyberon III.....£10.99 £10.99		Populous 2.....£12.99 £12.99		Worms Data Disk.....£TBA		functions. Cybershot converts any standard Amiga	
Deluxe Paint 5.....£59.99		Powermanger & WW1 Data Disk.....£12.99		Zeewolf 1.....£10.99 £10.99		joystick into a 'Deadly Autofire Stick'.	
Duke Drive In 3.....£66.99		Pro Tennis Tour.....£6.99		Zeewolf 2.....£20.99 £20.99		<b>Dust Covers</b>	
Demo Maniac.....£22.99 £22.99		Project X Special Edition.....£10.99					
Desert Strike.....£12.99		Primal Rage.....£20.99		<b>EDUTAINMENT</b>		A1200.....£3.95	
Dreadnoughts.....£16.99		Pushover.....£8.99				CD32.....£3.95	
Dune 1.....£12.95 £12.95		Putty Squad.....£21.99		<b>Joysticks</b>		Jupiter Joystick.....£7.99	
Dune 2.....£12.95 £12.95		Owl.....£9.99				Hyperpad.....£9.99	
Epic.....£12.95 £12.95		Reach for the Skies.....£12.99		<b>Mouse</b>		Alfa-Data 400dpi Mouse.....£9.99	
Exile.....£9.99 £12.99		Realsms.....£10.99				Amiga/ST Switchable Mouse.....£14.99	
Extreme Racing.....£19.99		Risky Woods.....£10.99		<b>Disks</b>		Double Density Ex Software House.....£2.99	
F-17 Challenge.....£10.99		Roadkill.....£8.99 £8.99				10.....£2.99	
F29 Retaliator.....£10.95		Road Rash.....£10.99		<b>CD32</b>		50.....£10.00	
		Robocop 3.....£10.99				100.....£20.00	
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			
				<b>Disks</b>			
				<b>CD32</b>			

**ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE**  
**P&P IS FREE IN UK. 1st CLASS (UK ONLY) £1 PER ITEM. EUROPE £2 PER TITLE. REST OF THE WORLD £3.50 PER TITLE**





## AMIGA FORMAT

**Helen Watkins**  
01225 442244



### ADVERTISING RATES

**£60 + VAT**  
per Company entry

**AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE**  
Beauford Court  
30 Monmouth Street  
Bath, Avon  
BA1 2BW  
Tel: 01225 442244  
Fax: 01225 480325

We accept cheques for payment

**NEW SHOP OPEN IN SHEFFIELD!**  
**ACTIVITYSoftware**  
at Trilogy House  
65 Chesterfield Road Sheffield S9 0RL  
**Amiga Software and Accessories**  
AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £27.50 + £2.00 p&p  
Direct from manufacturer to British Standards  
Suitable for A500, A600, A1200  
PUBLIC DOMAIN From 50p per disk. Catalogue 50p in stamps  
1,000s of titles in stock!!!!  
Send 4 first class stamps or £1 for a catalogue  
Telephone/Fax 0114 2 685858

**Free Upgrade to V1.1**  
(return original disk)

## My-Money

with free upgrade to V1.1  
**£24.99**  
from  
**My-Soft**  
71 Springfield Ave  
Whitehaven  
Cumbria  
CA28 6TT

## STAR LIGHT Software

**NEW!** 90%+

ROM No. 3	Oxygene Vision (2)	93%
UFO: Enemy Unlocked	VD/Fairlight Factory (2)	95%
Shapeshifter V3.2A	Navigator II (2)	99%
Breathless (AGA)	Virus Workshop	95%
JD Pro	Iconographics	96%
Master Blaster V2.21	Midnight Blankers	90%
Fastview V2.0	Tim Pin AGA Utils 24	96%
Madhouse V1.1	Speed II	90%
SWOSS Ed	Knockout	91%
Champ Man Ed		

**MISCELLANEOUS**  
G Blaster V1.6 (HD)  
Bonnie Beater  
MP Super Lottery  
ETP: Guide to the Internet  
Internet Utils  
Internet Utils II  
Project UFO (6)  
Aqua Sim  
Hippo Player  
Scion V4.09  
FI GP Ed V3.10  
FI GP Accessories

Send Cheques/POs to:  
Starlight Software (AF)  
235 Fountain Street,  
Leeds  
LS27 0AL  
Tel: 0113 252 7654

## ACCESS DENIED

The Ultimate Computer Hacking Adventure  
Mission One is now available in the UK.  
Brought to you exclusively by **SOLO SOFTWARE**  
Your only chance to...  
- Infiltrate a high security computer system!  
- Decrypt top secret passwords!  
- Destroy files with a deadly Logic Bomb!  
And much more!  
If you have got what it takes then send a cheque/postal order for £12.95 inc P & P (payable to Solo Software) to  
35 Lee Street, Horley, Surrey RH6 8ER  
A600 & A1200 only (Overseas orders add £2.00)

## Pro Organiser

The Amiga Personal Organiser You CAN'T Afford To Miss!  
To find out why, claim your **FREE** trial version by sending a blank disk & first class stamp to:  
**Pro-Soft, PO Box CR53, Leeds LS7 1XJ**

## amp micro supplies

Dept AF, 62 Lockheath Park Road, Lockheath, Southampton SO31 6LZ  
Quality hardware and consumables for your Amiga, e.g.  
• 560 DPI Mouse (beige) • £8.99  
• Mouse Cleaning Kit • £9.99  
• 100 Cap 3.5" Disk box (with key) • £5.95  
• Powercopy Professional • £23.99  
• Tormado 14-4K Fax-Modem • £102.99  
Full price list available, please send SAE.  
All prices include VAT and UK delivery.  
Cheques and P.O.s made out to A. M. Penny.

## AMIGAHOLOGICS PD

**THE 100% AMIGA PD LIBRARY**  
Disk catalogue contains latest Utilities, Education, Clip Art, Fonts, LSD Legal Tools, Fish Disks, Music and of course Games, Demos & Slideshows.  
We now stock 'The Final Frontier' mag at £5 and also all 'Infinite Frontier' disks, incl. 'HoloDeck' S/S @ £3.00  
Send SAE or two first class stamps for catalogue disk.

Send Cheques/POs to:  
Dept AF Amigaholics PD,  
236 Chester Road North,  
Kidderminster, Wores DY10 1TE

**PD DISKS FROM 50p**  
Special PD Starter Pack for new A1200 owners. 8 disks, includes Games, Demos, Utilities and Cat. Disk  
**ONLY £5.00**

## KISS BBS

**FAST, EASY TO DOWNLOAD IMAGES & GRAPHIC FILES/CHAT FORUMS, GAMES & SHAREWARE & PLENTY OF GLAMOUR**

**MODEM**  
**00 852 1729 4966**  
**No subscription fee!**  
International Audiotext Services  
PO Box 20258, Hong Kong Must be over 18 to modem.  
No premium rates. LD Charges apply.

## CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION

**ALL AVAILABLE TITLES IN STOCK**  
225+ CD TITLES / 150+ CD32 TITLES / 80+ CDTV TITLES

**NEW RELEASES**  
ERIC SCHWARTZ CD £24.99  
AGA EXPERIENCE 2 £19.99  
GIF SENSATION £19.99  
AMIGA UTILITIES 2 £19.99  
EPIC COLLECTION 2 £19.99  
ENCOUNTERS £19.99  
WORMS £29.99  
SUPER STREET FIGHTER 2 £27.99  
BACK IN STOCK 'HUTCHINSON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA £9.99'

**LATEST SPECIAL OFFERS!**  
CDPD 1 £7.99  
ASSASSINS CD £9.99  
3D ARENA £14.99  
NEXUS PRO £19.99  
POWER GAMES £9.99  
PANDORA'S CD £4.99

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES & SPECIAL OFFERS WE HAVE.  
PLEASE WRITE OR RING FOR THE LATEST LIST.

**CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION**  
DEPT AFS, CAPRI HOUSE, 9 DEAN STREET,  
MARLOW, Bucks SL7 3AA  
TEL/FAX 01628 891022  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

## No Mercy Software

**Sell PD at No Mercy prices**  
**Just 45p per disk**  
(March 96 updated catalogue disk available)  
Catalogue disk, send £1  
No Mercy Software, 3 Hillside  
Great Thirkleby, Thirsk, North Yorks YO7 2AX

## AGIMA PUBLIC DOMAIN

AGA, Animations, Business, C64 Games, Demos, Education, Fred Fish, Games, Music, Slide Shows, Sound Samples, Spectrum Games  
**PD 90p Per Disk**

For a disk catalogue send £1 to  
**Agima PD • 37 Gatenby**  
**Peterborough • PE3 7JZ**  
Cheques and Postal Orders made payable to AGIMA

## COLOUR MONITOR £10

Our custom made leads will convert your old Amstrad Monitor to work with your Amiga giving a crisp R.G.B. colour picture & optional quality amplified stereo sound.

46/46128 (CTM644/0) Picture Only	DIY	MADE
46/46128 (CTM644/0) Inc Stereo Speakers	£6	£10
46/46128 PLUS (CM14) Inc sound	£31	£40
46/46128 Green (GT-65) Picture Only	£9	£15
	£6	£10

Dept AF, Hagars Electronics,  
127 High St, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UD  
Tel/Fax 01795 663336 Money back approval P&P inc  
**CQ/PO DELIVERY 2 DAYS**

## ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

**Blank Disks £15.00 per 50 inc. labels**  
**DSHD Disks £22.50 per 50 (Pre-formatted)**

**PD LIBRARY**  
Please send £1 or 4 1st class stamps for catalogue  
Amiga repairs undertaken  
Many more items stocked.  
Please phone or fax for latest prices.  
**Barry Voce 0115 926 4973**  
**11 Campion Street, Arnold,**  
**Nottingham NG5 8GR**

## WORLD GOLF

**A good walk ruined?**  
**Not any longer!**  
Now you can play five of the world's most famous courses without leaving the comfort of your own home.  
**Game features include:**  
• 1-4 players  
• 3 different game modes  
• atmospheric sound effects  
**Price £14.99 inc. postage**  
(payable to Apex Systems)  
Compatible with all standard Amigas (A500, A500+, A600, A1200)  
Available from 8th April 1996  
**APEX SYSTEMS ★**  
8 Gosling Gate Road, Goldthorpe  
Rotherham, S. Yorks S63 9LU  
Enquiry Line 01709 890552  
Credit Card Hotline 0114 296 7825  
**Programmers! I want your games!**  
Please send all demo disks to the above address F.A.O. Dave Kirk



## Outer Limits Bulletin Board

**0891 230044**  
Glamour Gif's,  
Jpeg's, Movie's  
and more!  
Calls charged at  
39p/min (cheap rate) 49p/min (all other times)  
Outer Limits, PO Box 67, Kidderminster DY10 4YQ  
Proof of age required. We do not supply or condone the use of illicit hard core material.

## Liver Computer Systems

4Mb 72pin Memory Simms £60  
8Mb 72pin Memory Simms £120  
1-3Gig IDE 3.5" Hard Drives £180

**Liver Computer Systems**  
Unit 517, Cotton Exchange Building,  
Old Hall Street, Liverpool L3 9JR  
**0151 284 5800**

## Môn PD

**The Island of DISKcovery**  
**FREE CATALOGUE**  
Dept AP, 9 Lon y Wylan, Llanfairpwll,  
Ynys Môn, North Wales LL61 5JU  
Tel: (01248) 714591

## TREEHOUSE PD

Over 6000 disks from only 50p each  
We stock the latest PD - Final Frontier, TAP, Score and more!  
We also provide CD's for all Amiga formats. Please call for details.  
Catalogue Disk only £1 or free if you send a disk and £1 SAE.  
So for the best PD and the friendliest service around, contact -  
**TreeHouse PD,**  
8 Oaktree Close, Stoborough, Wareham, Dorset BH20 5BP  
Tel: 01929 553993 E-mail: treehouse@thpd.demon.co.uk  
Alternatively you could call our support BBS: Capital BBS on  
**0181 560 8964 (24hrs)**  
Please make cheques/PO's payable to TreeHouse PD

## AmiCom PD

**SPECIAL OFFER ★**  
**ALL OUR PD DISKS ONLY 50p EACH**  
Send 4 First Class STAMPS for our CATALOGUE DISK and INFO  
Write down your Name and Address and send Stamps to:  
**AMICOM PD**  
Dept AF, 22 Church View Close, Havercroft,  
Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF4 2PH.  
Tel: 0421 682227  
**LONG LIVE THE AMIGA**

## ONLINE PD

**FREE 3 disk catalogue listing 10000+ PD titles!**  
Tel: 01704 834335 or 834583  
or send SAE.  
All disks 75p each  
For every 10 disks ordered, choose 1 FREE  
**BBS: 01704 834583**  
Online PD  
Dept AS06, 1 The Cloisters,  
Halsall Lane, Formby,  
Liverpool L37 3PX

## HORNESoft P.D.

EST 1990  
Dept (AF), 23 Stanwell Close, Wincobank, Sheffield S9 1PZ  
Tel/Fax: (0114) 296 7825 Mon to Sat 9.30am - 7.00pm  
**OVER 10000+ DISKS AVAILABLE**  
PD from just 30p a disk, we also stock 3 types of licenware:  
F1 Licenware/5th Dimension Licenware/Horizon Software.  
For our catalogue disk send 2 x 1st class stamps or a SAE.  
**JUST IN FROM US LICENWARE: INTERNATIONAL GOLF**  
If you like golf you will love this, with over 4 courses and loads of game-play this was a commercial release, now Licenware you get the full game for just £4.50 inc postage (not WBL3 compatible). Also requires 1Mb chip memory.  
**CREDIT CARD SALES: (0114) 296 7825**



# AMIGA REPAIRS

**FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl.** (A500/+, A600 and CD32 only)

- \* Price includes PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT
- \* 90 Day warranty on all repairs
- \* 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs
- \* All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair
- \* Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE & SOAK test
- \* If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10.00

**AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £52.99 Fully Inclusive**

EST. 14 YEARS

## SPECIAL OFFERS

**A1200 Desktop Dynamite Packs £295.00** **SALE**

**LIMITED STOCK**

**Pack Includes**

- A1200 Computer
- Digital Print Mrg.
- Wordworth AGA
- Deluxe Paint IV
- Dennis the Mens.
- 1Yr RTB Warranty
- Oscar
- Workbench 3.0

**A500 Internal Drive £29.95 A600/A1200 Internal Drive £35.95**

CHIPS	CHIPS	CHIPS
8372A 1Meg Agnus <b>£24.30</b>	68000 CPU <b>£8.50</b>	A500 Keyboard <b>£38.00</b>
8375 2Meg Agnus <b>£24.30</b>	Video DAC (A1200) <b>£19.50</b>	A600 Keyboard <b>£29.00</b>
LISA (A1200) <b>£32.70</b>	Kickstart 1.2 <b>£4.20</b>	A1200 Keyboard <b>£34.00</b>
8374 Alice (A1200) <b>£32.70</b>	Kickstart 1.3 <b>£16.80</b>	A500/600/1200 PSU <b>£28.50</b>
8362 Denise (A500) <b>£9.60</b>	Kickstart 2.04 <b>£22.40</b>	CD32 PSU <b>£25.00</b>
8373 Super Denise <b>£18.40</b>	Kickstart 2.05 <b>£19.90</b>	A2000/A3000 PSU <b>£65.00</b>
5719 Gary <b>£7.60</b>	Kickstart 3.1 (A500) <b>£58.00</b>	VGA Adaptor <b>£6.50</b>
8520 CIA (A500/+) <b>£12.00</b>	Rom Shaver <b>£15.00</b>	2.5 HARD DRIVES <b>P.O.A.</b>
8520 CIA (A600/1200) <b>£12.00</b>	NEW Modulators <b>£19.50</b>	WE CAN SUPPLY ANY AMIGA
8364 Paula (A500/+) <b>£12.34</b>	Xchange Modulators <b>£18.00</b>	500/600/1200 SPARE PART
8364 Paula (PLCC) <b>£16.70</b>	CD32 ROM DRIVE <b>£35.00</b>	AND KEEP A FULL STOCK
	A500 Motherboard 6A <b>£59.00</b>	

Add £1.50 P&P on chips, £3.00 P&P on Drives & PSUs We reserve the right to refuse repairs

\*\*\*\*\* **ATTENTION ALL DEALERS** \*\*\*\*\*  
Our Company offers the most competitive dealer repair service on all home computers.  
Credit facility available. SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK & SPARES CATALOGUE TODAY

**Service HOTLINE Tel (0116) 2470059**

**FAX (0116) 2558643**

**DART Computer Services (AF)**

**105 London Road Leicester LE2 0PF**



**DART**  
Computer Services

The Guild of Master Craftsmen A Division of D.A. Computers Ltd

**1000'S OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS WORLDWIDE**

## CENTURION PD

**FREE Catalogue Disk**

from **40p** per disk.  
Choose any PD title reviewed in this mag and order it from Centurion PD at only 75p per disk.

From **40p** per disk

**9600bps MODEM only £49.99**

Includes software, all cables and connection to the excellent Midnight Express BBS. Ready to download 100's of Amiga files free of charge.

**FREE DISK with every 10 you buy**

1000's of titles to choose from including Education, Games, Business, Music, Fonts etc.  
We cater for all Amigas & all subjects

**DeskTop Dynamite Pack**

The essential Amiga desktop package that every A1200 owner should not be without.

Pack includes:

- Digital Wordworth
- Digital Print Manager
- Deluxe Paint IV AGA
- Dennis & Oscar Game

**100 GAMES PACK £4.50**  
**100 TOP DEMOS £5.25**  
**C64 & 100 GAMES £4.50**

Postage costs:  
UK: 75p per order  
Others: £2.50 (Disks only)

**Hurry limited stocks**

(Dept AF) 24 Wastwater Drive, Woodcrest,  
Bradford, W Yorks BD6 2TN

## CD Rom Drives & Hard Drives

**Hard Drives + controller for:**

**A500(+)/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000**

120MB	<b>£159.00</b>	540MB	<b>£229.00</b>	1.0GIG	<b>£279.00</b>
250MB	<b>£189.00</b>	630MB	<b>£239.00</b>	1.2GIG	<b>£299.00</b>
420MB	<b>£199.00</b>	4MB External RAM for A500/500+			<b>£169.00</b>

**Hard Drives for A600/A1200**

2.5" 40MB	<b>£39.00</b>	2.5" 340MB	<b>£179.00</b>	3.5" 420MB	<b>£149.00</b>
2.5" 60MB	<b>£59.00</b>	2.5" 420MB	<b>£199.00</b>	3.5" 540MB	<b>£149.00</b>
2.5" 80MB	<b>£69.00</b>	2.5" 540MB	<b>£249.00</b>	3.5" 630MB	<b>£169.00</b>
2.5" 250MB	<b>£129.00</b>	2.5" 810MB	<b>£349.00</b>	3.5" 850MB	<b>£179.00</b>
				3.5" 1.0GIG	<b>£199.00</b>
				3.5" 1.2GIG	<b>£209.00</b>

(includes instructions and installation software)

**IDE Quad Speed CD-ROM Drives**

for A500/500+ (requires AlfaPower v6.8 + Hard Drive)

**£169.00**

for A600/A1200 (inc CD32 emulation)

**£169.00**

for A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 (inc Tandem)

**£129.00**



**This Month's Special**

**120Mb 2 1/2" Hard Drive £75.00**

Limited Quantity

**256 GreyScale Scanners/AlfaScan Plus**

Hand Scanner for the Amiga with Touch-Up and Merge-It Software **£99.00**

Touch-Up & Merge-It Software\*

Separately £35.00

with Junior OCR\* (needs HD & 2.5MB Memory)

Separately £25.00

with Full OCR\* (needs HD & 2.5MB Memory)

Separately £35.00

with MultiPass OCR\* (needs HD & 4MB Memory)

Separately £49.95

\* max 400dpi scanning resolution

**Scanner Pad £9.95 (FREE WITH ANY SCANNER)**

**Multiface III card £79.00**

**AT-Bus-2008 IDE controller £69.00**

**Octagon-2008 SCSI controller £99.00**

**Tandem CD & IDE controller £69.00**

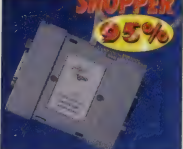
**AlfaPower A500 IDE controller £99.00**



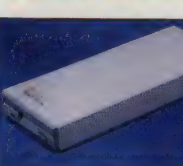
**Crystal TrackBall £34.95**



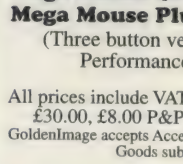
**Optical Mouse £29.95**



**Amiga PSU for A500, A600 & A1200 £34.95**



**Auto Mouse/Joystick Switch £12.95**



**Mega Mouse 400 £9.95**



**Mega Mouse Plus £12.95**

**Ram Cards/Memory**

**72pin SIMMS**

A500 512K w/o clock **£20.00** 2MB **£69.00**

A500+ 1MB w/o clock **£29.95** 4MB **£79.00**

A600 1MB w/o clock **£29.95** 8MB **£159.00**

A1200 2MB with clock **£99.95**

A1200 4MB with clock **£119.95**

A1200 8MB with clock **£229.95**

**ZIP RAMS £89.95/2MB**

**Optical Mouse £29.95**

**Optical Mouse Mat £5.00**

**Amiga PSU for A500, A600 & A1200 £34.95**

**Amiga PSU for A500, A600 & A1200 £34.95**

**Apollo 1220 28MHz Accelerator**

Give your A1200 350% Performance

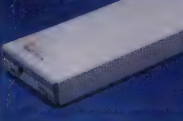
Includes Clock & 28MHz FPU

1220 Bare Board **£99.95**

1220 with 4MB Memory **£169.95**

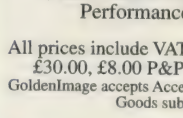


**Auto Mouse/Joystick Switch £12.95**



**External Floppy Drive £39.95**

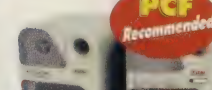
**With Through Port**



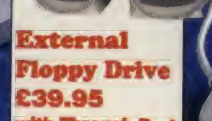
**Mega Mouse 400 £9.95**



**Mega Mouse Plus £12.95**

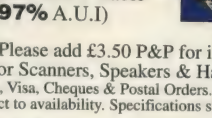


**80 watt Speakers £39.95**

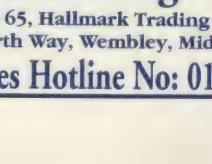


**25 watt Speakers £29.95**

**240 watt Speakers £59.95**



**Performance 97% AUI**



**GoldenImage (UK) Ltd**

Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate,

Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB

**Sales Hotline No: 0181 900 9291**

**Fax: 0181 900 9281**

**AF**

**MARKET PLACE**

Free typesetting/design service available

**JUNE 1996**



# GET STARTED



## Main Contents List:

### The History of the Amiga

Who invented it? The old Commodore, its bosses, ideas, mistakes etc. The Escorn rival and much more.

### Amiga Environment

What is your Amiga? Why is it so special? What is the 'scene'? Who are Amiga Technologies and what do they do?

### The Amiga Hardware

Inside, outside, ports, chips all explained

### Workbench and DOS

What is it? Using it. Data and file management, Workbench environment tips, the CLI, advanced WB and CLI tricks

### Programming

AMOS, Blitz, assembly, C, Amiga E and AREXX examined

### Become an Artist Overnight

Raytracing, 3D, animation, bitmap drawing analysed

### Become an Amiga Music Maestro

Octamed explained, MIDI discussed, musicians interviewed

### Getting Your Words into Print

Word processing, Desk Top Publishing, Printers, Clipart etc

### Surfing the Super Information Highway

Intro to the Internet, Surfing the Internet, WWW design, Amiga Internet Providers, Amiga Internet software. The Amiga Technologies Internet pack taken for a test drive.

### General Arena

Emulation, Operating Systems, Storage Systems, Amiga in Business, Multimedia etc etc etc

### The Amiga Future

Where is the Amiga going? Amiga Technologies' plans, Amiga visions, possible industry comments. Amiga "Visions" - the companies that will bring us innovative products in 1996. We interview Intersect Developments, Fields of Vision and more.

### And Finally

Credits, thanks and anything we have forgotten!

## Multimedia At Its Best!

- ✓ Simple and Easy-to-use
- ✓ Educating and Informative
- ✓ Entertaining and Exciting
- ✓ Powerful and Amazing!

The world's first truly AGA multimedia, interactive compact disc. Designed for beginners, new users through to intermediate (and higher!) levels, it helps an Amiga user understand more about their computer and what it is capable of. Covers many subjects from raytracing to the Internet and from programming to music. Many 'well-known' experts and Amiga-buffs are contributing to this CD. They offer help, answers, tips, tricks and more. Want to know how the experts create a WWW page? Global Internet show how! Stuck using Internet software? John Kennedy explains all. Also contains forums, opinions and a look to the future with top Amiga developers. Comes with a FREE bonus beginners section with commercial programs, commercial demos and all the PD you need to Get Started, all ready-to-run. If you have an AGA Amiga with a CD player, then get this. PC multimedia CD's are here!



## And Starring!

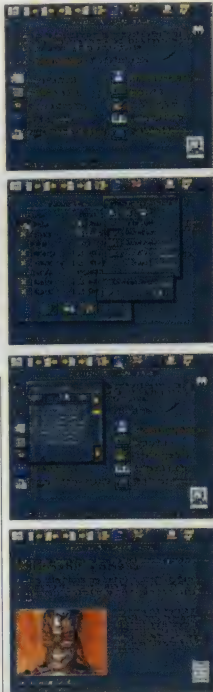
Kev and Gareth Craft  
Steve Bye  
Ed Wiles  
Larry Hickmott  
Peter and David Clarke  
Simon & Co.  
Mark Thomas  
Danny Amor  
Jason Jordache  
Dale Hemenway  
David Taylor  
John Kennedy  
Jeremy Ford  
Justin Joyce  
Andrew Campbell  
Richard Bannister  
Spencer Jarvis

- Amiga MIDI  
- AMOS Programming  
- Octamed in Depth  
- DTP, Printers, Clipart  
- 3D Animation  
- 3D Architecture  
- WWW Design/future  
- The CD and German Mkt  
- Bitmap Graphics  
- Animation  
- Storage, Emulation  
- Internet etc etc etc  
- PD Section  
- Amiga DTV  
- AMOS 'Hands-on'  
- Music (Soundstudio)  
- Imagine 'Hands-on'

- MIDICraft  
- F1 Licenceware  
- Octamed Expert  
- LH Publishing  
- The Room Upstairs  
- V.S.I.  
- Global Internet Ltd  
- Freelance Writer  
- Freelance Artist  
- Dalemation  
- Freelance Writer  
- Paragon (Freelance)  
- Ground Zero Software  
- Axiom Video Services  
- AMOS Programmer  
- MED Users Group  
- Imagine Users Group

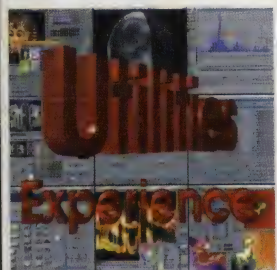
The Get Started CD should be available from most good CD mail order and high street Amiga retailers. All rights reserved. Contents may be subject to change.

**Out May 1996**  
**[AGA/4MB Amiga] only..... £24.99**



German version due September 96.

## NEW! UTILITIES EXPERIENCE

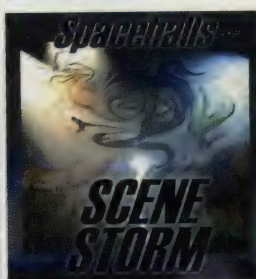


NEW from the makes of NFA AGA Experience CD - Utilities Experience: The Amiga is renowned for it's Public Domain software. Particularly the utility and tools software stands out as generally very high quality. Ever since the Amiga inception programmers (sometimes as a hobby, sometimes commercially) have developed programs such as ReOrg, Disk Salv, SnoopDOS, Virus Checker, Tools Daemon etc etc. How many times have you seen a disk re-organiser (ReOrg) or a snooper program (SnoopDOS) released in the commercial world? Hardly ever! Simply because these PD programs are so good! This CD contains disk programs, screen blankers, comms utilities, file managers, patches, updates, music tools, graphics utilities and plenty of the latest shareware programs. The Utilities Experience CD allows you to quickly and easily work through an amazing number of different programs in order for you to find your favourite. As with the NFA AGA Experience and the Zoom release 2 CD's, Utilities Experience contains both ready-to-run and DMS programs in an easy-to-use MagicWB environment. If you want a great and complete source of utilities and tools then this is the place to look! This CD should be available at the WOA show.

OUT APRIL - ORDER NOW!!

£14.99

## NEW! SPACEBALLS present.....

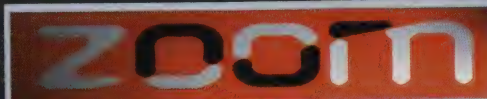


Scene Storm is a glorious feast of tempting eye candy produced by the legendary SPACEBALLS. Amazing graphic and audio delights to show your friends what the Amiga can really do! This CD is packed with every major scene production from 1995, including all the releases from The Party 5 held in Xmas 95. Exclusive Digital Candy material is also included, ranging from music competition entries to a complete Development suite. Scene Storm features an easy to use Magic Workbench interface that is simple to set up and a joy to use. Much of the contents of Scene Storm are presented as ready-to-run files through custom designed icons. No more trawling through archives and filling your hard disk with files. Includes: Productions from over 20 Scene Parties held throughout the world in 1995. All the best demos and intros from the last year, slideshows, music disks, the most popular disk mags and charts. Exclusive modules taken from the coolest demos as well as entries from Digital Candy BBS Music Competitions. A complete development suite that will allow you to learn how to code your own demos. Development utilities are included along with exclusive and easy to follow source code. All purchasers of Scene Storm that own a modem can register to qualify for 3 months free downloading of the latest scene files from Digital Candy Bulletin Board. This would normally cost £15. This BBS is classed as the 'scene' board in the UK! Place your order now as this will be the hottest selling CD throughout Europe!

ECS/AGA MIXED

NOW AVAILABLE

£19.99



It's HERE! Zoom release 2 - now in ready-to-run and DMS format! Do you want the latest PD CD-Rom that contains the latest PD to April 1996? Contains the greatest and latest PD from two superb PD libraries. The interface must be the most easy to use CD interface on any CD. Coded by the co-author of the superb new Get Started CD - just point, read about the disk and click to extract. Superb and very easy to use. The contents have also been updated so you get all the latest PD until early April 1996 and loads more as listed opposite. Comes with an on-line help routine, multitasking search routine and hotkeys function. If you want 650MB's of the latest PD, then look here! Two formats - ready-to-run and the DMS format (for shops etc). The pictures below show the enhanced DMS interface in action.

### NEW - RELEASE VERSION 2

- ✓ **New Search Routine**  
the multi-tasking search/find will seek file names or number
- ✓ **New 'Hot-Keys' Function**  
just press 'S' for search or 'E' for extract, 'Help' for help!
- ✓ **Restyled, Remastered**  
new help and information guide, restyled artwork! Superb!
- **Greatest & latest PD from March 1995 - April 1996**: Utills, games, demos, slideshows, education, disk mags and more!  
- Including most of this advert and loads of great PD software
- **NEW! 100 Klondike/Card Games Deluxe Cardsets**
- **NEW! The complete Active Software Pro Pack collection**
- **NEW! All the Professional Sound Samples [50 Disks]**
- **NEW! Over 25MB+ of read-to-view/use Magic WB icons etc**
- **NEW! Special 'programming' themed area**

### NEW! READY TO RUN & DMS

NEW to ZOOM release 2 is the easy-to-use, ready-to-run format as first demonstrated in NFA AGA Experience. Allows the direct use of PD straight from the CD-ROM!



Superb value CD-Rom at only £19.99 **NEW!**

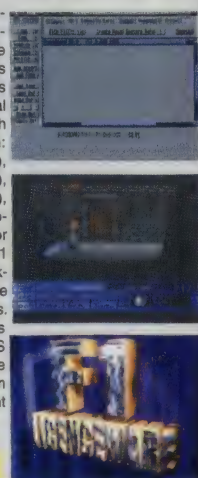


## F1 LICENCEWARE volume one - F1-01 to F1-100

Sick of the run-of-the-mill old PD CD releases containing collections from pre-1995? This CD contains the complete collection of F1 Licenceware titles from F1-001 to F1-100. Over 100 titles or more than 200 disks! This CD is worth well over £500, if the disks were bought separately. There is something for everyone on the CD - games, utilities, tools, professional clipart and music, beginners guides, educational programs and much more. Some superb material is contained within this CD-Rom: Blackboard v3 (image manipulation), Ultimate Quiz 2 (general quiz), Word Plus Pro (originally valued at £15!), Fortress (strategy God game), Relics of Deldroneye (voted best PD game ever by Amiga Format), ERIC (voted second best PD game ever), Powerbase (database program), GRAC (superb 'Monkey Island' style adventure game creator with 000's of copies sold on floppy), Introduction to WB (best selling F1 Title), Absolute Beginners Guide to AMOS, Junior Artist (kids paint package) or Tots Time (one of many kids educational programs). Use some of the professional music within your games, with no extra charges. What about the clipart for your DTP documents? AMOS programmers have a field day with this CD - AMOSzine, guide to AMOS and AMOS supplements. Something for everyone. With a very easy to use AmigaGuide© interface with 80% of the programs running straight from the CD. Remember that the programs are commercial, with copyright owned by F1 Licenceware. **All programmers receive a royalty for every CD sold.**

£29.99

**COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE - NOT PD!**





## TEXTURE PORTFOLIO

£29.99

This collection of textures has taken a staggering 5 years to complete. Phantasmagoria are a professional graphics company, based in Bristol. They have been providing textures and backgrounds for video, ray-tracing etc. This CD consists of 500+ 24Bit backgrounds and textures, it includes the very high quality 24Bit JPEG files for video, graphics and multimedia work, Targa's for PC raytracing and GIF format for video titling applications. The various sections include Abstract - Phantasmagoria, Abstract - Oil Paints, Abstract - Mixed, Animal Skins, Clouds, Fire, Food, Masonry, Rock, Metal (6 sub-sections), Water, Wood Bark, Wood Grain, Miscellaneous. No wasted space on this CD-Rom - a collection of extensive tutorials. This CD comes with a full colour multi-page reference booklet for every single texture. An ideal complement to a ray-tracing CD such as Light Rom 3 etc. **Please note that all these textures are exclusive to this CD-Rom and cannot be found on any other collection.**



## LIGHT ROM VOLUME 3

£38.99

Light Rom 3 is the most ambitious issue to date, consisting of 3 CD Rom's! Rom 1 is filled with thousands of Lightwave objects and scene files, building upon previous issues. Rom 2 contains huge collections of 3D objects in different file formats including Imagine (175MB's), 3D Studio (100MB's), Sculpt (30MB's) and Real 3D (7MB's). It also includes 700 textures in the JPEG format and a Video Toaster directory with wipes and CG fonts. Rom 2 also has a collection of 3D landscapes in the Lightwave, Imagine and 3D Studio file formats and a collection of useful Amiga and PC PD programs. Rom 3 is a "DEM ROM", a bonus CD-ROM containing over 1000 digital elevation maps for use with VistaPro, Scenery Animator and World Construction Set (available from Blittersoft) on any platform. All Lightwave objects, textures and DEMs on this collection are represented with thumbnail renderings. Michael Meshew, the author of Light Rom 1, 2 and 3, has produced a CD that offers the World artistic talent for a reasonable price.

Texture Portfolio & Light Rom 3 for £59.99

# NFA AGA EXPERIENCE - VOLUME 2

So you were impressed with AGA Experience volume one?! So was the Amiga press! Hot on its heels comes a brand new release.....NFA AGA Experience volume 2! Following the same trend as the first, but offering even better value for money, it contains loads of new and exclusive AGA material to show friends the capabilities of your AGA machine, at a low, low cost. This contains AGA utilities, demos, games, tools, slideshows, animations and more! Compiled (in a similar style to Zoom release 2) within a Magic WB environment, it makes access superbly easy. This CD is going to sell like hot-cakes at the World of Amiga show - order your copy before stocks run out!!

## Many New Features :-



**FASTER DMS's** - The DMS files now unpack more quickly, so you can get at the files you want even quicker! Plus the MagicWB environment makes it instant!

**MORE READY-TO-RUN SOFTWARE** - Now there is a lot more software ready to run straight from the CD. There are less troublesome DMS files than before!

**MORE FLOPPY DRIVE FRIENDLY** - Users without Hard Drives will find this CDworks better than the first one. We have even included boot-disks for most of the popular A1200 CDROM drives!

**LESS "BABE" SLIDESHOWS AND PICTURES** - We have not included any of the boring and unoriginal swimsuit slideshows that you will find on other inferior CDs. These are really just padding, and we would rather use the space on this CD to bring you only THE BEST software around!

**A SELECTION OF UN-DMS PROGRAMS** - We have placed every program we could find to decompress DMS files on the CD. This makes it a piece of cake to get at the DMS files - either through double-clicking in Workbench or the interface of your choice. It's so easy!

**MORE CD32 FRIENDLY** - Due to some bugs in the Amiga operating system, the first AGA Experience did not work perfectly on a networked CD32 - we have hopefully worked around these problems, and the result is a real treat for CD32 owners!

**ALL NEW AGA-ONLY SOFTWARE** - Since the release of the AGA Experience Vol 1, there has been a massive amount of new, top-quality AGA software. Virtually nothing has been repeated on this CD from the first one. We now have many new sources of software, to ensure a constant stream of quality titles.

**NEW USEFUL UTILITIES** - After hearing some of the comments from the magazine reviewers, we decided to create a drawer containing useful tools. Inside the 'Useful' drawer, you will find an icon to copy DMS files to RAD: instead of DFO: (speeding it up enormously), TUDE (to make more demos/games run on OS3+), and some boot disks for this CD! Something for everyone...PLUS MUCH, MUCH MORE!!

- Like exclusive game demos from the Amiga's top publishers, Exclusive version of AWeb for HTML Web page-like docs, More detailed contents listings, compatibility details on the AGA Demos etc. etc.

new release! - out Middle of April!!

£19.99

## OH YES.....MORE WORMS!

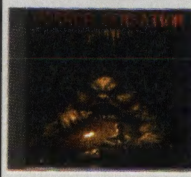


Over 50,000 copies of this superb game were sold before Xmas, and these were just Amiga sales. Worms is one of the most popular games of recent times across Europe. This CD contains an extensive number of enhancements for both the Amiga and PC version of Worms. It contains maps (over 1000 extra levels), a patch update to offer enhanced features to the original game. This is volume one in a forthcoming series. If you are an Amiga or PC Worms fan then get this now!

AMIGA AND PC COMPATIBLE

£9.99

## HORROR SENSATIONS



Horror Sensations is an innovative new multi-format CD-Rom containing anything and everything to do with horror! Includes thousands of images and pictures from films ranging from Hammer House of Horror through to very recent blockbusters. Also contains the goriest of animations, horror stories, samples (i.e. screams, groans etc), haunting music tracks (.mods). Designed for use on the PC or Amiga this CD will delight any horror fan with masses of material!

AMIGA AND PC COMPATIBLE

£18.99

## THE AMINET COLLECTION

Aminet 6	June 95	£12.99	AMINET COLLECTION VOL.1 £24.99
Aminet 7	August 95	£12.99	The Aminet Collection is a superb set of four CD's for any Amiga user. Contains Aminet 1-4, PD from '93 to December '94. 4 GIG's of data!
Aminet 8	October 95	£12.99	
Aminet 9	December 95	£12.99	AMINET COLLECTION VOL.2 £26.99
Aminet 10	February 96	£12.99	Aminet Set 2 contains all the Aminet uploads since release 1, PD from December 1994 to November 1995. Gigabytes (four CD's) of games, utilities, demos, pictures, animations, tools, modules and more. Also contains 300 books from the Project Gutenberg CD-Rom.
Aminet 11	April 96	[Out Now] £12.99	
Aminet 12	June 96	[Pre-Order] £11.99	

AMINET SERIES BI-MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

Every time an Aminet CD is released (usually bi-monthly) we will send it to you for £11.99 - pay by credit or debit card. Card debited on despatch.

AMINET SET 2 OUT NOW

## ENCOUNTERS



A first for the Amiga. The UFO phenomenon has hit the computer with this excellent release. Forget the X-Files, UFO's are for real - here is the evidence! The most comprehensive UFO compilation ever. UFO and 'the unknown' fans will not be disappointed with this release. Based on AmigaGuide it allows the interaction of text files and images on every possible UFO story. Received over 90% in a recent Amiga Computing review. The only Amiga CD source for UFO and the unknown related subjects. Buy your copy before stocks run out!

most comprehensive collection ever!

£14.99

## SCI-FI SENSATIONS vol.2

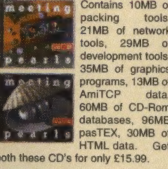


An exiting new CD-Rom containing over 1000MB's of science fiction images, music, animations, 3D objects for Imagine and Lightwave, sound FX, documents/text, themes, information and SCI-FI games. Categories include Babylon 5, Star Trek (the Original, TNG, Deep Space Nine, Voyager and the films), Batman, Dr. Who, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Blade Runner, Aliens, 2001, Battlestar Galactica, TRON, Total Recall and many other films. New version 2 is now available containing more SCI-FI data than ever before.

new version 2!!

DOUBLE CD-ROM £18.99

## MEETING PEARLS 3

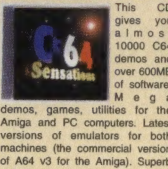


Contains 10MB of packing tools, 21MB of network tools, 29MB of development tools, 35MB of graphics programs, 15MB of AmiTCP data, 60MB of CD-Rom databases, 96MB of HTML data. Get both these CD's for only £15.99.

new!!

£9.99

## AGA EXPERIENCE



Contains AGA PD from the last 3 years of which 90% will run straight from the CD! Utilities, demos, games, animations and loads of exclusive products. This has got to be the most comprehensive CD-Rom for any AGA user. Rated at over 90% in nearly every Amiga magazine!

£18.99

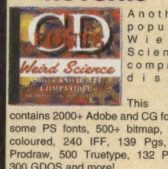
## C64 SENSATIONS



This CD gives you a total of 1000 C64 demos and over 600MB of software. Includes a range of demos, games, utilities for the Amiga and PC computers. Latest versions of emulators for both machines (the commercial version of A64 v3 for the Amiga). Superb collection for Amiga and PC.

£18.99

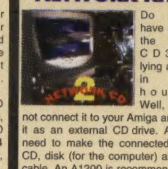
## TEN ON TEN PACK



Almathera collection consisting of ten CDs. They are: Team Yankee, Pandora's CD, World Vista Atlas, Illustrated Shakespeare, CPD1, CPD2, Demo 1, Comms and Networking, Fonts & Clipart and Photo Library CD. A superb value CD collection.

£36.99

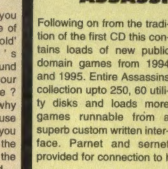
## WS ANIMATIONS



A double CD animation extravaganza! All the animations are ready to run from the CD, through an Amiga Guide file system. Some stunningly large animations, some over 5MB in size. Suitable for both the Amiga and PC.

£18.99

## WS FONTS



Another popular World Science compact disc. This CD contains 2000+ Adobe and CG fonts, some PS fonts, 500+ bitmaps, 190 coloured, 240 IFF, 139 Pgs, 24 Prodraw, 500 TrueType, 132 PCX, 300 GDOS and more!

£8.99

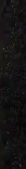
## NETWORK KIT



Do you have one of the 'old' C D 32's lying around in your house? Well, why not connect it to your Amiga and use it as an external CD drive. All you need to make the connection - the CD, disk (for the computer) and the cable. An A1200 is recommended.

£37.99

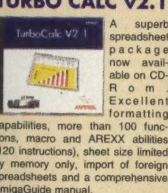
## ASSASSINS 2



Following on from the tradition of the first CD this contains loads of new public domain games from 1994 and 1995. Entire Assassins collection upto 250, 60 utility disks and loads more games runnable from a superb custom written interface. Panel and serial provided for connection to host computers.

£18.99

## TURBO CALC v2.1



A superb spreadsheet package now available on CD-Rom. Excellent for all your capabilities, more than 100 functions, macro and AREXX abilities (120 instructions), sheet size limited by memory only, import of foreign spreadsheets and a comprehensive AmigaGuide manual.

new!!

£9.99

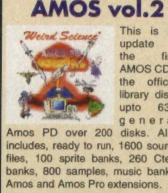
## LSB VOLUME 3



MB's of data, most of which have never before been included on a CD-Rom at release! Software in both ready-to-run and archived formats: demos, diagrams, comms and computing, anims and pictures, music modules, original clip art, source code, games, utils, etc.

£18.99

## WS CLIPART



Must be nearly third in the most popular CD over produced. Contains megabytes of BW IFF bitmaps, colour, IFF, proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pgs, IMG, Corel Draw and coloured brushes for Deluxe Paint. Bargain! This CD-Rom is suitable for Amiga, PC and MAC computers.

£7.99

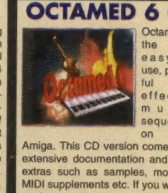
## AMOS vol.2



This is an update to the first AMOS CD - the official library disks upto 638, general

£18.99

## SOUND WORKSHOP



Over 1 Gigabyte of data on this double CD. Includes MIDI files in various formats (MIDI, MIM), hundreds of MB's of music to listen to or changed for your own applications. Over 5000 modules, 1000 VOC files, 1000 WAV files, 1000 samples.

£18.99

## 17BIT CD 5



Following on from successful Phase 4 CD-Rom this CD contains hundreds of megabytes of data from 17bit Software. The 5th disc in this series contains only the very best software including demos, games, utilities, graphics, artwork, disk magazines, music modules and much more.

£18.99

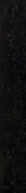
## OCTAMED 6 CD



Octamed is the most easy-to-use, powerful and effective sequencer on the Amiga. This CD version comes with extensive documentation and other extras such as samples, modules, MIDI supplements etc. If you want to get into music...get this!

£28.99

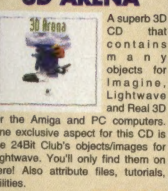
## SPECCY 96



Multi-platform CD with emulators for Amiga, Atari ST, Mac and PC. Loads of FACS (Speccy related), games lists, wallpaper (.BMP pictures for Windows and IFF) for Amiga. Over 100 different Speccy computer screens and loads of tape covers. Stuffed with over 150MB's of Spectrum games for a myriad of computers. tot 280 files.

£18.99

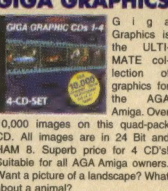
## 3D ARENA



A superb 3D CD that contains many objects for Imagine, Lightwave and Real 3D for the Amiga and PC computers. One exclusive aspect for this CD is the 24Bit Club's objects/images for Lightwave. You'll only find them on here! Also attribute files, tutorials, utilities.

£19.99

## LIGHT WORKS



A superb compilation brought to you by Tobias Richter, renowned for his amazing spaceships of famous science fiction films. The objects are complex, highly detailed and seem very real due to the superb surface texture techniques used. A superb collection.

£28.99

## GIGA GRAPHICS



Giga Graphics is the ULTIMATE collection of graphics for the AGA Amiga. Over 10,000 images on this quad-pack CD. All images are in 24 Bit and HAM 8. Superb price for 4 CD's! Suitable for all AGA Amiga owners. Want a picture of a landscape? What about a animal?

£29.99

## AMIGA EXPERIENCE



Demo and full versions of Amiga software. Includes full version of Scala v1.13, Imagine v2, Vista Pro v1, The Edge v1.721, X-Copy, Clarissa v1.1 and demo versions including Image FX 2, Interplay, Turbo Calc v3, InfoNEXUS v2.5. All these are ready to run.

£19.99

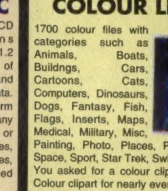
## ADULT SENSATIONS 2



This CD is adults new

£18.99

## CD BOOT v2



This allows you to use any CD32 game on your A1200 or A4000. You can create a config file for every game.

£24.99

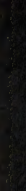
## SOUNDS TERRIFIC



This CD contains over 1.2 Gigs of sound and music data. It will form part of any professional musicians library or amateurs collection. 4,600 modules, 14,000 samples, 568 Sonix scores, 4500 instruments, 302 octamed modules and more!

£18.99

## COLOUR LIBRARY



1700 colour files with categories such as Animals, Boats, Buildings, Cars, Cartoonists, Cats, Computers, Dinosaurs, Fish, Fantasy, Flags, Insects, Maps, Medical, Military, Misc, Painting, Photo, Places, Planes, Sci-Fi, Sea, Space, Sport, Star Trek, Swimsuits, Trains, Wars! You asked for a colour clipart CD - here it is! Colour clipart for nearly every occasion.

new!!

£8.99

## E.M. COMPUGRAPHIC



In Stock NOW!! Only £24.99 per CD

Send your order to:  
Active Software, PO Box 151,  
Darlington, County Durham,  
DL3 8YT, ENGLAND.  
01325 352260  
sales@active2.demon.co.uk

When ordering add 75p for postage. Orders outside UK add £1.00 on every CD for postage. Make cheques/P.O.'s payable to Active Software and send to the address below. You can pre order Get Started by credit card only - your card will not be debited until despatch of the CD-Rom. ZOOM release 2 is now available and in stock for delivery.





**AMIGA**  
MAG\*SAVE  
FORMAT

You can reserve any issue of Amiga Format at many newsagents, including branches of WH Smith and John Menzies.

It's no fun being on your own all the time, with no friends to keep you company and nobody to talk to. Well, how do you think your Amiga feels? Do your machine a favour – find out how quickly and easily you can connect your Amigas together, share devices, play remote linked games. You'll even find out how to link up to other computer systems, in our exhaustive networking spectacular. Be there...

**July issue**  
**On Sale Thursday, 6th June**





# BREATHLESS

CATCH YOUR BREATH. IT MAY BE YOUR LAST...



FREE DELIVERY  
**£24.99**

"Breathless has boldly taken the Amiga where no Amiga has gone before." **AMIGA FORMAT MAGAZINE**

"At the moment there's nothing like it. This game plays as well as it looks" **92% CU AMIGA MAGAZINE**



ORDER HOTLINE  
**01234 273000**



256 AGA COLOURS • 3D RAYTRACED GRAPHICS • 360° FIRST PERSON PERSPECTIVE  
20 AWESOME LEVELS • MULTIPLE WEAPONS SYSTEMS • REALISTIC LIGHTING EFFECTS  
ATMOSPHERIC SOUND & MUSIC • HD INSTALLABLE • AVAILABLE FOR THE A1200/4000

POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW

PLEASE RUSH ME A COPY OF 'BREATHLESS'

NAME

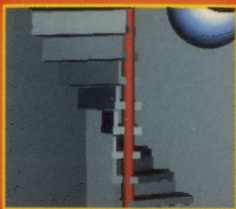
ADDRESS

TEL NO.

POSTCARD

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/PO FOR £  
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE  
TO POWER COMPUTING LTD





### **Real 3D**

Create a photo-realistic model of your home starting with lamps and stairways



### **Legends**

The role-playing adventure game has finally arrived but was it worth the wait?

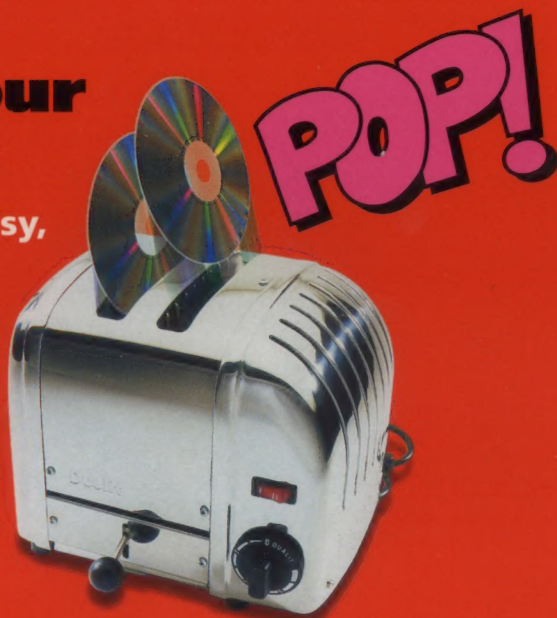


### **Jaz Drive**

Omega seem set to create even more of a stir with their new Jaz drive. Its cartridges can store over 1Gb of data!

## **Burn your own CD**

Find out how easy, and relatively cheap it is to make your own CD-ROMs using your Amiga



# **AMIGA**

**FORMAT**



DD version